MENOMINEE LEXICON

BY

LEONARD BLOOMFIELD

EDITED BY

CHARLES F. HOCKETT

MILWAUKEE PUBLIC MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS
IN ANTHROPOLOGY & HISTORY, NO. 3

To The Reader

There is a wealth of knowledge and wisdom contained in this volume. In this book the words of our people of past generations are recorded for all of us, that we, too, can share the language. This is a tremendous inheritance to future generations from our ancestors; to them we are eternally grateful.

We of the Menominee Indian Language Team on the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee campus have found this book extremely valuable and beneficial in our efforts to revive our Menominee language. It is our sincere desire that all who use this book will find that it has a rich harvest of information and history of the Menominee Indian. We have found it so and heartily endorse it for its valuable content.

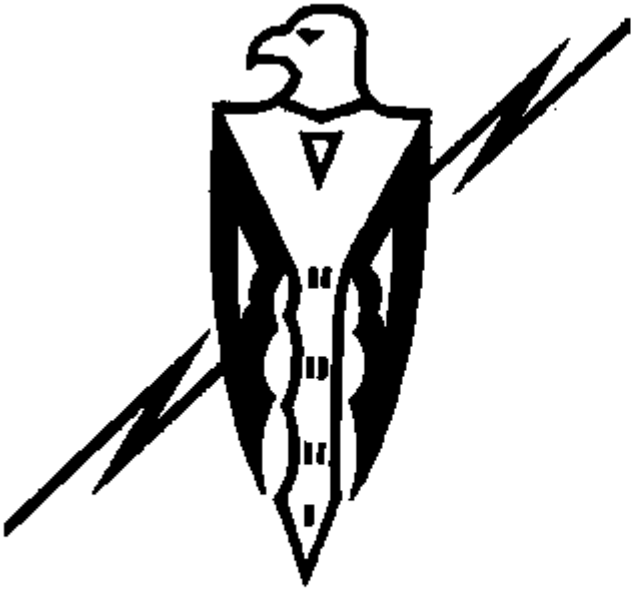
Wallace Pyawasit

Merceline Sanapaw

Margaret Richmond

Irene Mack, Student Assistant

1975



Library of Congress Catalog Number: 75-12148

© Milwaukee Public Museum 1975

MENOMINI LEXICON

Leonard Bloomfield prepared this Menominee-English dictionary on the basis of the texts he collected in the early 1920s; he designed it purely for scholarly use. He would have been both surprised and delighted at the proposal that it could also be of service to the Menominee community. If that suggestion had been made to him, surely he would have done some things differently. It is too late for that. But the dictionary as it is stands as a memorial to a great man, just as his years of dedicated and expert study of the Menominee language were a tribute to a great people.

C.F.H.

MENOMINI LEXICON

BY

LEONARD BLOOMFIELD

EDITED BY

CHARLES F. HOCKETT

The spelling, MENOMINEE, appears on the cover as it is the established form used by the people in designating themselves.

MILWAUKEE PUBLIC MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS
IN ANTHROPOLOGY & HISTORY, NO. 3

Published by the Order of the Board of Trustees, Milwaukee Public Museum.

Accepted for publication February, 1975.

Milwaukee Public Museum Press - 2,000 - April, 1975.

PM
1761
Z5
B5
1975
MAY 2 6 1976

CONTENTS

Editor's Preface vii
References vii
Notes on *The Menomini Language* viii
Deleted section numbers viii
Replacement for §§4.49-52 ix
Errata ix
The Lexicon xv
Order of Entries xvi
Form of Entries xvi
Indication of Part of Speech xvii
The Supplement xviii
Abbreviations xviii
MENOMINI LEXICON 1-289
Dependent Forms 1-8
Alphabeticized Entries 8-284
Supplement 284-289

References

The following includes all of Bloomfield's publications on Algonquian, not just those on Menomini.

R1. Bloomfield, L. Review of T. Michelson, *The Owl Sacred Pack of the Fox Indians*. *American Journal of Philology* 43.276-281 (1922). Reprinted in R19.

R2. -----. "The Menomini Language." *Proceedings of the Twenty-first International Congress of Americanists* 336-343 (The Hague: 1924).

R3. -----. "Notes on the Fox Language, Part 1." *International Journal of American Linguistics* 3.219-232 (1924).

R4. -----. "On the Sound System of Central Algonquian." *Language* 1.130-156 (1925). Superseded by R15.

R5. -----. "Notes on the Fox Language, Part 2." *International Journal of American Linguistics* 4.181-219 (1927).

R6. -----. "The Word-Stems of Central Algonquian." *Festschrift Meinhof* 393-402 (Hamburg: 1927). An excerpt reprinted in R19.

R7. -----. "A Note on Sound Change." *Language* 5.99-100 (1928). Reprinted in R19.

R8. -----. "The Plains Cree Language." *Proceedings of the Twenty-second International Congress of Americanists* 1.427-431 (Rome: 1928).

R9. -----. "The Story of Bad-Owl." *Ibid.* 2.23-34. Reprinted in R19.

R10. -----. *Menomini Texts*. Publications of the American Ethnological Society, Vol. 12 (New York: 1928).

R11. -----. *Sacred Stories of the Sweet Grass Cree*. National Museum of Canada, Bulletin 60 (Ottawa: 1930).

R12. -----. *Plains Cree Texts*. Publications of the American Ethnological Society, Vol. 16 (New York: 1934).

R13. -----. "Menomini Morphophonemics." *Travaux du Cercle Linguis-*

tique de Prague 8.105-115 (1939). Reprinted in R19.

R14. -----. "Proto-Algonquian *-*iit*- 'Fellow'." *Language* 17.292-297.

R15. -----. "Algonquian." Harry Hoijer, ed., *Linguistic Structures of Native America* 85-129. Viking Fund Publications in Anthropology, Number 6 (New York: 1946).

R16. -----. *Eastern Ojibwa: Grammatical Sketch, Texts, and Word List.* Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, †1958.

R17. -----. *The Menomini Language.* William Dwight Whitney Linguistic Series of Yale University. New Haven and London: Yale University Press, †1962.

R18. Goddard, I., C. F. Hockett, and K. V. Teeter. "Some Errata in Bloomfield's *Menomini*." *International Journal of American Linguistics* 38.1-5 (1972).

R19. Hockett, C. F., ed. *A Leonard Bloomfield Anthology.* Bloomington and London: Indiana University Press, 1970.

R20. Skinner, A. *Medicine Ceremony of the Menomini, Iowa, and Wahpeton Dakota, with Notes on the Ceremony among the Ponca, Bungi Ojibwa, and Potawatomi.* Indian Notes and Monographs Vol. 4. New York: Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1920.

R21. -----. *Material Culture of the Menomini.* Indian Notes and Monographs [no volume number]. New York: Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1921.

R22. Smith, H. H. *Ethnobotany of the Menomini Indians.* Bulletin of the Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee, Vol. 4 (1923).

Notes on *The Menomini Language*

As explained in the Editor's Preface to R17, the last step in the editorial process was the removal of repetitions, entailing the deletion of whole sections without the renumbering of those retained. Here is a list of the deleted section numbers:

In chapter 3: 3.28, 3.29.

In chapter 14: 14.59, 14.176, 14.215, 14.216, 14.219, 14.236,

14.237, 14.238, 14.243, 14.248, 14.249, 14.254, 14.259, 14.260, 14.261, 14.277, 14.279, 14.282, 14.283, 14.284, 14.289, 14.291, 14.301, 14.307, 14.335,

In chapter 15: 15.135.

In chapter 17: 17.25.

In chapter 21: 21.50.

As reported in R18, the formulation of alternation of vowel length in §4.52 of R17 is wrong. The earlier formulation in R13 is correct. The treatment in R17 can be rendered correct by replacing §§4.49-52 by the following instructions:

(1) If the first two vowels of a nonglottal word are both short, lengthen the second.

(2) Anywhere after the first long vowel of a nonglottal word, and anywhere in a glottal word, if a long vowel is preceded by a consonant cluster and not followed by a consonant cluster, shorten it.

(3a) In a nonglottal word mark the first short vowel after the first long vowel 'odd'. In a glottal word mark the first vowel 'odd'.

(3b) In either type of word, after the vowel marked 'odd' mark successive subsequent vowels alternately with 'even' and 'odd', except that if in this process a long vowel is marked 'odd' mark the next vowel 'odd' also and start the alternation over again from that point.

(3c) If a long vowel marked 'even' is followed by a single consonant, shorten it. If a short vowel marked 'even' is followed by two consonants, lengthen it.

The following list of errata incorporates those listed in R18.

PAGE	LINE	FOR	READ
viii	2fb	3.28-29	[delete]
3	8fb	everwhere	everywhere
10	7fb	so·pamch	so·panah
11	18fb	pi·htuapa·wataw	pi·htwapawataw
15	19	hears	fears
15	16fb	wi·stiya·h	wi·stiyah
16	12fb	'hull'	'bull'
17	21fb	weaking	weakening

PAGE	LINE	FOR	READ
29	20	14.44-95	14.44-132
30	16fb	netɛ·nema·hkan	netɛ·nima·hkan
31	7	nesɛ·pehkok	nesɛ·pehkok
32	11	sava·se·kahowak	saya·se·kahowak
34	7	kɛqci·hciwɛp	kɛqce·hcewɛp
34	14	AN	AI
45	6fb	pɛqnan	pɛ·qnan
47	22	(animate obviative,	(animate obviative),
47	21fb	kemo·tew	kemo·tɛw
48	19	'I give you	'I give you your
67	11fb	o-sa·wanw-ew-	o-sa·wanw-e·w-
69	20	[compare the analysis of -ehNakw- in 14.322]	
71	22	ote·h	otɛ·h
76	1fb	na·mɛ·kw-	namɛ·kw-
83	9	pema·tesene-:	pema·tɛsene-:
84	15fb	we·, wɛ· ∿ o·	we·, wɛ· ∿ o· before w, ∿ i· otherwise
86	3	ko·ny-ɛ·we-	[given in 15.4 as ko·ny-e·we·-]
92	22	vowels:	vowel:
94	11	[to list add 15.272, 18.137, and probably others]	
95	§4.61	[the vocative nɛqe·h 'Mother!', 6.95, is an exception]	
95	10fb	nehɛ·qtaw	nehe·qtaw
96	11	[the sign '∿' is omitted]	
96	20	[the sign '∿' is omitted]	
109	1	AI and II	AI and TI
115	9fb	kepuahteh	kepe·hteh
115	5fb	[add]	ase·hpɛs 'shoelace'
116	§6.18	[add cross-reference to 12.24]	
116	8fb	[delete whole line]	
120	2	'figh	'fish
120	3	neta·qsɛnem	neta·qsenem
120	11fb	nepɛ·sem	nepɛ·se·m
123	15-13fb	[the vowel lengths do not accord with the regular	

PAGE	LINE	FOR	READ
		pattern, but are probably accurate, reflecting 6.41]	
124	10	we·nowan	we·nowawan
126	22	-a·htɛ̄kw	-a·htɛkw
127	16	kɛhka·tɛ·py-	kɛhkeka·tɛ·py-
127	7fb	mekɛ·sen	mekɛ·se·n
128	4,3fb	[for the forms and meanings given, delete AN. When the noun is animate, as it sometimes is (2.17), the meaning 'his (a fish's) gill(s)' requires the obviative form, thus ohke·kon]	
139	21fb	[the replacing shape for o· is given here as a·w, in 10.7 as aw. Because of the patterns of alternation of vowel length, either will yield the correct shapes of actual whole words.]	
143	20	form for 'ye-him, them'.	'forms for 'thou-him, them' and 'ye-him, them'.
146	4	mɛ·c-	me·c-
152	7	'he (obv.)'.	'he, they-obv.'.
152	3fb	'he fetches him'	'he fetches the other'
152	2fb	'they fetch him'	'they fetch the other'
159	11	a·kuaqnɛ·skamemakot	a·kuaqnɛ·skamemakat
170	13fb	ona·tomekoni·nawan	nena·tomekoni·nawan
175	14fb	the in the	in the
179	10	pluralixed	pluralized
180	16	'he-him'	'he-obv.'
180	17	'they-him'	'they-obv.'
181	19	to·takot	to·ta·kot
190	8fb	of 10.1	of 11.1
194	13fb	12.21.	12.11.
198	6fb	11.25.	12.25.
199	9	awɛ·neq	awɛ·niq
199	10	awɛ·nekoq	awɛ·nikoq
199	10	awɛ·nenoq	awɛ·ninoq
209	12	pa·hkwan	pahkuan
212	8	'prairie meat;	'prairie ox;

PAGE	LINE	FOR	READ
213	17fb	a·ya·nɛhkow	aya·nɛhkow
214	16fb	mi·cehsi·mepah	mi·cehsimepah
220	4	aspe·c	ahpe·c
223	15fb	[the root of pi·h 'paddle' is given elsewhere (6.11) as pi·y-, not as pi·-; unless we are to interpret pi·y- as the stem of the noun, pi·- as the root on which it is built]	
225	21fb	mɛhka·t	nɛhka·t
231	14fb	[medial -onen- is set up elsewhere as -tonen-, but either shape is acceptable, since prefixes will add a t before the former shape, not before the latter]	
233	3fb	pesɛ·hnew	pesɛ·hnɛw
234	17fb	[for whole line]	wi·wetɛ·hpɛ·hpeswan 'veil'
237	9	[add: na·hsi·kahekan 'hide-working tool']	
241	7	pe·wɛ·mɛhkwan	pe·wɛ·mɛhkwan
242	9fb	precede	precedes
246	§14.130	[there is no error here, although it gives a different analysis of tome·hkome·hsiw 'monkey' from that found in 18.153; Bloomfield was insistent that in some cases, at least in the light of limitations of evidence, alternative analyses might be equally acceptable]	
247	15fb	[delete cross-reference to 14.238; nesɛ·kepan is 'my, headgear, coiffure, braid']	
248	15	pemɛw-	pɛmew-
250	8	'otter'	'fisher' (perhaps also 'otter')
252	7fb	ona·wani·k	ona·wanik
255	5fb	-cya·n-	-cya·N-
256	11	'crow'	'raven'
261	22	14.245-9	14.245-7
268	15fb	ma·nesta·nehsenɛniw	ma·nesta·nehsenɛniw
285	20fb	[gloss wasɛ·qnehkasow 'he makes a nest for himself']	
287	16	AN	AI

PAGE	LINE	FOR	READ
297	14	-ɛɛsem	-ɛnɛsem
306	17fb	no·teskanɛw	no·teskanɛ·w
306	16fb	no·ceskanɛw	no·ceskanɛ·w
306	2fb	onuawɛw	onuawɛ·w
307	6	[delete mɛtɛ·mo·w 'he follows a trail']	
310	§15.208	[add mɛtɛ·mow 'he follows a trail']	
310	16fb	(14.49,72)	(14.49)
311	21	AI	II
311	18fb	sɛ·qtakɛn	sɛ·qtaken
311	14fb	mamuqtapikɛn	mamu·qtapiken
311	13fb	mamuqtapikat	mamu·qtapikat
314	6	-pɛnɛ·, -a·hpɛnɛ·	-pɛnɛ·, -a·hpɛnɛ·
317	10	e·meskanehsɛn	ɛ·meskwanehsen
317	16	we·mchteko·sewehnen	wɛ·mchteko·sewehnɛn
322	1	(16.171)	(15.171)
322	14fb	15.181.	15.281.
322	12fb	hand	hang
322	7fb	a·powe·qnaki·hcen	a·powi·qnaki·hcen
322	6fb	a·powe·qnaki·htɛw	a·powi·qnaki·htɛw
329		[to outline, add: TI FINALS (16.182)]	
333	15fb	ke·hemɛw	ke·homɛw
333	7fb	o·ho·hitam	o·ho·hi·tam
334	15	['he threatens him with sorcery' is pa·pakecemɛw or pa·pa·kecemɛ·w; it is not clear which]	
342	15	ako·tɛ·w	ako·ta·w
344	6fb	ya·hpecenanɛ·w	ya·hpecenanɛw
344	6fb	ya·hpecenata·w	ya·hpecenataw
349	21fb	koqnew	koqnɛw
352	19	(18.139)	(18.136)
352	19	aya·skiwakɛ·hkacekɛw	aya·skiwakɛ·hkacekɛ·w
355	22	[at beginning of line insert the TA verb covered (as is the TI verb) by the gloss: ohce·ka·powe·qtawɛw]	
367	17fb	(17.65)	(17.67)
367	16fb	(17.50)	(17.51)

PAGE	LINE	FOR	READ
368	8fb	men	men
373	7	statis	static
374	7fb	-a·nɛpeh	-a·nɛpeh
377	19fb	wahke·tɛhkamek	wahke·tahkamek
378	3	ci·kesitemeh	ci·kesitemeh
378	13	wahke·taqsen	wahke·taqsɛn
378	7fb	-a·nɛpeh	-a·nepeh
379	14fb	wahke·ta·hkon	wahke·ta·kon
382	8	scalp	skull
382	3fb	-tɛnimahkan-, -tɛny-	-tɛ·nimahkan-, -tɛ·ny-
384	4	collegue	colleague
385	3fb	-tɛny-, ... -tɛnimahkan-	-tɛ·ny-, ... -tɛ·nimahkan-
389	7fb	ota·ka·mɛ·w	ota-ka·me·w
401	13	metɛ·wa·pɛ·wa·tɛsew	metɛ·wa·pɛ·wa·tesew
401	20	pe·hkahtatɛ·wɛ·w	pe·hkahkatɛ·wɛ·w
401	4fb	pu·hkehcewakat	pu·hkehciwakat
406	4	-wɛ·pen	-wɛ·pɛn
407	21	wi·wiahkipakah	wɛ·wiahkipakah 'folding leaves; cabbage'
410	14	newo·cinakɛw	newo·cinekɛw
425	2fb	basis	basic
428	7fb	[add we·w- to list]	
431	2	kɛ·seh	ke·seh
432	19fb	tahkɛqN-	tahkeqN-
433	3	ki·skani·tɛpɛ·hkapa·htam	ki·skani·tepɛ·hkapa·htam
434	11fb	kahkenaw-	kɛhkenaw-
435	7fb	-pɛmi·	-pɛmi
436	13	[add -pɛnɛ·]	
436	7fb	pakwa·nw-	pakwa·naw-
443	5fb	six	seven
449	21fb	anɛ·hɛ·w	ane·hɛ·w
482	2fb	Neopit	Jean-Baptiste
483	21	apa·hpenesewak	apa·hpenɛsewak
483	21	pa·hpenesewak	pa·hpenɛsewak

PAGE	LINE	FOR	READ
483	22	pa·hpenesewak	pa·hpenɛsewak
502	2fb	pahkuahtɛhit	pakuahtɛhit
505	9fb	po·so·	po·so·h
		[--unless this is an instance of Bloomfield's 'close juncture' between words (1.42), with the h dropped]	
509		[s.v. Aorist: add reference to 2.87]	
513		[s.v. Proximate and obviative: reference should be to 2.34-38]	

The Lexicon

Leonard Bloomfield's field work with the Menomini was done in the summers of 1920 and 1921. The texts he had gathered appeared, with annotation and with English translation on facing pages, in 1928 (R10). His only other writings devoted exclusively to Menomini to appear during his lifetime were the brief preliminary report of 1924 (R2), and the discussion of morphophonemics he pulled from his notes and wrote up as his contribution to the Trubetzkoy memorial volume of 1939 (R13).

The systematic description of the language, on which Bloomfield worked as time allowed for many years, was virtually complete at the time of his death in 1949; it appeared, at last, in 1962 (R17). A fuller account of the chronology of his Algonquian studies will be found in the Editor's Preface to that work.

The publication of the present *Menomini Lexicon* completes the transmission to the scientific world of the fruits of his Menomini research.

The lexicon was in typescript when Bloomfield died, but with forms presented in a transcription earlier than that on which he had settled for the grammar (*The Menomini Language*, R17), and with no references to the latter work.

I have eliminated the discrepancies in transcription (realphabetizing as required by the change of notation), and have supplied references to *The Menomini Language* by chapter and section number: e.g.,

'14.324, 18.127,136' directs the user of the lexicon to chapter 14, section 324, and to chapter 18, sections 127 and 136, of the grammar.

Bloomfield's references of the form 'Skinner (page number)' are to R21; those of the form 'Smith (page number)' are to R22. There is at least one reference to R20, in the form 'Skinner, Medicine Ceremony (page number)'.

Order of Entries. Dependent forms (R17 §2.50) are listed separately at the beginning. Otherwise the arrangement is alphabetical: a long vowel follows the corresponding short one, and ę precedes e. For alphabetizing, the diphthongs ia and ua are treated simply as two letters.

Form of Entries. All Menomini forms are underlined; glosses are placed in single quotes; explanatory material has neither underline nor quotes. Brackets mark comments or queries from the editor.

All headwords are given as whole words, not as abstracted stems.

Dependent forms are usually entered with the first person singular personal prefix ne-, nę-, or n-, occasionally instead with the third person prefix o- (w-).

Nouns are listed in singular form (and animate nouns in proximate rather than obviative) unless that form is not used.

With the same proviso, verbs are entered in the independent order form for third person singular actor (proximate if animate), transitive verbs in the form for that actor and for third person singular object (obviative if animate). Animate intransitive verbs of reciprocal action, used only with a plural actor, are listed in the independent order form for third person plural (proximate) actor.

Paired verbs (animate intransitive and inanimate intransitive, or transitive animate and transitive inanimate) are presented usually in a single entry. If the shapes are very different, they are listed separately for ease of search.

Bloomfield regularly translates a third person singular animate reference as 'he, him', an inanimate one as 'it'. Encountering such a gloss as 'he smokes him', one must remember that some of the things one might smoke--e.g., a pipe--are named by animate nouns in Menomini.

Information about unpredictable inflectional formations is often

given in parentheses after the headword. In the case of a noun, such information concerns the plural unless there is specific indication otherwise. Thus

enɛ·na·pɛh (-kon) 'axe'

tells us that the plural is enɛ·na·pɛhkon.

Since the entry form for a verb has no prefix, Bloomfield often appends an inflected form that does have one (usually the first-person prefix) as a way of giving morphophonemic information. The added form has no separate gloss; the user of the lexicon has to familiarize himself enough with the language to be able to recognize what form it is. For example, in

memɛ·konɛw TA 'he shakes him'; nemɛ·mɛ·konaw

the added form is for first-person singular actor and third-person singular (proximate) goal, thus 'I shake him'; the two forms are enough to tell us that the underlying shape of the stem is mɛmɛ·kon-, with an inherently long ɛ· in its second syllable. On the same page of the lexicon we find also

mena·hɛ·w TA 'he gives drink to him'; nemɛ·nahek,

where the added form is for third-person singular (proximate) actor and first-person singular goal, thus 'he gives drink to me'; the two forms show that the underlying shape of the stem is menah-, with no inherently long vowels.

Indication of Part of Speech. All verbs in the lexicon are overtly marked as such by the presence of one or another of the abbreviations 'AI, II, TA, TI' (see below).

Nouns and the various sorts of particles are not always overtly marked, but I think they are in all cases where otherwise there might be uncertainty. In many cases the gloss is enough. Thus, the gloss 'that kind of berry or fruit' for ese·men shows that that word is a noun, and the gloss 'at the end, at one end of the place' for eskuaqc shows that it is a locative particle.

The gender of a noun is not overtly marked if it is animate by virtue of being the name of a person, animal, or spirit, or if it is

expectedly inanimate; see R17 §§2.5-31. It is clearly marked in all cases in which there could be any doubt.

The Supplement (pp. 284-289). Bloomfield maintained his Menomini lexicon as a card file. When the typed version was to be prepared, he transcribed the card entries longhand into a series of notebooks, and his typist copied from the notebooks. (I don't know when that was done, but I suspect it was during the Yale years and that the typist was Eleanor Hill.) Towards the end of my editing of the lexicon, I ran a careful comparison of the typed version against the card file and such notebooks as had been transmitted to me--at least one seems to have been lost.

The supplement presents forms from the card file that were not in the typed version (and usually not in the notebooks). I think that some of them were dropped because they were obvious, others because Bloomfield was not sufficiently certain of the shape or of the meaning. Therefore all of them must be regarded as insecure.

Abbreviations.

AI	animate intransitive verb	obv	obviative
AN	animate (noun)	pl	plural
dim	diminutive	poss	possessed form
II	inanimate intransitive verb	pred	predicative form
inan	inanimate (noun)	red	reduplicated form
loc	local form	TA	transitive animate verb
N	noun	TI	transitive inanimate verb

voc vocative form of noun.

C. F. Hockett

June 1974

nehce·we·wak (-on) 'my upper arm, my biceps' 14.324, 18.127,136

nehci·kwan AN 'my knee' (archaic) 14.242, 18.61

nehka·hkwan AN 'my shin' 14.5,245, 18.62

nehka·t 'my leg'; mehka·t 'someone's leg' 14.5,264, 18.100

nehka·te·hseh dim 'my little leg'

nehke·h 'my forehead'; loc nehke·hneh 14.5,258, 18.87

ohke·k (-on) 'his (fish's) gill' 18.18

nehki·hnon AN 'my neckpiece, necklace, scarf'; mehki·hnon 'a necklace, scarf' 14.3,5,314, 18.138

nehki·kan 'my neck', especially 'the back of my neck' 14.3,5,83,311, 18.138

nehki·kane·hcekan 'my collar' 14.83

nehko·n 'my liver'; ohko·nan 'livers' (of animals, as at the butcher's) 18.18

nehpa·n 'my lung' 14.5, 18.18

nehpa·ne·w 'my thorax, my chest'; loc nehpa·niah 14.5,271, 18.122

nehpe·hkwan 'my back', especially the set of ribs at the back; ohpe·hkwanan 'the set of ribs at either side of his back' 14.5, 247, 18.64

nehpe·ke·kan 'my rib' 14.311, 18.28

nehpiaheh loc 'at my flank' 18.18

nehse·h (nehse·mehsak) 'my younger brother or sister; person younger than I'; voc nehseq 18.16

nehta·wak 'my ear'; mehta·wak 'someone's ear' 18.109

nehta·wakap (-yan) 'my ear-ring'; mehta·wakap 'an ear-ring' 14.303

nehtu·hkwan 'my elbow'; ohtu·hkwan 'his elbow, 'a deer's ulna' (as tool) 18.18

neqneh (neqne·hsak) 'my older brother; male person older than I'; voc naneq 14.3,31, 18.16

neqnemsh (-sak) 'my sister's daughter' (man speaking), 'my brother's daughter' (woman speaking); daughter of any person who is neko·qsemaw; voc neqnem 14.31, 18.16

nece·h 'my buttocks, my anus'; loc nece·hkeh; mece·h 'someone's buttocks

or anus' 14.226, 18.40

necias 'my nose'; loc necianeh, neciaseh; ocianowawan 'their noses'; ocias 'his (bird's) beak'; mecias 'someone's nose'; mecianan '(human) noses' 14.251, 18.70

neci·qcekwam AN 'my wart' 14.140 [dependent?]

neci·qtan 'my cord, my sinew' (in body); usually pl neci·qtanan 14.310, 18.18

neka·san AN 'my vulva'; meka·san 'a vulva' 14.240, 18.59

nekɛ·hsehkwan AN 'my wrist'; pl nekɛ·hsehkwanak 'my wrists, my knuckles' 18.18

nekɛ·tek AN 'my knee' 18.18

nekiah 'my mother'; kekiahsenaw 'our mother'; okian 'his mother'; voc neqɛ·h, nɛ·q 14.29, 18.16

neki·qs 'my son'; voc nekih 14.41, 18.16

neki·qse·hsɛh dim 'my little son'

neko·qsemaw 'my sister' (man speaking), 'my brother' (woman speaking); 'my parallel cousin of opposite sex'; keko·qsemonaw 'our sister, our brother'; voc nekoq also as a term of address between persons of opposite sex 14.99,152, 18.16

neko·qsema·hsɛh dim 'my little sister' (man speaking); 'my little brother' (woman speaking)

nema·ma·w AN 'my cheek'; loc nema·mo·h 14.270, 18.118

nemɛ·hsoh 'my grandfather'; pl nemɛ·hsomɛ·hsak; kemɛ·hsomen also a kind of ghost in the shape of an old man; voc nemehsoq also in address to an older man 14.33, 18.16

kemɛ·hsomɛ·hsa·htekonawak AN pl 'our grandfathers the trees' (ritual) 14.326

nemɛ·k 'my scar, my scab' 18.18

nemɛ·netɛh 'my brain'; omɛ·netɛ·hsowawan 'their brains' 14.31, 18.18

neme·h (-sak) 'my elder sister; female person older than I'; voc nemeq 18.16

nemi·skanak AN pl 'my pubic hair' 18.18

nemo·t 'my belly' 14.37,267, 18.102

nemu·ti·h (-san) 'my bag'; menu·ti·h 'a bag' 14.37, 18.102

nemu·ti·hsɛh dim 'my little bag, my pocket'; menu·ti·hsɛh 'a small bag'

nenah 'I'; pred nenɛq 'it is I'; kenah 'thou'; kenɛq 'it is thou'; wenah 'he, it; however, in contrast, for his, its part'; wenɛq 'it is he'

nenaq 'we (excl)', also pred 'it is we'; also 'as you should know, as I see it'; kenaq 'we (incl); it is we; as you know, of course, evidently'

nena·hkɛ·hkwan AN 'my (bird's) wing'; ona·hkɛ·hkwanan 'his wing(s)' 14.312, 18.33

nena·kackon pl 'my palate (and floor of mouth)' 14.286, 18.147

nena·kes (-yan) 'my entrail'; ona·kes 'his entrail; a piece of (an animal's) gut; sausage' 14.91, 18.18

ona·kese·hseh dim 'a little piece of his (or of an animal's) entrail; small sausage'

nena·n AN 'the calf of my leg' 14.250, 18.68

nena·pa·kan 'my forearm' 14.230, 18.51

nenɛ·h (-kan) 'my hand, my arm'; mɛ·c-nenɛ·h 'my middle finger'; nenɛ·h 'someone's hand; an inch' 14.224, 18.178

onɛ·hcikan 'his (fish's) fin' 14.311, 18.175

onɛ·hkeset 'his (quadruped's) forefoot' 14.266, 18.102

nenɛ·hke·hseh dim 'my finger'; nenɛ·hke·hseh 'someone's finger; an inch' 14.224

nenɛ·hkwanɛh 'my sister's son' (man speaking), 'my brother's son' (woman speaking); any man who calls me nese·h or nesɛ·kih; pl nenɛ·hkwanɛ·hsak; voc nenɛh 14.31, 18.16

nenɛ·qseway AN 'my testicle' 14.344, 18.18,131

nenɛ·qsewaye·hseh AN dim 'my little testicle' (jest)

neni·h (-sak) 'my mother's sister; my stepmother'; daughter of any man who is nese·h; voc neniq 18.16

neno·k 'my skin'; meno·k 'someone's skin' 14.37,222

neno·kan 'my hip' 14.233, 18.56

kenuaq 'ye'; also pred 'it is ye'; wenuaq 'they; it is they'

nepi·way 'my pelvis bone' (archaic) 14.344, 18.18

nepi·wekan 'my pelvis bone' 14.311, 18.18

nepuam (-yan) 'my thigh', especially the fleshy part at the back 14.343, 18.44

opuamikat 'his (quadruped's) hind leg' 14.264, 18.44,100

nepuanemeh 'my brother's child' (man speaking), 'my sister's child' (woman speaking); 'my stepchild'; pl nepuanemeᐧhsak; voc nepwanem 14.33, 18.16

neseᐧhpeh AN 'my backbone'; oseᐧhpehkon 'his backbone'; oseᐧhpeh 'its roof-beam, the roof-beam of a house' 18.18

neseᐧkepan 'my headgear, my coiffure, my braid' 14.144, 18.18

neseᐧkih (-sak) 'my father's sister; my mother's brother's wife'; voc neseᐧkiq 14.8, 18.16

neseᐧkihseh 'my mother-in-law'; oseᐧkihseᐧhsan 'his (her) mother-in-law' 14.8,31, 18.16

oseᐧkwanan (AN obv) or oseᐧkwan (inan) 'his (fish's) tail; a fish-tail' 18.18

neseᐧpehkok AN pl 'my tears' 18.18

neseᐧh (-sak) 'my mother's brother; son or male descendant in unbroken line of my brother's brother'; voc neseq 14.28, 18.16

neseᐧneh 'my father-in-law'; oseᐧnehsan 'his father-in-law'; voc nesenen 14.31, 18.16

neseᐧt 'my foot'; meseᐧt 'someone's foot'; 'a foot' as measure of length 14.3,9,15,266, 18.102

neseᐧteᐧhseh dim 'my toe' 14.15

nesiᐧkan 'my buttock' 14.232, 18.55

neskaᐧs (-yak) AN 'my nail on finger or toe, my hoof, my claw'; meskaᐧs 'someone's nail' 14.306, 18.190

neskeᐧhsek (-on) 'my face, my eye'; pl also 'my eyeglasses'; meskeᐧhsek 'someone's face or eye'; pl 'a pair of eyeglasses' 14.9,82,185, 18.145

neskeᐧhsekoᐧhcekanan, neskeᐧhsekoᐧhkacekanan pl 'my eyeglasses'; me- 'someone's eyeglasses, a pair of eyeglasses' 14.82,83

oskeᐧhsekoᐧhseh dim 'his little face or eye; postage stamp'

osoᐧhseh dim 'his (quadruped's) little tail'

osoᐧw 'his (quadruped's) tail'; nesoᐧw 'my tail' (quadruped speaking); mesoᐧw 'someone's tail' (in speaking of four-legged animals as though they were people) 18.18

netaᐧh (-sak) 'my father's brother; my stepfather' voc netaq 14.28, 18.16

neta·hpchkan 'my chin' 14.235, 18.58

neta·kas 'my war-club', especially of Thunderers 18.18

neta·kom 'my blanket, my robe'; ota·kom 'his or its skin (as of an apple or a potato); skin of fruit or vegetable' 14.277, 18.140

neta·n 'my daughter'; voc netah 18.16

neta·nekom AN 'my snot' 14.228, 18.48

neta·nes 'my little daughter'; pl neta·nehsak (foreign) 14.34

neta·ne·hsɛh dim 'my little daughter'

neta·ni·s 'my dear little daughter' (foreign) 14.37

neta·peskow 'my upper vertebra' (archaic) 14.84, 18.18

neta·pesko·hkan AN 'my upper vertebra' (archaic) 14.84, 18.18

netɛ·h 'my heart'; otɛ·h (-yan) 'his heart; heart (of an animal, as at the butcher's)'; metɛ·h (-yan) 'a (human) heart' 14.343

netɛ·htan 'my settee, seat, couch; my place of residence'; metɛ·htaneh 'on the settee-places' 14.133,239, 18.18

netɛ·htawa·w 'parent of my son-in-law or daughter-in-law' 14.152, 18.16

netɛ·n (-yak) AN 'my upper quarter (especially back and shoulder at either side)' 18.18

netɛ·naniw 'my tongue'; otɛ·naniwan 'tongues (of animals, at at the butcher's)'; metɛ·naniw 'a human tongue' 14.275, 18.133

netɛ·nima·hkan AN 'my shoulder'; me- 'someone's shoulder' 14.234, 18.57

netɛ·q 'my navel'; loc netɛ·qseh; as animate, metɛ·qsak pl 'twins' 18.18

netɛ·qcyak AN 'my soul, my spirit after death'; metɛ·qcyak (-ok) 'a soul' 18.18

netɛ·tih 'my rectum'; loc -eh 18.18

neti·h (-san) 'my legging, my stocking'; meti·h 'a legging, a stocking' 14.28, 18.18

neti·hsɛh (-sak) 'my dog; my familiar animal' 14.32, 18.18

neti·n 'my thing'; also, euphemistically, 'my penis' and, as animate, 'my vulva' 14.313, 18.18

neti·ne·hsɛh dim 'my little thing', especially pl neti·ne·hsan 'my bundles, my belongings'

neto·n 'my mouth'; meto·n 'someone's mouth'; meto·neh 'in a person's mouth' 14.256, 18.82

neto·neneh (pl neto·nene·hsak) AN 'my kidney' 14.34, 18.18

neto·te·m 'my totem animal, my totemic ancestor' 14.309, 18.104

ne·c prenoun 'my fellow-'

ne·cenake·w 'my fellow penis-man' (jest) 14.104

ne·cene·qsewew 'my fellow testicled one' (jest) 14.104

ne·hka·h (-sak) 'my brother' (man speaking); voc nehkah 14.28, 18.16

ne·hka·n 'my fellow participant in a ceremony', especially in the Mitewin 15.226, 18.16

ne·hka·nes 'my fellow participant in a ceremony' (foreign)

ne·hta·s (pl ne·hta·hsak) 'my male cross-cousin', any man (other than my mother's brother) who is nese·h or nene·hkwaneh (man speaking, foreign) 14.28, 18.16

ne·hta·wes (pl ne·hta·wehsak) same as preceding, but more familiar in tone (foreign) 14.28,34, 18.16

ne·k 'my dwelling, my house' 14.4,221

ne·ke·hseh dim 'my little dwelling, my (a child's) little house' (built in play)

ne·mat 'my brother, my male parallel cousin, my male friend, acquaintance, or companion' (man speaking); voc neqat also as a general term of address between men; we·c-ne·mat 'my male cousin' (man speaking) 14.15, 18.16

ne·mate·hseh dim 'my little brother, male cousin, friend, playmate' (man, usually boy, speaking) 14.15

ne·nak 'my penis'; me·nak 'someone's penis' 14.4,217, 18.24

ne·nake·hseh dim 'my little penis; my clitoris'

ne·nehkwan 'my scalp' 14.90, 18.18

ne·neq (-nan) 'my (single) hair (on or from the head)'; me·neq 'a hair (human, on or from the head)' 14.257

ne·nekan 'my skull'; me·nekan 'a human skull'; we·nekaneh 'on his skull, on an animal's skull'; also, as place-name, '(at) Winneconne' (Wisconsin) 14.229,311, 18.18,49

ne·nem (-ok) 'my sister-in-law' (man speaking); 'my brother-in-law' (woman speaking); voc nenem 14.156,174, 18.16

ne·nemo·hsew and static ne·nemohse·w 'my sweetheart, my lover'; voc nenemohsew

ne·p 'my arrow'; me·p 'an arrow' 18.18

ne·pet 'my tooth'; me·pet 'a (human) tooth' 14.4,265, 18.101

ne·qtaw 'my brother-in-law' (man speaking)' ke·qtonaw 'our brother-in-law'; voc neqtaw 14.28,152, 18.16

ne·s 'my head'; loc we·neh, we·seh; we·nowawan, we·sowawan 'their heads'; we·nan, we·san 'heads (of animals, as at the butcher's)'; me·s 'a (human) head'; ce·pay-me·s 'head of a dead person'; newe·nem 'the (animal's) head which I own (as an article of food or use)' 14.90, 18.18

ne·taqnem (-ok) 'my fellow dog' 14.391

ne·ta·hkasow 'my fellow dried-up one, my fellow skin-and-bones' (jest) 14.104

ne·tekeh (ne·teke·hkok) 'my sister, my female parallel cousin, friend, companion' (woman speaking); voc akeq also as a general term of address between women 14.288, 18.17

ne·w 'my wife'; with first or second person possessor archaic or bizarre, but we·wan 'his wife' is normal and usual 18.16

ne·was (ne·wanan) 'my pack'; me·was 'a pack' 14.4,241

ne·wen AN and inan 'my horn'; we·wenan 'his horn(s)'; a·ya·pe·w-we·wen 'a stag's horn'; newe·wenem 'the horn I have (as a tool)' 14.4,253, 18.76

ne·yaw 'my body, my person, myself'; loc ne·yo·h 'on or in my body'; ke·yo·nawan 'our bodies'; we·yo·wa·wan 'their bodies'; neqtaw we·yaw 'he commits suicide' 14.4,269, 18.117

ni·ci·skih (ni·ci·ski·hsak) 'my enemy'

ni·ci·skiw, ni·ci·ski·w 'my enemy' 14.202, 18.17

ni·tesyan, usually pl ni·tesyanak 'my brother(s) and (or) sister(s)'; also of parallel cousins 14.48, 15.198, 18.17

no·hkomeh (no·hkome·hsak) 'my grandmother'; voc nohkoq also as general term of address to an older woman 14.33, 18.16

ko·hkome·hsahkamekonaw 'our (incl) grandmother Earth' (ritual) 14.328

no·hneq 'my father'; o·hnan 'his father'; o·hnowawan 'their father(s); voc nohneq 14.43, 18.16

no·hsehseh (no·hsehse·hsak) 'my grandchild'; voc nohseh also as general term of address to younger persons 14.32, 18.16

no·hsehsɛ·hse·hsɛh dim 'my little grandchild'
nu·sesɛq voc 'O my dear little grandchild' (foreign)

a

ace·cekapowehɛ·w (neta·ce·cekapoweha·w) TA 'he stands him upside down, on his head'
ace·cekapowew AI, II 'he, it stands upside down' 15.261
ace·cekapowe·hcekasow AI, ace·cekapowe·hcekatɛ·w II 'he, it is placed standing upside down' 15.42
ace·cekapowe·htaw TI 'he stands it upside down'
ace·skew 'mud' 14.125,157
ace·skewew AI, II 'he, it is muddy' 15.4
aci·skehkiw 'muddy place, swampy spot'; loc aci·skehkyah 14.125
acki·wɛ·qtaw AI 'he gets tired at his work or movement' 15.168
acko·w AI 'he gets or is tired' 15.208
ahkanoh, ahkanom 'long ago' 17.1,14,16
ahka·nehkwan 'dandruff' 14.90, 18.49
ahka·nehkwane·wew AI, II 'he, it has dandruff, is dandruffy' 15.4
ahkɛ·h (-kok) AN 'kettle, pot, pail'; poss neta·hkɛh (-kok) 'my kettle'; enɛ·n-ahkɛ·h 'pail, pot with handle'; kepo·sekan-ahkɛ·h 'covered roasting pot'; macɛ·q-ahkɛ·h 'slop pail'; sɛ·qsep-ahkɛ·h 'kettle with spout, coffee-pot' 14.1,15,169
ahkɛ·hkohkɛw AI 'he makes kettles'; N 'ironmonger, tinsmith' 15.13
ahkɛ·hkohkɛwikamek (-on) 'ironmonger's shop, hardware store'
ahkɛ·hkopena·kan 'basket'; neta·hkɛ·hkopena·kan, neto·hkɛ·hkopena·kan 'my basket' 14.75, 16.56, 18.184
ahkɛ·hko·hsɛh AN dim 'small kettle or pail; can, tin' 14.15
ahkɛ·hkyan 'hearth, cooking place' (inside the house at one side of the door); ota·hkɛhkyaneh 'at his hearth' 14.51
ahkɛ·w AI 'he breaks bones for marrow' 15.174
ahkɛ·hsɛh dim 'small piece of land; acre'
ahkɛ·w 'earth, land'; archaically also 'summer, year'; neta·hkem 'my land'; loc ahkɛ·weh (rare; see ahki·heh) 14.153

ahke·wew II 'it is earth, land; there is an earth, the earth is in existence' 15.4

ahki·heh 'on earth, on land, on the ground'; omɛ·qnomene·w-ahki·heh 'in the Menomini country'

ahki·hsen AI, ahki·hnen II 'he, it lies or extends so far'; ɛ·hkihnɛh 'as far as it extends' 15.151

ahki·htemiw II 'it is so deep a body of water, the water is so deep'; ɛ·hkihtemik 'as deep as it is' 18.111

ahki·ka·tɛ·ken II 'it is so long at the leg' (e.g., a pair of trousers); ɛ·hkikatɛ·kɛh 'as long as it is at the leg' 18.100

ahki·namɛ·htaw TI with formal object 'he leaves traces or marks of his passage so far'; ɛ·hkinamɛ·htok 'as far as his traces go' 16.7

ahki·qc 'as it is high time, with time pressing' 17.12

ahki·qnemɛw TA, ahki·qnetaw TI 'he wets, dips him, it'; neta·hkiqnɛto·n 'I dip it, I wet it'; ahki·qnetuwɛ·w TA 'he wets it for him' 16.35

ahki·qnen 'the wet, moisture'

ahki·qsew AI, ahki·qnen II 'he, it is wet'; keta·hkiqsem 'thou art wet' 15.256

ahki·w II 'it is so long'; a·yahkiwan 'they are so long' ɛ·hkik 'as long as it is' 15.199

ahki·wenew AI, always reduplicated: a·yahkiwenew 'he is so long at the horns, has horns of this length' 18.76

ahki·wikamek (-on) 'cellar'

ahki·yawɛsew AI 'he is so long of body, so tall'; ɛ·hkiyawɛ·set 'as tall as he is' 18.177

ahko·hnew AI 'he walks so far'; ɛ·hkohnet 'as far as he walked'

ahko·nɛ·hcekew AI 'he watches for things, keeps watch, is on the lookout'

ahko·nɛ·hɛ·w TA, ahko·nɛ·htaw TI 'he watches for him, it, he is on the lookout for him, it'; neta·hkonɛhok 'he is on the lookout for me'; a·yahkonɛ·hɛ·w 'he keeps watching for them' 16.149

ahko·nemeh 'at Appleton' (Wisconsin) 14.298

ahko·qc 'next in order' 17.12

ahko·qsek 'in the end, finally, at last' 17.15

ahko·sew AI 'he is so long, so tall' ɛ·hkoset 'as long or tall as he is' 15.199

ahko•towak AI 'they come one behind the other, they go in line' 15.162

ahko•w AI 'he is so long'; ɛ•hkit 'as long as he is'; a•yahkowak 'they are so long' 15.208

ahko•wɛ•w TA 'he comes next after him'; neta•hkok 'he is next in order after me'; ɛ•hkowet 'he who is next after me' 16.178

ahko•wekapowew AI 'he stands next in order'; ɛ•hkoweka•powet 'the next in succession; the vice-president, vice-chairman'

ahkuacemow AI 'he narrates so far'; ɛ•hkwaceniyan 'as far as my story goes'

ahkuaham TI with formal object 'he goes, is so far into the water'; ɛ•hkwahah 'as far as he wades in'

ahkuahkasow AI, ahkuahkatew II 'he, it is dried up so far'; ɛ•hkuahkasit, ɛ•hkuahkatek 'as far as he, it is dried up' 15.97

ahkuahkihkiw II 'it is wooded land so far, the timberland extends so far'; ɛ•hkuahkihkik 'to the edge of the wooded land' 18.176

ahkuahkihsen AI, ahkuahkihnen II 'he, it lies so far on a solid, so far up on a tree'; ɛ•hkuahkihseh 'as far as he is up the tree' 18.151

ahkuahkosew AI, ahkuahkwat II 'he, it is so long a solid, he is so tall a tree, it is so long a stick'; ɛ•hkuahkoset 'as long a solid, as tall a tree as he is' 18.151

ahkuahkwahew TA, ahkuahkwaham TI 'he chops him, it so long; he places him, it so far on a solid by tool'; ɛ•hkuahkwahacen 'as long as he hews him' 18.151

ahkuahtawew AI 'he climbs so far, so high'; ɛ•hkuahtawet 'as far as he climbs' 15.245

ahkuakamiw II 'it is so long a body of water, the water extends to far'; ɛ•hkwakami•k 'as far as the water extends' 18.178

ahkuanahkat II 'the tassels or tree-tops go so far, so high'; ɛ•hkwana•hkah 'as high as the tree-tops' 18.34

ahkuapamena•kwat II 'it is visible to that distance'; ɛ•hkwapamenakwah 'as far as it is visible, as far as one can see' 15.142

ahkuapi•kesew AI, ahkuapi•kat II 'he, it is so long a string' 18.184

ahkuaqnew II 'it shines, throws light so far'; ɛ•hkuaqnek 'as far as it lights' 18.83

ahkuaqtew II 'it lies so far, so high'; ɛ•hkwaqteken 'as far, as high

as they lie'

ahkuaskenew AI, II 'he, it is filled up so far'; ɛ·hkwaskenɛ·t, ɛ·hkwaskenɛ·k 'as far as he, it is filled' 18.72

ahkuat II, only in changed conjunct ɛ·hkwah: ni·pen ɛ·hkwah 'all summer long', pepo·n ɛ·hkwah 'all winter long, all the year round', ki·sɛh ɛ·hkwah 'all day long', tepɛ·h ɛ·hkwah 'all night long' 15.199

ahku·pi·kat II 'the water extends so far'; ɛ·hkopikah 'as far as the water goes, to or at the water's edge' 18.186

ahku·pi·w II like the preceding, but only in changed conjunct: ɛ·hkopik 'to or at the water's edge' 18.186

ahpa·kecɛ·hsen AI 'he lies down and relaxes'

ahpa·kenɛtowak AI 'they throw each other onto something'

ahpa·kenew TA 'he throws him onto something', especially '... on the ground'; ahpa·kesen 'throw thou him down' 16.91

ahpa·kesow AI 'he throws himself onto something, on the ground; he wades in, goes into the water' 15.49,60

ahpa·ketahɛ·w TA, ahpa·ketaham TI 'he throws him, it onto something, knocks him, it down by tool'; ahpa·ketahamowɛ·w TA 'he knocks it (or him, as a ball) over to him'

ahpa·ketakanamɛ·w TA, ahpa·ketakana·htam TI 'he strikes him, it down, knocks him, it away'

ahpa·ketam, ahpa·ketaw TI 'he throws it onto something', especially '... to the ground' 16.91

ahpa·ketɛnawɛw TA, ahpa·ketɛnam TI 'he knocks him, it down by a shot'; ahpa·ketɛnamowɛ·w TA 'he knocks it down for or to him by a shot' 16.128

ahpa·ketɛnɛ·w TA, ahpa·ketɛnam TI 'he knocks him, it down by hand'; ahpa·ketɛnamowɛ·w TA 'he knocks it down for or to him by hand; he sends it to him'

ahpa·ketɛ·qsew AI, ahpa·ketɛ·qnen II 'he, it is blown onto something'

ahpa·ketuwɛ·w TA 'he throws it down on something for or before him, to him'

ahpa·powanɛ·w TA, ahpa·powatam TI 'he seasons him, it; he uses him, it for seasoning'

ahpa·powew (neta·hpapowe·m) AI 'he uses seasoning, he cooks things in with something' 18.165

ahpe·mow AI 'he shoots in some direction' 15.109

ahpe·n 'always, all the time'; pred 'off and away, gone'; quot ahpe·n e·wen 'that was the last of it, it was off and away, it is said' 17.17

ahpe·nemow AI 'he has hope, places reliance' 15.118

ahpe·nemwan 'thing or person (animate) relied upon'

ahpe·pi·ham TI with formal object 'he splashes water with the paddle'

ahpe·sa·wa·n 'kinnickinnick', red willow bark that is mixed with tobacco (against Skinner 359); ahpe·sa·wa·nchkew AI 'he gathers or prepares kinnickinnick'

ahpe·sa·we·w AI 'he uses kinnickinnick' 15.32, 16.161

ahpec, ahpe·c 'so far, so long, to such a degree'; also as preverb 17.8

ahpe·hcekanetowak AI 'they race so fast'; usually reduplicated a·y- 16.78

ahpe·hcekesekat II 'it is so late in the day, it is so much o'clock, in daytime'; e·hpe·hcekesekah 'how late in the day it is, what time it is' 15.323

ahpe·hceken II 'it grows or has grown so far, it is so far along'

ahpe·hcepa·htaw AI 'he runs so fast'

ahpe·hcepesow AI, ahpe·hcepete·w II 'he, it speeds so fast'

ahpe·hceqtaw (neta·hpe·hceqtam) AI 'he moves or works so fast'

ahpe·hcewepenew TA, ahpe·hcewepenam TI 'he flings him, it so hard' 16.58

ahpe·hsehkaw AI, II 'he, it goes, moves so soon, so fast'; e·hpe·hsehkat 'as fast as he goes, as soon as he came'

ahpe·htamamow AI 'he suffers such a degree of pain'; e·hpi·htamamiyan 'the degree of my, thy pain' 15.126

ahpe·htamew TA, ahpe·htahtam TI 'he eats, drinks, smokes so much of him, it'

ahpe·htaskene·w AI, II 'he, it is so far filled' 18.72

ahpe·htat II 'it is so intense, powerful, costly' 15.201

ahpe·htatepehkat II 'it is so far into the night, so late at night' 18.38

ahpe·hte·htwah AI 'he stays away so long'; e·hpe·hte·htok 'as long as he was out' 15.231

ahpe·htenekosew AI, ahpi·htenekwat II 'he, it weighs so much, is so heavy, so costly' 15.139

ahpe·htenemɛ·w TA, ahpe·htene·htam TI 'he thinks so highly of him, it'

ahpe·htesew AI 'he is so powerful, so costly, so old'; N: ne·c-ahpe·htesew 'person of my age, my coeval' 15.201

ahpe·htesewen 'power'; neta·hpe·htesewen 'my spiritual power'

ahpe·htohnew AI 'he walks so far, so fast'; red a·y- 'he walks on at that pace'

ahpe·kahekan 'chopping block'

ahpe·kaheke·w AI 'he chops on something, on a block' 16.144

ahpe·qc 'meanwhile; on ahead a ways' 17.12

ahpe·qsawɛw AI 'he cuts on something, uses a cutting block' 15.32, 16.164

ahpi·hciahkawɛw TA, ahpi·hciahkam TI 'he deals with him, it to that point, frequents or bothers him, it to that degree' 16.123

ahpi·hciwɛw AI 'he has so much muscular strength'; ɛ·hpi·hciwɛt 'to the full extent of his strength' 18.136

ahpi·hciwe·qtaw AI, ahpi·hciwɛ·qtamakat II 'he, it acts or works with that degree of strength or energy'

ahpi·htapi·hnen II 'it lies strung so far' 18.184

ahpi·w AI 'he comes to a place'; ɛ·hpyat 'when he came there' 15.273

ahsa·hpenɛw TA, ahsa·hpetaw TI 'he ties him, it in a bundle or sheaf'; red a·y- 16.93

ahsa·hpesow AI, ahsa·hpetɛw II 'he, it is tied in a bundle or sheaf' 15.62

ahsa·hpetɛw 'a tied-up bundle'

ahsa·mɛ·w TA, ahsa·htam TI 'he gives him, it food, feeds him, it' 16.22

ahsa·mewɛw AI 'he gives people food'

ahsa·new AI 'he gives out food' 15.197

ahsɛ·ci·nɛ·w TA, ahsɛ·ci·nam TI 'he picks up a handful of him, it' 18.171

ahsɛ·hkaw 'package, bundle, bunch' 14.96

ahsɛ·ka·powew II 'it stands in a bundle'; N 'standing bunch, sheaf, cluster, tuft'

aka·mata·hkyah 'at the far side of the valley, on the opposite ridge' 14.375

aka·me·wew II 'it is the far side'; ɛ·ka·me·wek 'on the far side, over

across' 15.4

aka•miah 'at the far side, over across' 15.4, 17.27

aka•pehkahosow AI 'he moves along fastened to metal or stone' 18.37

aka•pehkesow AI 'he is attached to a stone, as a stone or metal' 18.37

aka•wa•cekew AI 'he longs for something, he lusts'

aka•wa•ne•w TA, aka•wa•tam TI 'he longs for him, it'; neta•kawana•w, neta•kawata•n 16.62

aka•wa•nesow AI 'he desires, has a longing

ake•hsemen AN 'plum'; neta•ke•hsemen 14.252

ake•hsemena•htek (-ok) AN 'plum-tree' 14.326

akeh, akem, akekoh 'those' (animate); pred akeq, akewak 'those (animate) are the ones'

ake•hcekan 'counter, poker-chip'

ake•hcekasow AI, ake•hcekate•w II 'he, it is counted' 15.42

ake•hcekew AI 'he counts things'

ake•htaqsow AI 'he does his counting, he counts, reckons' 15.44

ake•kon AI 'he has a cold in the head, an obstructed nose'; neta•kekone•m, ake•koh 15.175, 18.139

ake•me•w TA, ake•htam TI 'he counts him, it (usually them)'; neta•kemawak, neta•kehtanan 16.13

ake•now AI 'he (dog) lifts his leg and urinates against something' 15.217

aki•hceceke•w AI 'he puts things in water, soaks things'

aki•hcemew TA, aki•hcetaw TI 'he puts him, it in or on water, he soaks, floats, or dips him, it'; neta•ki•hcemaw, neta•ki•hceton 16.41

aki•hcen AI, aki•htew II 'he, it is in or on water, soaking, afloat'; e•ki•hceh 'when he got afloat' 15.246

aki•he•w TA 'he covers, clothes him'; neta•ki•hek 'he clothes me'

aki•na•n 'clothing' 14.59

aki•niane•w TA, aki•niatam TI 'he (dog) urinates against him (as as tree, a wagon), it'; neta•ki•nianek 16.72

aki•pen AI, aki•pan II 'he, it is light of weight'; e•ki•penet, e•ki•pah 'one which is light' 15.211

aki•qtahnew TA, aki•qtahtaw TI 'he sticks, pastes, fastens him, it onto something'; neta•kiqta•hton 16.113

aki•qtaw AI, II 'he, it sticks fast, is attached, clings'; red a•y- 15.168

aki·setɛ·skɔwɛw TA 'he steps on the other's foot'; keta·kisetɛ·skonɛmet? 'did I step on your foot?' 18.102

akoh, akom, akow 'these' (animate); pred akoq, akowaq 'these (animate) are the ones'

ako·cekɛw AI 'he hangs things up'

ako·cen AI 'he hangs, is suspended'; ɛ·koceh 15.249

ako·m 'black broadcloth'; pl aku·myan 'pieces of black broadcloth' 14.184

ako·nɛ·w TA, ako·ta·w TI 'he hangs him, it up'; neta·konaw, neta·koton 16.66

ako·sewɛw AI 'he hangs people up'; ɛ·kosewɛ·t 'Hangs People' (man's name in story)

ako·tɛ·w II 'it hangs, is suspended'; ɛ·kotɛk 15.249

ako·w, akuah AI 'he puts on or wears a robe or blanket, he wraps himself'; neta·kim 14.58,184, 15.191

akuac, akuaceh 'out of doors, outside' 17.11

akuacemɛw AI 'he swims or paddles to land' ɛ·kuacemet

akuah see ako·w

akuah (-kok) 'woodchuck' 14.287

akuahɛ·w TA, akuaham TI 'he takes him, it out of a vessel or medium by tool'; neta·kuaha·w, neta·kuaha·n; akuahamowɛ·w TA 'he takes it out for him by tool'

akuahesiahkow AI 'he takes the food out of the kettle' 15.265

akuahkihsen AI, akuahkihnɛn II 'he, it lies or clings fast to a tree or other solid' 18.151

akuahko·hseh dim 'small woodchuck; gopher'

akuahko·hsewakom AN 'gopher skin'

akuahnetaw TI 'he places it outside a vessel or medium'

akuahpecekɛ·w AI 'he ties things fast; he harnesses, hitches up'; neta·kwahpecekɛm

akuahpenɛw TA, akuahpetaw TI 'he ties him, it fast; he harnesses him, hitches him up; he ties something fast to him, it, bandages him, it'; neta·kwahpena·w, neta·kwahpeto·n 16.93

akuahpesow AI, akuahpetɛw II 'he, it is tied on, tied up; he ties himself up, bandages himself'; neta·kwahpesim 15.62

akuahpeswan 'bandage, poultice'

akuahpetawɛ·w TA 'he ties it on or up for him'

akuahsemew TA 'he places him outside a vessel or medium'

akuanakocen AI, akuanakote·w II 'he, it projects, sticks out'; ɛ·kuanakoceh, ɛ·kuanakote·k

akuanam TI 'he takes it out of a vessel or medium by hand'; neta·kuana·n

akuane·hcekan 'thing taken or held in the mouth'; AN 'chewing tobacco'

akuane·hcekew AI 'he takes or holds things in his mouth; he chews tobacco'; neta·kwane·hcekem

akuane·hcekehɛ·w TA 'he gives him a chew of tobacco'

akuane·htenew TA 'he makes him take something in his mouth, puts something in his mouth for him'

akuanɛ·mɛ·w TA, akuane·htam TI 'he takes or holds him, it in his mouth'; neta·kwanema·w, neta·kwane·htan 16.34

akuanɛ·w TA 'he takes him out of a vessel or medium by hand'; neta·kwana·w

akuapehsemow AI 'he dances with eyes shut' 15.120, 18.89

akuapi·hɛ·w TA, akuapi·ham TI 'he takes him, it out of a liquid by tool, he ladles it out' 18.136

akuapi·nɛ·w TA, akuapi·nam TI 'he takes him, it out of a liquid by hand' 18.186

akuaqtaw AI 'he moves out, gets out of the water'

akuaqtɛ·hsen AI, akuaqtɛ·hnen II 'he, it gets or is rusty'; ɛ·kuaqtɛ·hseh, ɛ·kuaqtɛ·hneh 18.106

akuatahkɛ·hkwan 'outdoor cooking place' 14.49, 18.32

akuata·cemew TA, akuata·cehtaw TI 'he drags him, it out of a vessel or medium' 16.40

akuawɛ·penew TA, akuawɛ·penam TI 'he flings him, it by hand out of a vessel or medium'

akuayɛ·qsew AI, akuayɛ·qnen II 'he, it is blown to the shore' 15.259

aku·tuasow AI 'he hangs something up for himself' 16.37

aku·tuwew TA 'he hangs it up for him'

ama·cehew TA, ama·cehtaw TI 'he wakes him, it'; neta·maceha·w, neta·mace·htom

ama·skos (-ok) 'elk'; ota·ma·skosoman 'his elk' 14.208

ama·tenew TA 'he wakes him up by taking hold of him'; neta·matɛna·w

ama·w AI 'he has a premonition'; neta·ma·m 15.166

amehciw: kan-amehciw 'not yet', with independent or negative verb 17.22

ame·ne·w TA, ame·nam TI 'he leaves him, it alone, ceases to or does not trouble him, it'; neta·me·na·w, neta·me·na·n

ana·h (-kok) AN 'star'; ota·na·hkoman 'his star, his medal' 14.287

ana·hkickiw II 'it is starlight' 15.307

ana·hkihew TA 'he lays mats or makes a flooring for him'; neta·na·hkihaw

ana·hki·hcekan 'mat, rug, carpet, flooring'

ana·hki·hcekew AI 'he lays mats, places a rug'; neta·na·hki·hcekem

ana·hki·htaw TI 'he lays mats or makes a flooring for it, of it, in it; he puts a floor in it (a house)'; neta·na·hki·hton

ana·hki·htew II 'it has a matting or flooring'; 15.104

ana·hkow AI 'he lays a mat or mats'; neta·na·hkim 14.54, 15.191, 18.151

ana·hko·hseh AN dim 'little star'; also man's name (the name of Amos Perote)

ana·hkyan 'mat, floor-mat'; wa·p-ana·hkyan 'war bundle' 14.54

ana·hkyane·hkew AI 'he makes mats'; neta·na·hkyane·hkem

ana·n TI 'he boils it' 16.54

ana·mahkamek 'underground' 17.50

ana·mahkameku·hkiw woman's name 'Underground Woman'

ana·mahkyah 'underneath, underground' 14.375

ana·makom 'under the blanket' 17.56

ana·maqsen, ana·maqsan 'under the stone' 17.39,58

ana·mas (-kon) 'marsh grass, marsh hay'; P 'under the grass' 14.292, 17.59

ana·ma·htek 'under the tree, stick, wood, boards, floor' 17.48

ana·ma·kon 'under the snow' 17.74

ana·ma·nahkwat, na·ma·nahkwat man's name 'Under The Cloud' (son of kehcenu·ti·h) 14.394

ana·mehkatowak AI 'they greet each other, say farewell to each other, shake hands'; keta·name·hkatiq

ana·mehkatwan 'greeting, saying farewell, handshaking'; ana·mehkatwan-ke·soq AN 'January'

ana·mehkawe·w TA 'he greets him, bids him goodbye, shakes hands with him'; keta·name·hkon 16.122

ana•mɛ•hkwam 'under the ice' 17.53

ana•mɛ•k (-ok) 'dead fish washed ashore' 14.379

ana•meha•n, ana•mehɛ•n 'the Christian religion, Christian services'; ota•nameha•nowaw 'their Christian faith' 14.47

ana•meha•w, ana•mehɛ•w AI 'he practices the Christian religion, goes to church, prays', neta•nameha•m; as prior member the form with ɛ• is used: ana•mehɛ•w-ke•sekat 'Sunday; week', ana•mehɛ•w-mase•nahekan 'Bible, prayer book' 14.47, 15.166,174, 17.4

ana•mehɛ•wa•htek (-ok) AN 'Christian cross' 14.326

ana•mehɛ•wikamek (-on) 'church building'

ana•mekop 'under the buttocks' 17.76

ana•menɛh 'under the arm' 17.41

ana•mepik 'under the water' 17.69

ana•metɛ•htan 'under the settee' 14.133, 17.57

ana•miah 'underneath, down below' 17.27

ana•mi•htem 'under the deep water' 17.71

ana•monak 'under the canoe' 17.45

ana•pew AI 'he looks up, he looks'; ɛ•na•pet 'when he looked'; red a•yanapew 15.284

ana•qnem (-ok) 'doglike person' 14.391

ana•wɛ•qtawɛw TA, ana•wɛ•qtam TI 'he begs from him, it' 16.133

ana•wɛ•qtawekow AI 'he begs from people, goes begging'

ana•wɛ•w AI 'he begs', neta•na•wɛ•m 15.188

ana•wemɛw TA, ana•wehtam TI 'he has use of him, it', neta•nawema•w, neta•nawe•htan 16.13

anɛ•cemyakosew AI, anɛ•cemyakwat II 'he, it smells decayed', ɛ•nɛ•cemyakoset ɛ•nɛ•cemyakwah 15.143

anɛ•cepokosew AI, anɛ•cepokwat II 'he, it tastes decayed' 15.144

anɛ•ce•men 'pea', collective 'pease'; neta•nɛ•ce•menem 'my peas' 14.252

anɛ•hkihtakan 'pillow', neta•nehki•htakan

anɛ•hkihtakanik, anɛ•hkihtakani•k (-on) 'pillow slip' 14.331

anɛ•hkihtakɛ•hɛ•w TA, anɛ•hkihtakɛ•htaw TI 'he gives him, it a pillow, he makes a pillow of him, it'

anɛ•hkihtakɛ•w AI 'he makes or uses a pillow', neta•nehki•htakem 15.31, 16.2, 18.155

ane·hkinew TA, ane·hkitam TI 'he sets foot on him, it, steps on him, it' 16.72

ane·hkow AI 'he makes a step, sets down his foot'; neta·nehkim 15.266

ane·hnahcekeˑw AI 'he eats plain food'

ane·hnamew TA, ane·hnahtam TI 'he eats him, it plain, unseasoned, ungarnished'; neta·ne·hnamaw, neta·ne·hnahtan

ane·hnepokosew AI, ane·hnepokwat II 'he, it tastes insipid, unseasoned' 15.144

ane·hnesew AI, ane·hnat II 'he, it has little taste, is unseasoned' 15.201

ane·hsa·non 'get away!' (with mention of the place from which) 15.166

ane·m (-ok) 'dog'; archaic vocative, as insult, anem; never with possessor 14.174

ane·napew AI 'he sits or is placed facing away; he is placed face down'

ane·naqnew TA, ane·naqtaw TI 'he places him, it facing away or face down'; neta·ne·naqnaw, neta·ne·naqton

ane·naqtew II 'it is placed facing away or face down'

ane·na·wanetowak AI 'they go off in single file' 15.162

ane·na·wanew TA, ane·na·wataw TI 'he takes him, it off yon way, leads him away' 16.80

ane·neceneˑw AI 'he swims or paddles off yon way'

ane·nehsenew TA, ane·nehneta·w TI 'he places or lays him, it to face yon way or down'

ane·nehsen AI, ane·nehnen II 'he, it lies facing away or face down'

ane·nekone·ham TI with formal object 'he makes tracks off yon way, his tracks go off yon way' 16.150

ane·nepa·htaw AI 'he runs off yon way'

ane·nepesow AI, ane·nepete·w II 'he, it speeds or moves off yon way'

ane·neqtaw AI 'he moves off yon way'; red a·yanenequtaw

ane·netacekow AI 'he crawls or drives off yon way'

ane·netone·skaw AI 'he goes off talking' 18.82

ane·niane·w TA, ane·niata·w TI 'he takes or leads him, it off yon way' 16.88

ane·nikamek (-on) 'dog kennel'

ane·nikot 'like a dog, dirty dog that he is!' 17.37

anɛ·mi·wɛ·hnen II 'it goes off sounding yon way' 18.112

anɛ·mohnew AI 'he walks off yon way'; neta·nɛ·mohnem

anɛ·mo·hseh dim 'little dog, puppy' 14.16

anɛ·mo·hse·hseh dim 'tiny little dog, little puppy'; 14.16

anɛ·mwakom AN 'dogskin'

anɛ·p 'off to one side' 17.18

anɛ·pe·hsehseh 'a little ways off to one side' 17.29

anɛ·pihkanaw 'off at one side of the road' 17.77

añɛ·s 'get away!' (with mention of the place from which' 17.8

anɛ·timyakosew AI, anɛ·timyakwat II 'he, it smells decayed'; ɛ·nɛ·timyakoset, ɛ·nɛ·timyakwah 15.143

anɛ·tipokosew AI, anɛ·tipokwat II 'he, it tastes decayed' 15.144

anɛ·w TA 'he boils him' 16.54

aneh, anem, anenoh 'those' (inanimate), 'that, those' (obviative); pred aneq, anewan 'those (inanimate) are the ones; that (other animate) is the one, those (other animates) are the ones'

ane·hɛ·w TA 'he wins from him'; neta·nehek 16.2

ane·hetowak AI 'they win one from the other'

ane·hewew AI 'he wins from people' neta·nehewɛ·m

ane·ka·nɛ·w TA, ane·ka·tam TI 'he carries him, it on his shoulder'; neta·ne·ka·na·w, neta·ne·ka·ta·n 16.62

ane·ka·sow AI, ane·ka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is boiled'; ɛ·nekasit, ɛ·nekatɛ·k 15.42

ane·p (ani·pyak) AN 'rock elm' 14.85,189

ane·pa·htek (-ok) AN 'elm tree'; neta·ne·pa·htekom

ani·h (pl ano·n) 'missile, bullet'; neta·no·m; pl neta·no·man also 'my semen'; mehka·k-ano·n 'buckshot' 14.1,133

ani·h preverb 'having finished': neta·nih-mi·cehsim 'I have had my meal'; ɛ·nih-mi·cehsit 'when he had had his meal' 17.8

ani·htiy AN 'spear, fish spear'; neta·nihtiy 14.183

ani·koskosow AI, ani·koskotɛ·w II 'he, it gets or is covered with sand, earth, ashes' 15.69

ani·kwahapo·w AI 'he makes a roast in the ashes'; neta·ni·kwahapi·m 15.301

ani·kwahew TA, ani·kwaham TI 'he covers him, it with sand, earth, ashes' he buries him, it'; neta·ni·kwahaw, neta·ni·kwahan

ani·kwahokow AI 'he gets buried in sand, earth, ashes' 15.155

ani·pahka·hkuahtek (-ok) AN 'rock elm'; neta·ni·pahka·hkuahtekom; Smith 43, 75 gives black ash (*Fraxinus nigra*), 36 black oak (*Quercus velutina*) 14.326,384

ani·piahkan 'leaf'; collective 'cabbage'; neta·ni·piahkanem 'my cabbage' 14.85

ani·w 'more, farther, beyond, too far'; also as preverb: ani·w-pepo·nakesew 'he is older'; red a·yaniw 'here and there, in part . . . in part'

ani·wepiw AI, II 'he, it gets covered by water, founders'; e·ni·wepit, e·ni·wepik 18.186

ani·wetona·me·w TA 'he out-talks, out-argues him'; neta·ni·wetona·mek 16.21

anoh, anom 'these' (inanimate); 'this, these' (obviative)' pred anoq, anowan 'these (inanimate) are the ones; this (other animate) is the one, these (other animates) are the ones'

anohki·he·w TA, anohki·htaw TI 'he makes him, it work, sets him, it working'

anohki·makat II 'it works, does work' 15.303

anohki·qtam TI 'he works at it'; neta·nohki·qtan

anohki·qtamowe·w TA 'he works at it for him'

anohki·qtasow AI 'he works for himself, does his work'

anohki·qtaw AI 'he does work, is engaged in work'; neta·nohki·qtam 15.168

anohki·qtawew TA 'he works at him; he works for him'; keta·nohki·qton 16.133

anohki·qtawekow AI 'he works for people'

anohki·w AI 'he works'; neta·nohkim; N 'workman' 14.96, 15.222

anohki·wen 'work'

ano·c 'variously, various' 17.11

ano·cepone·w TA, ano·cepota·w TI 'he pulls him, it this way and that, handles him, it roughly'; neta·no·cepona·w, neta·no·cepoto·n

ano·hkacekan 'cloth, cloth goods' (especially as gift or payment' 14.66,82, 15.181

ano·hkan AN 'raspberry'; mahka·te·w-ano·hkan 'blackberry' 14.45, 15.181

ano·hkanapoh 'blackberry wine'

ano·hkanɛ·hkɛw AI 'he gathers blackberries'

ano·hsan dim pl 'buckshot'

ano·hse·hsan dim pl 'fine shot'

ano·nɛ·w TA 'he directs, orders, employs him'; keta·nosem 'you told me to do it' 16.66

ano·sewɛw AI 'he directs, orders, employs people'

anuah (-kok) 'pine snake' 14.287

anuakawew II 'it runs as the last flow' (of sugar sap); N 'sugar of the last run, thin sugar' 15.260

anuanemat II 'the wind subsides'; s·nuanemah 18.46

anuapi·qnen, anuapi·qnan II 'it ceases to rain or snow' 15.314

anu·cepotuwɛw TA 'he pulls it this way and that for him, handles it roughly for him'

anu·hkanawi·hsyah (anu·hkanawi·hsyak) AN 'raspberry bush, blackberry bush'; Smith 50, 71; 14.213

ap 'also, too'

ap preverb 'go off to (and return)': netap-tepa·ha·n 'I'll go and buy it' 17.9

apa·hkiwika·n 'house built of rushes, reed house'

apa·hkiy AN 'reed, bullrush'; neta·pa·hkyamak 'my reeds'; Smith 22 *Acorus calamus*, 77 *Typha latifolia*; 14.93,180

apa·hkow AI 'he thatches with reeds, he thatches'; neta·pa·hkim 14.180, 15.208, 18.151

apa·hkwacekɛ·w AI 'he thatches'

apa·hkwan 'thatch'

apa·hkwanɛw TA, apa·hkwatam TI 'he uses him, it for thatching; he puts a thatch on him, it' 16.72

apa·hkwatɛw II 'it is thatched' 15.53

apa·hsiy AN 'tent pole, wigwam pole'; neta·pahsiyak 'my tent poles' 14.210

apa·qnahsow AI, apa·qnahtɛw II 'he, it is warmed by the sun'; neta·pa·qnahsim 15.105, 18.83

apa·qsow AI: red a·yapa·qsow 'he suns himself, warms himself in the sun' 15.86

apɛqsek 'more; too much' 17.15

apɛ·hnapemen AN 'dark Indian corn, blue corn' 14.359
apɛ·hnen AI, apɛ·hniw II 'he, it is dark-colored, blue'; ɛ·pɛ·hnenet, ɛ·pɛ·hnik 15.211
apɛ·hni·hseh dim 'boy, lad'; neta·pɛ·hni·hsem 'my boy'; ne·c-apɛ·hni·hseh 'my fellow boy'; awɛ·tok-apɛ·hni·hsak ugly dwarf spirits who dwelt on the rock called Death Door, near Green Bay 14.26
apɛ·hni·hsewew AI 'he is a boy or like a boy'
apɛ·hni·hse·hseh dim 'little boy'
apɛ·hsahkyah (pl apɛ·hsahkiahsak) 'brant, large wild goose' 14.198
apɛ·hsemen AN 'acorn of the pin oak, Hill's oak' (Smith 66 *Quercus ellipsoidalis*); also as man's name, the maternal grandfather of John V. Satterlee 14.252
apɛ·hsos (-ok) 'deer'; neta·pɛ·hsosom 14.208
apɛ·hsosokom AN 'deerskin'; pɛ·sekokasiw-apɛ·hsosokom 'horse hide' 14.227
apɛ·hsoso·hseh dim 'little deer'
apɛ·q exclamation of wonder, 'heavens!'; also as preverb with interrogative verb 'to a vast amount' 17.4
apɛ·qcek 'beyond likelihood, with little chance of success; it's no small thing!' 17.15
apɛ·qceketa·soq AI interrogative 'how angry he is!' 15.99
apɛ·qcenawɛ·hɛ·q TA interrogative 'how angry he makes him!'
apɛ·qcenawɛ·q AI interrogative 'how angry he is!' 16.116
apɛ·qcepakesoq AI interrogative 'how he throws himself about!' 15.60
apɛ·qcepesoq AI, apɛ·qcepetɛ·q II interrogative 'how fast he, it speeds!'
apɛ·qci·n 'what a lot!' 17.36
apɛ·qci·noket AI, apɛ·qci·natonet II interrogative 'there are terribly many of them!' 15.230
apɛ·qci·seheq TA, apɛ·qci·sehtaq TI interrogative 'how many of them he has!' 16.3
apɛ·qsehkaq AI, II interrogative 'how fast he, it goes!'
apɛ·qtiwɛkɛseq AI interrogative 'how noisy he is!' 18.112
apɛ·s prenoun 'dark-colored, blue' 17.8
apɛ·sam TI 'he warms it up' (as on a stove); neta·pesan 16.161
apɛ·skasiw 'buzzard' 14.129
apɛ·tɛ·w II 'it (as, a stove, a room) is warm'; ɛ·petɛk
apec 'exactly, evenly, fully, properly' 17.8
apespɛ·c 'I won't do it; not a chance!' 17.77

ape·hɛ·w TA 'he makes him sit, seats him'; neta·pehek

ape·hkan 'packstrap, harness'; neta·pehkan 14.45, 15.179

ape·hkanɛ·hkɛw AI 'he makes harnesses'; neta·pehkanehkɛm, neta·pe·hkanɛ·hkɛm; N 'harness-maker'

ape·makat II 'it sits' 15.70,303

ape·qtawɛw TA, ape·qtam TI 'he sits with relation to or near to him, it; he sits or dwells in it'; neta·pe·qtawaw, neta·pe·qtan 16.133

ape·s prenoun 'black' 17.19

ape·sahonɛ·w TA, ape·sahota·w TI 'he paints him, it black' 16.95

ape·samapen 'black sucker' (fish) 14.360

ape·sanaq (ape·sana·qsak) 'Negro' 14.197

ape·saqnem (-ok) 'black dog' 14.391

ape·sa·hkonɛsow AI 'he paints his body black'

ape·sa·hkonɛw TA 'he paints him black on his body' 16.66, 18.151

ape·sa·neckow AI 'he is black-haired' 18.146

ape·sehonɛ·w, ape·sahonɛ·w TA, ape·sehota·w, ape·sahota·w TI 'he paints him, it black'; neta·pe·sehona·w, neta·pe·sehota·n 16.94

ape·sehosow, ape·sahosow AI, ape·sehotɛ·w, ape·sahotɛ·w II 'he, it is painted black' 15.63,64

ape·sen AI 'he is black'; ɛ·pe·senet 15.211

ape·setɛ·hpɛw AI 'he is black at the head' 18.92

ape·w AI (corresponding II aqtew) 'he is in place, he is there; there is some of him; he sits'; neta·pem; red a·yapew; wasɛ·qneh ɛ·pet man's name 'Sits On The Nest'; N awa·noh-ape·w man's name 'Sits In Fog', now family name Awanahapay; oske·h-tepe·h-ape·w 'young bear that has made his first den' 14.80, 15.70

ape·wɛ·way AN 'down feather'; ota·pe·wɛ·wayeman 14.181

apiakan: always possessed neta·piakaneh 'at or on my settee, seat' 14.80

api·sana·qsiahkiw 'Negro woman'

api·sana·qsiahki·hseh dim 'Negro girl'

api·sa·kamiw II 'it is black liquid' 18.178

api·semiwɛ·w, api·semiyɛ·w (archaic) 'Negro' 14.121

api·semu·hkehkwan AI; red a·yapesemu·hkehkwan 'he has black eyebrows' 18.65

api·si·kan (-on) 'black ceremonial robe or blanket' 14.337

api·si·kano·hseh dim 'small black ceremonial robe or blanket'

api·si·kat II 'it is black cloth'; ɛ·pi·si·kahken 'black clothes' 18.30
api·si·w II 'it is black'; ɛ·pi·si·k 15.211
apo·w AI 'he bakes, roasts something, prepares a roast'; neta·pi·m 14.53, 15.191
apuacekan 'roasting frame'; neta·puacekan
apuahsokan 'roasting pan' 14.69
apuahsow AI 'he makes a roast for himself' 14.69, 15.103
apuan AN and inan 'roast'; neta·puan; enɛ·n-apuan AN 'corn bread' 14.53
apuana·htek (-on) 'roasting spit'
apuanɛ·w TA, apuatam TI 'he makes a roast of him, it'; neta·puana·w, neta·puata·n 16.74
apuasow AI, apuatɛ·w II 'he, it is roasted'; N apuatɛ·w 'roasted wild rice' 15.54
aqawɛ·w 'brant' (archaic) 14.154
aqceka·sow AI, aqceka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is had, placed, put in a place'
aqcekɛ·w AI 'he bets, makes a bet'
aqciahnɛw AI 'he sneezes' 15.186
aqciahnesekan only red: a·yaqciahnesekan 'sneezewood, wild bergamot' (Smith 39) 16.161
aqnap (-yak) AN 'net'; inan '(spider's) web'; ota·qnapem 'his (spider's) web' 14.132,303
aqnapa·hkow AI 'he makes a cache, puts away stores' 15.291
aqnapa·hkwan 'cache, store of food'
aqnapehkɛw AI 'he makes nets'; neta·qnape·hkem
aqna·hkamek 'moss'
aqna·hkameko·wew AI, II 'he, it is covered with moss'
aqnɛw TA 'he has him, has him in some fixed place, places him, has him at disposal'; keta·qsem 'thou hast me at thy whim' ('I have spoiled thee by indulgence') 16.106
aqnopiakan 'trough for maple sap; sugar camp' (Skinner 173) 14.71, 18.186
aqsɛn, aqsan (-yak) AN 'stone'; ota·qseneman also euphemistic 'his testicle(s)' 14.188
aqsene·hsɛh, aqsane·hsɛh AN dim 'little stone, pebble'
aqseni·kat, aqsani·kat II 'it is hand-woven, fine-woven cloth' 18.30
aqsecehsen AI 'he lies close up'
aqsecɛqtaw AI 'he moves close up'

aqsekaham TI 'he picks it up by tool, with his beak'; esp red a·y-, of plural objects or repeated act

aqsekahceke·w AI 'he eats a pick-up lunch' (no fire being made)

aqsekahtam TI 'he picks up and eats bits or remnants of it'

aqsekan 'bass' (fish); inan 'knife'; aqsekan-nepe·hseh place name 'Bass Lake' 14.73

aqsekenew TA, aqsekenam TI 'he picks him, it up by hand'

aqsekene·hnew AI 'he picks up wood, firewood, chips' 18.86

aqseke·hseh dim 'small knife, pocket-knife'

aqseme·w TA 'he tempts him' 16.20

aqsetahki·skawew TA, aqsetahki·skam TI 'he holds him, it down on the ground with his foot' 18.176

aqsetahki·skosow AI, aqsetahki·skotew II 'he, it is held down on the ground by foot or by some weighty object' 18.176

aqsetahpene·w TA, aqsetahpeta·w TI 'he ties him, it close up to something' 16.93

aqsetaki·qtahtaw TI 'he sticks, pastes it fast on something' 16.113

aqsetaki·qtaw AI, II 'he, it sticks fast, is pasted fast on something' 15.270

aqseta·hkonew TA, aqseta·hkonam TI 'he holds him, it fast against a solid' 18.151

aqseta·hkwahpene·w TA, aqseta·hkwahpeta·w TI 'he ties him, it fast to a solid' 18.151

aqseta·htek 'close to the wood or wall' 17.48

aqsetemе·hkow AI 'he dips bread into broth'; neta·qsetemehkim 18.157

aqsetenew TA, aqsetenam TI 'he places or holds him, it close to something, to himself'; especially red a·y-: aqsetenamowe·w TA 'he places it close for him, to him'

aqtatowak AI 'they compete; they gamble'; as aqtatih 'at the county fair, at the reservation fair'

aqtaw TI 'he has it, has it in some fixed place, places it; she (hen) lays it (an egg)' 16.106

aqtawe·w TA 'he competes, gambles with him' 16.120

aqtawekow AI 'he competes, gambles with people'

aqta·qsow AI 'he makes a deposit, places something in pawn'

aqta·qswan 'cupboard'

aqtɛh (aqtɛ·hsyan) 'sinew' 14.190

aqtɛnɛ·w TA 'he accuses him'; keta·qtesem 'thou accusest me' 16.89

aqtɛw II (corresponding AI ape·w) 'it is in a fixed place, in place, there; there is some of it' 15.70

aqtɛ·hsiwak (-on) 'the lengthwise muscle along the back of an animal' 14.325

aqtopow AI 'he puts away provisions, lays by a stock of food' 15.110

aqtopwan 'store of provisions' (especially of preserved meat)

aqtuwɛ·w TA 'he places it for him, sets it in place for him' 16.181

as 'there, in place, in his dwelling', only with AI i·w: kan as oti·nan 'he is not there, not in'

as with simple conjunct verb 'where, when, if, that' 17.5

asa·ke·hsɛh dim 'Sauk boy'

asa·ke·w 'Sauk' 14.158

asa·kiahkiw 'Sauk woman'

asa·kiahki·hsɛh dim 'Sauk girl'

asa·qcekan 'graphic mark, letter of the alphabet, piece of writing'; ana·mehɛ·w-asa·qcekan 'Holy Scripture'

asa·qcekana·htek (-on) 'pencil'; neta·saqcekana·htek, neta·sa·qcekana·htek 14.326

asa·qcekana·poh 'ink'

asa·qcekasow AI, asa·qcekatɛ·w II 'he, it is marked or written on; he, it is depicted; it is written'

asa·qcekɛw AI 'he makes marks; he writes'; neta·saqcekɛ·m

asa·qcekɛwikamek (-on) 'writing house, office'; ota·saqcekɛ·wikamek

asa·qcekɛ·hsɛh dim 'little mark; ounce'

asa·qcekuwɛ·w TA 'he writes for him, to him'; keta·saqcekuan

asa·qcekuwekow AI 'he writes for people, to people'

asa·qnɛw TA 'he marks him; he draws him, depicts him, takes a picture of him'; neta·saqnaw 16.107

asa·qsow AI 'he is marked; he is pictured, depicted' 15.71

asa·qsuahsɛh dim 'little marking; little picture'

asa·qswan 'marking, mark; picture'; neta·saqswan

asa·qtaw AI 'he slides down in his seat'; neta·saqtam

asa·qtaw TI 'he marks it; he draws it, depicts it, takes a picture of it; he writes it'; neta·saqton 16.107

asa·qtew II 'it is marked; it is pictured, depicted, it is written' 15.71

asa·tiy AN 'poplar' 14.25,183

asa·ti·hseh AN dim 'little poplar' 14.25

asa·ti·hsehkiw 'poplar grove' 14.125

asa·ti·hse·hseh AN dim 'poplar sapling'

ase·hpes (-onan) 'moccasin lace, shoelace'; neta·sehpes 15.62, 16.93

ase·kan 'blade of grass, wisp of hay'; pl -an also 'grass, hay'; neta·se·kaneman 'my hay'; waya·qsa·hkonawe·k ase·kan 'clover' 14.23,73

ase·kane·hkatam TI 'he makes hay of it'

ase·kane·hkew AI 'he makes hay'

ase·kane·hseh dim 'blade of grass, wisp of hay' 14.23

ase·kane·hsewew AI 'it is grass-like or grassy, there is grass'

ase·qtakan AN 'stalk of Indian corn' 14.75, 16.133

ase·wacekan 'machine for seeding, seeder'

ase·waceke·w AI 'he sows or plants'; neta·sewacekem

ase·wanew TA, ase·wataw TI 'he sows or plants him, it'; neta·sewana·w, neta·sewato·n 16.65

ase·watakan 'seed, grain'; ase·kan-ase·watakan 'hayseed'

ase·watakanewew AI, II 'he, it gets or has seeds, runs to seed'; e·sewata·kanewet, e·sewata·kanewek

asiahnew AI 'he walks back or backwards'; neta·siahnem 15.240

asiahonew TA, asiahotaw TI 'he pushes him, it back by tool; he paddles him, it back; he rejects him, it from his stomach'; neta·siahonaw, neta·siahoton 16.96

asiahow AI 'he pushes or paddles back' 15.108

asiaqtake·hsen AI, asiaqtake·hnen II 'he, it rebounds from a hard surface' 18.26

asi·cenew AI 'he paddles or swims back or backwards'; neta·si·cenem

asi·he·w TA, asi·ham TI 'he pushes him, it back by tool' neta·si·ha·w, neta·si·ha·n

asi·htaha·hnew TA, asi·htaha·htaw, asi·htaha·htam TI 'he follows the

trail of him, it back' 16.115

asi·kani·hsehkiw II 'it is marshy land'; N 'marshland, marsh' 14.125, 18.176

asi·ka·powew AI 'he stands back; he stands with his back turned'

asi·nɛ·w TA, asi·nam TI 'he pushes him, it back by hand; he rejects him, it'; neta·si·na·w, neta·si·na·n

asi·pahtaw AI 'he runs back or backwards'; neta·si·pahtom

asi·pesow AI, asi·petɛw II 'he, it speeds, glides, goes back or backwards'

asi·qtaw AI 'he moves backwards, he backs out'; neta·si·qtam 15.168

asi·wɛ·pahɛw TA, asi·wɛ·paham TI 'he throws him, it back by means of tool or weapon; he forcibly rejects him, it' 16.146

asi·wɛ·penetowak AI 'they throw each other back as they grapple'

asi·wɛ·penɛw TA, asi·wɛ·penam TI 'he flings him, it back from his hand'

asi·yɛ·qnemɛw TA, asi·yɛ·qnetaw TI 'he blows him, it back' 16.36

asi·yɛ·qsew AI, asi·yɛ·qnen II 'he, it is blown back' 15.259

aska·h (-kok) AN 'white pine' (*Pinus strobus*, Smith 46) 14.2,287

aska·hniy AN 'rawhide, piece of rawhide'; neta·ska·hniyem 14.209

aska·htek (-on) 'stick of fresh wood, green stick' 14.326

aska·qnem (-ok) 'glutton' 14.391

aska·qnemowew AI 'he is gluttonous'

aske·n AI, II 'he, it is raw, uncooked'; ɛ·skenet, ɛ·skeh 15.211

askɛ·tɛ·men (beside meskɛ·tɛ·men) 'may-apple, lemon, orange' 14.252

aske·tɛ·menapoh 'lemonade' 14.293

aske·tɛ·w II 'it is unripe, underdone, uncooked'

aske·h prenoun 'raw'

aske·hkoman 'tin' 14.356

aske·hsen AI, aske·hnen II 'he, it is fresh, raw'; N aske·hnen 'raw thing'

aske·pak prenoun 'green' 17.15

aske·paka·qnem (-ok) 'green dog' (jest form)

aske·pakehonɛw, aske·pakahonɛw TA, aske·pakehotaw, aske·pakahotaw TI 'he paints him, it green' 16.94,95

aske·pakehosow, aske·pakahosow AI, aske·pakehotɛw, aske·pakahotɛw II 'he, it is painted green' 15.63,64

aske·paken AI 'he is green'; ɛ·skepakenet; N woman's name 'Green' 15.211

aske·pow AI 'he eats raw things' 15.110

aske·qtemɛ·hnak (-ok) AN 'tree of white oak' 14.322

aske·qtemeh (beside aski·qtemyah; pl aski·qtemi·hsyak) AN 'white oak' (Smith 36, 66 *Quercus alba*) 14.199

aske·wanakeqkow AI: red aya·skewanake·qkow 'he has raw, sore eyes' 18.148

aski·mehkwan 'watermelon' 14.91

aski·pakanahkwat (-on) 'green cloud' 14.394

aski·pakanahkwato·k woman's name 'Green Cloud Woman' 14.204,394

aski·pakiw II 'it is green'; ɛ·skepaki·k 15.211

aski·puaw AN 'sweetroot, wild artichoke' 14.99, 16.158

aski·qtemyah (pl aski·qtemiahsak) see aske·qtemeh

aski·w II 'it is raw, uncooked' 15.211

aski·wakan 'raw meat, fresh meat' 14.44, 18.136

aski·wakɛ·hkacekɛ·w AI: red aya·skiwakɛ·hkacekɛ·w 'he makes something move showing raw flesh, he shows raw flesh as he moves' 16.122, 18.136

aski·wakɛ·hkaw II 'it moves as raw flesh, showing raw flesh'; red. aya·skiwakɛ·hkaw 15.227, 18.136

atamo·pen, atamo·pel AN 'automobile'

ata·wamɛw TA 'he borrows, gets credit, buys from him'; neta·ta·wamaw 16.21

ata·wa·w 'Ottawa' 14.152

ata·wɛ·w AI 'he borrows, gets credit, buys things'; neta·ta·wɛ·m 15.188

ata·wɛ·wenɛniw 'storekeeper'

ata·wɛ·wenɛniwew AI 'he is a storekeeper, he keeps a store' 14.374

ata·wɛ·wikamek (-on) 'store, shop, trading post'; ota·ta·wɛ·wikamek 14.327

atɛ·h (-kok) 'caribou' 14.1,169

atɛ·hemen 'strawberry' 14.252, 18.21

atɛ·hemena·poh 'strawberry water'

atɛ·hemenehkew AI 'he gathers strawberries'; neta·tɛ·hemenehkem

atɛ·hsekan 'dye, coloring matter'

atɛ·hsekew AI 'he dyes, colors things'; N 'locust'

atɛ·hsiw TA, atɛ·hsam TI 'he dyes, colors him, it'; neta·tehswaw, neta·tehsan 15.47, 16.173

atɛ·hsow AI, atɛ·htew II 'he, it is dyed, colored, ripe'; 15.47,90

ate·mahew TA 'he overtakes him on the water, by canoe'; neta·temahok

ate·me·w TA, ate·htam TI 'he overtakes him, it'; neta·temaw, neta·tehtan 16.30

ato·cehsen AI 'he lies on something'; neta·to·cehsene·m

ato·hpow AI 'he eats from on top of something'; neta·tu·hpim 15.110

ato·schkawe·w TA, ato·schkam TI 'he stands on him, it'; neta·to·schkawa·w, neta·to·schkan

ato·schkyane·w TA, ato·schkyatam TI 'he steps on him, it'; red a·yatoschkyane·w, a·yatoschkyatam 15.266, 16.72

ato·tapew AI 'he sits on something' 14.80

atu·hpuahsch dim 'small table'

atu·hpwan 'table'; neta·tu·hpwan

atu·hpwanik (or atu·hpwani·k) (-on) 'tablecloth' 14.

atu·tapyakan 'chair'; neta·tu·tapyakan 14.80

aw preverb 'shall, will'; with prefix nenaw; with initial change aw 17.5

awa·cekasow AI, awa·cekate·w II 'he, it is taken away'

awa·ceneka·ne·w TA, awa·ceneka·tam TI 'he carries him, it off on his shoulder'; neta·wacenekana·w, neta·wacenekata·n 16.84

awa·cetacemew TA, awa·cetacehtaw TI 'he drags or carts him, it away'; neta·waceta·cemaw, neta·waceta·cehton; awa·cetacehtuwe·w TA 'he drags or carts it away for or from him' 16.40

awa·hepi·qnen, awa·hepi·qnan II 'there is a misty rain' 15.314

awa·n II 'there is a fog'; e·wahken 'whenever there is a fog'; N 'fog' 15.309

awa·ne·w TA 'he takes him away with him'; neta·wanaw 16.65

awa·nohnyah woman's name 'Little Walks In Fog' (Gertrude Satterlee) 14.106

awa·sihew TA 'he makes him warm himself, warms him'; neta·wasiha·w

awa·sow AI 'he warms himself' (by the fire); neta·wasim; red. aya·wasow 14.69, 15.49

awa·suakan 'heater' 14.69

awa·tahew TA, awa·taham TI 'he takes him, it away with him by an instrument or medium' (especially by canoe); 'he rakes him, it away; he sends him, it away by some means (as, by post); he sends something to him'; neta·watahon, neta·wataha·n

awa·taheke·w AI 'he takes things away by instrument or medium, by canoe; he rakes things away; he sends things (as, by post)'

awa·tahekuwɛw TA 'he sends something to him'

awa·tahonɛ·w TA, awa·tahota·w TI 'he takes him, it away by canoe'

awa·tasa·qcekuwɛ·w TA (archaic) he sends him a letter'; neta·watasaqcekuaw

awa·tasa·qcekuwekow AI (archaic) 'he sends letters to people' || → 16.109

awa·ta·cemow AI 'he carries off a message, bears a report'

awa·ta·powanɛ·w TA 'he takes a gift of food to him'

awa·ta·powɛw AI 'he carries off food' 18.165

awa·ta·w TI 'he takes it away with him'; neta·waton 16.65

awa·tɛhkiwɛ·w AI 'he takes a woman off with him' 18.134

awa·tuwɛw TA 'he takes it off to him'

awɛ·hsakom (-ak, -yak) AN 'bearskin' 14.227

awɛ·hsɛh dim 'bear'; neta·wɛ·hsem 14.17,26

awɛ·hse·hsɛh dim 'little bear, bear cub' 14.17

awɛ·mew AI 'he lacks something'; neta·wɛ·mem 15.194

awɛ·niq 'which one is it? who is it?'

awɛ·q 'who is it?'

awɛ·tok 'spirit; being or person with special power; animal'; ota·wɛ·tokeman; mace·q-awɛ·tok 'the Evil One'; mɛ·c-awɛ·tok 'God' 14.136

awɛ·toka-qnem (-ok) 'bloodhound' 14.391

awɛ·tokew AI 'he has spirit power'; red a·yawɛtokew 15.8

awɛ·toke·hsɛh dim 'insect, beetle, worm'; ohpɛ·n-awɛ·toke·hsɛh 'potato-bug'

awɛ·toke·hsɛhkɛw AI 'he hunts or gathers insects, he picks off potato-bugs'

awɛ·toke·hsewew AI, II 'he, it has insects, is wormy' 15.8

awɛ·toke·hse·hsɛh dim, especially in pl 'little insect or worm'

awɛ·toke·qtaw AI 'he acts or performs with supernatural power'; neta·wɛ·toke·qtam 15.168

awɛ·w TA 'he uses him'; neto·k 'he uses me', keto·n 'I use thee' 16.119

awe·h preverb 'go off to perform action'; cf. nawe·h; with prefix neta·weh, neta·h; with initial change ɛ·weh 17.14

awe·hɛ·w TA 'he lends him something'; neta·wehek 'he lent it to me'

awe·hewɛw AI 'he lends to people'

awe·ka·sow AI, awe·ka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is used' 15.43
awe·manasow AI 'he (deer) is rutting' (indecent word); cf ke·soq 15.98
awi·kenakwat II 'it is morning twilight, dawn is breaking' 15.141
aya·ckwat 'at the last, for the last time' 17.21
aya·h AN 'kind, sort, specimen; what-you-may-call-him', often spoken before a name; kɛ·yas-aya·h 'an old one'; mɛ·c-aya·h 'a big one'; oske·h-aya·h 'a new one'; pl aya·k, obv aya·n
aya·ki·htaw 'far back in ancestry' 17.22
aya·kuamemɛw TA 'he warns him, tells him to be on his guard' 16.20
aya·kuameqnɛsew AI 'he speaks in warning, gives alarm' 15.255
aya·kuamesow AI 'he is on his guard'
aya·n see aya·h, i·h
aya·pɛ·hsɛh dim 'little male, male (of smaller animals)'
aya·pɛ·w 'male; stag, buck' 14.369
aye·tɛ·n 'it is regrettable, it's too bad' 17.17, 23.51
ayom, ayow 'this' (animate); pred ayoq 'it is this one'
ayo·ho·wɛ·w 'member of the Iowa tribe' 14.154
ayo·wa·cepa·htwanɛw TA, ayo·wa·cepa·htwatam TI 'he runs back and forth conveying him, it'
ayo·wen 'tool' 14.61
ayo·wetok woman's name 'Spirit Now And Then' (mother of aske·paken)
ayuah see a·w

a·

a·cemɛsow AI 'he narrates about himself; he confesses' 15.37
a·cemɛw TA 'he narrates about him, tells of him' 16.19
a·cemi·qtatowak AI 'they tell each other stories'
a·cemi·qtawɛw TA 'he narrates to him, tells him a story'; red ay- 16.133
a·cemow AI 'he narrates, reports an event'; red ay-; N 'narrator'; ota·cemoman 'the one who narrates to him' 14.50, 15.116
a·cemuahsɛh dim 'little story' red ay- 'little story that is told from time to time'
a·cemwan 'narrative, story, report'; red ay- 'story that is sometimes

told' 14.50

a·h 'dear me!'; a·h taya·h 'alas!' 17.4

a·hi·tam man's name 'Whoops It' (John Fish)

a·hkihnakato·hsɛh dim, man's name 'Little Tough Wood' 18.86

a·hpatah (-onan) 'cane'; neta·hpatah 'my cane', ota·hpatahonowa·wan 'their canes' 14.50

a·hpatahow AI 'he walks using a cane' 14.50, 18.98

a·hpen 'uniformly, always the same'; red a·y- 17.17

a·hpenekew AI, a·hpenekɛn II 'he, it is the same all over, uniform, homogeneous; he holds only one suit (at cards)'; a·hpenekɛn N 'flush' (at poker)

a·htete·ma·n 'alas!' (archaic)

a·kaw 'behind or beyond something, cut off from vision' 17.22

a·kawa·htek 'behind a tree or wooden obstacle' 17.48

a·kawe·hsen AI, a·kawe·hnen II 'he, it goes or is placed behind an obstacle to vision'

a·kawi·hkwaqsew AI 'he is in a trance or daze' 15.258

a·kem AN 'snowshoe'; neta·kemak 'my snowshoes' 14.139

a·kemo·hnɛw AI 'he walks on snowshoes' 15.240

a·kuapahtaw AI 'he runs round in front so as to head off'

a·kuapahtwanɛ·w TA, a·kuapahtwatam TI 'he runs so as to head him, it off'

a·kuaqnahsow AI, a·kuaqnahtɛw II 'he, it is in the shade or under shelter'; N loc a·kuaqnahtyah 'in the shade, under shelter' 14.119, 15.105, 18.83

a·kuaqnɛhɛw TA, a·kuaqnɛham TI 'he shades or shelters him, it' 18.83

a·kuaqnɛhekan 'artificial shelter, canopy, umbrella, parasol'

a·kuaqnɛheka·sow AI, a·kuaqnɛheka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is shaded or sheltered'

a·kuaqnɛhosow AI 'he shades or shelters himself'

a·kuaqnɛhoswan 'umbrella, parasol'

a·kuaqnɛ·hsemɛw TA, a·kuaqnɛ·hnetaw TI 'he places him, it in the shade or under shelter' 18.83

a·kuaqnɛ·hsen AI, a·kuaqnɛ·hnen II 'he, it is placed, lies in shade or under shelter' 18.83

a·kuaqnɛ·skawɛw TA, a·kuaqnɛ·skam TI 'he stands so as to shade him, it'; TI with formal object 'he casts a shadow'; as a·kuaqnɛ·skah 'his shadow' 18.83

a·kuaqte·hsen AI, a·kuaqte·hnen II 'he, it is in the shade' 18.106

a·m preverb 'almost' 17.4

a·mahew TA, a·maham TI 'he wards him, it off with a tool or weapon' 16.143

a·mehsen AI, a·mehnen II 'he, it sags or falls to one side'

a·mo·hseh dim 'small bee'

a·mo·hse·hseh dim, especially in plural 'small bee'

a·mo·w 'bee' (especially of larger species); so·poma·hkow-a·mo·w 'honey-bee' 14.160

a·nahkwat II 'there is a cloud'; N (-on) 'cloud'; wi·s-a·nahkwat man's name 'Horned Cloud' 15.311, 18.149

a·nawenemew TA, a·nawenehtam TI 'he gives up the thought of him, it; he despairs of him,it'; TI with formal object 'he gives up in discouragement'

a·nawehehkiwe·w AI 'he fails to get a woman, cannot get a woman'

a·nawehesow AI 'he fails, gives up, cannot manage'

a·nawehe·w TA, a·nawe·htaw TI 'he fails to deal with him, it, to get him, it; he gives up trying for him, it'

a·nawenawew TA, a·nawenam TI 'he despairs of him, it' 16.127

a·nawi·htawew TA 'he fails to deal with it or to get it for him'

a·neh 'some, some of them'; red aya·neh 'repeatedly some, some here and some there, some now and some then' 17.14

a·nehkan 'in turn' (? archaic) 17.17

a·nehkano·htawew TA, a·nehkano·htam TI 'he interprets him, it; he interprets for him' 16.139

a·nehkano·htawekow AI 'he interprets for people, for someone'; N 'interpreter', ota·nehkano·htawekoman 'his interpreter(s)'

a·nehkom 'in company' 17.16

a·nehkopecekan poss only: neta·nehkopecekan 'my great-grandchild' 14.66, 16.92

a·nehkow 'in adjunction, in continuation'; also as prenoun: neta·nehkow-no·hsehseh 'my great-grandchild'; red aya·nehkow: ota·ya·nehkow-o·hsehse·hsan 'his great-grandchild(ren) or later descendant(s)' 17.22

a·nehkoweciken II 'it grows or is a bodily continuation'; red ay- 'it grows in successive parts or lengths' 18.171

a•nehkowehnen II 'it lies or hangs as a continuation or added link'

a•nehse•qtaw II 'he quits what he is doing, gives up'

a•nehse•qtawew TA, a•nehse•qtam TI 'he gives him, it up, decides he cannot deal with him, it' 16.133

a•nehkama•nan pl 'suspenders'; usually poss: neta•nehkama•nan 14.143

a•nema•nohah (pl a•nema•noha•hkak) 'German who has married into the tribe' 14.352

a•nema•w 'German'; also as an identifying nickname: te•pet a•nema•w 'David the German' (a certain white man who lived on the reservation) 14.152

a•nema•weqnesew AI 'he speaks German'

a•nema•wiahkiw 'German woman'

a•nema•wiahki•hseh dim 'German girl'

a•nema•wi•k (-on) 'blue drill cloth' 14.331

a•nemesew AI 'he is in a bad state, he is dangerously ill'

a•nemehe•w TA 'he makes things hot for him, scolds him severely'; neta•nemehek

a•neq pred 'where has he, it gone? how is it? how are you?'; pl, animate a•nekoq, inanimate a•nenoq 'where have they gone?'; obv a•nenoq 'where has the other, have the others gone?'; a•netok, a•netowak 'I wonder where he, it has gone, how it is'; a•netok-peh, a•netowak-peh 'I wonder how far or when it is'

a•ni•htawew TA 'he turns a deaf ear to him, disregards his prayer' 16.138

a•ni•nemew TA, a•ni•nehtam TI 'he finds serious fault with him, it, is unpleasantly astonished at him, it'

a•now 'to be sure; in vain; although; after all; isn't it so?' 17.22

a•nuahkicen AI 'he is stopped by bushes, gets snagged' 15.247, 18.151

a•pame•qtaw AI 'he turns sharply round, wheels back'; red ay-

a•pehtaw 'half'; also as prenoun and preverb; aya•pehtaw 'half and half, halfway'

a•pehtawakam: red ay- 'halfway across a space' 17.70

a•pehtawaskenanew TA, a•pehtawaskenataw TI 'he fills him, it half full'

a•pehtawaskene•w AI, II 'he, it is half full' 18.72

a•pehtawa•htek: red ay- 'halfway as high as the trees' 17.48

a•pehtawehnen II 'it is Wednesday'

a•pehtawekew AI, a•pehtaweken II 'he, it is half grown, half size'

a·pehtaweqtaw AI 'he does something halfway, he goes or is halfway'
a·pehtawesew 'half-breed'; poss ota·pehtawesyaman 'his half-breed' 14.108, 15.198
a·pehtawesiahkiw 'half-breed woman'
a·pehtoci·ne·w TA, a·pehtoci·nam TI 'he grasps him, it at the middle' 18.171
a·pehtopi·w AI, II 'he, it is half full of liquid' 18.186
a·pehtopyanew TA, a·pehtopyataw TI 'he fills him, it half full of liquid'
a·pehto·sken 'half a filling, half a cupful, half full' 17.73
a·pe·htam TI 'he unravels it; he reads it' 16.13
a·pekuahtawew AI 'he descends a ladder or staircase; he comes downstairs'
a·penam TI 'he untangles it'
a·pese·hcekan 'reviving medicine' 14.66, 16.2
a·pese·hsen AI 'he comes back to life, revives'
a·peskaw AI 'he comes back to consciousness'
a·peta·seno·k woman's name 'Half Set Woman' (foreign) 15.251
a·pi·he·w TA 'he wins back from him'; neta·pi·hek
a·pi·hsen AI 'he returns from his journey'
a·pi·kenew TA, a·pi·kenam TI 'he unfolds him, it as cloth' 18.30
a·pi·namonetwan 'compensation' 14.49
a·pi·namotam TI 'he pays compensation for it'
a·pi·namotwan 'compensation' 14.49, 16.89
a·pi·namowe·w TA 'he gives him compensation, pays him for damage' 16.89
a·poci·qkinam TA 'he uncovers its face, pulls back its foreskin'; a·poci·qkinamowew TA 'he pulls back his foreskin for him' (medical) 18.148
a·pokow AI 'he receives a hunter's treat' 15.208
a·pokwahetowak AI 'they give each other hunters' treats'
a·pokwahetwan 'hunters' treating'
a·pokwahe·w TA 'he gives him a hunter's treat'; neta·pokwahek 16.3
a·pokwahewew AI 'he gives hunters' treats'
a·pomenekate·w II 'it is whole-soled'
a·ponew TA, a·ponam TI 'he turns him, it inside out'
a·pose·hkaw II 'it turns or gets inside out'
a·posiw TA, a·posam TI 'he thaws him, it out'

a·posow AI, a·potɛw II 'he, it thaws out'
a·potɛnam TI 'he turns it inside out'; with formal object 'he masturbates'
a·powɛ·hkwaqak, a·powɛ·hkwaqam man's name (foreign: John Patees, a Potawatomi) 16.143
a·powe·qnekamesam TI 'he soaks it boiling' 18.178
a·powe·qnemɛw TA, a·powe·qnetaw TI 'he soaks him, it loose, pliable' 16.35
a·powe·qsew AI, a·powe·qnen II 'he, it soaks loose, gets pliable from soaking' 15.256
a·powi·qnaki·hcen AI, a·powi·qnaki·htɛw II 'he, it lies soaking' 15.283
a·powi·qnekamesiw TA 'he soaks him boiling' 18.178
a·q pred 'what, how, where, why is it?'; a·q kɛ·h 'yes indeed'; a·q-nak, a·q-nakah 'whither is it?'; a·q-nekoh 'how much, many is it?'; a·q-noh 'where is it?'
a·qnamahan TI with formal object 'he goes, paddles, swims against the wind' 16.143
a·qnamatchki·qsew AI 'he has his hair blown back going against the wind' 18.155
a·qnama·hkiwew II 'the land goes uphill' 14.375
a·qnama·hkyah 'on the uphill slope' 14.375
a·qnamɛ·skam TI with formal object 'he goes against the wind'
a·qsehɛtowak AI 'they infect each other'
a·qsehɛtwan 'infection, contagious disease'
a·qsehɛw TA, a·qsehtaw TI 'he infects him, it'
a·qtaham, a·qtɛham TI 'he extinguishes it by tool'
a·qtaheke·w, a·qtcheke·w AI 'he puts out the fire, the light'
a·qtanɛ·htam TI 'he extinguishes it by blowing' 16.34
a·qtawɛw AI 'he has his fire (in his house, stove, pipe) gone out' 15.242
a·qtɛw II 'it ceases to burn, goes out'; red a·y- 15.102
a·qtɛyapa·wataw TI 'he extinguishes it by a flush of water'
a·qtɛyapa·wɛ·w II 'it is extinguished by a flush of water' 18.120
a·qtɛ·qnen II 'it is extinguished by the wind'
a·qtɛ·skam TI 'he extinguishes it by stepping on it' 16.125
a·qtenam TI 'he extinguishes it by hand'
a·qtihsemɛ·w TA, a·qtihneta·w TI 'he leans him, it on something'
a·qtihsen AI, a·qtihnen TI 'he, it leans, lies leaning on something'

a·qtuahkihsen AI, a·qtuahkihnen II 'he, it is placed leaning against a solid' 18.151

a·qtwahpenɛ·w TA, a·qtwahpeta·w TI 'he ties him, it to a support' 16.93

a·saw 'on the other side, beyond, across' 17.22

a·sawaka·m 'at the opposite side' 18.43, 17.70

a·sawa·hkyah 'at the far side of the hill' 14.375

a·sawa·htek 'behind the tree' 17.48

a·sawi·hkanaw 'at the far side of the road' 17.77

a·seni·k woman's name 'Angelique'

a·sepeh (a·sepa·hkok, a·sepa·hkon) AN and inan 'rock, cliff' 14.125,334, 18.37

a·sepɛ·hkihkiw II 'there is a rock or cliff, it is a rocky place'; red ay-; N 'rocky place' 14.125, 18.176

a·sepɛ·hkyah 'on the rock or cliff'

a·set 'in turn, in return' 17.4,21

a·seta·hkwɛ·w: poss neta·seta·hkwɛ·m 'my opponent'(archaic,foreign) 18.151

a·setɛ·hkawɛw TA 'he alternates with him; he goes missing him as he (the other) comes'

a·setɛ·hsemɛw TA, a·setɛ·hnetaw TI 'he lays them alternating or overlapping'

a·seyan 'breech clout'; neta·seyan

a·seyɛw AI 'he dons or wears a breech clout' 15.190

a·se·wesew AI 'he gets a bad omen'

a·sokan 'bridge'; ka·kek-a·sokan 'permanent bridge' 14.45

a·sokɛpahtaw AI 'he runs crossing a bridge, crossing, fording'

a·sokɛw AI 'he crosses a bridge, crosses, fords' 14.45, 15.178

a·suaham TI 'he crosses it by or as a medium'; with formal object 'he crosses the water' 16.143

a·suahonew TA, a·suahotaw TI 'he paddles him, it, across, ferries him, it over' 16.96

a·suahow AI 'he paddles or swims across' 15.108

a·suakanɛpew AI 'he sits with legs crossed' 18.49

a·suakanɛ·hsen AI 'he lies with leggs crossed' 18.49

a·suaka·m 'across the wigwam, at the opposite side in the wigwam' 18.43, 17.70

a·ɛuaka·mahɛtowak AI 'they sit across the lodge from each other' 16.4, 18.43

a·taq 'well then, and so'

a·tɛh 'next in order; a generation back': a·tɛh nemɛ·hsoh 'my great grandfather'; red a·y-: a·ya·tɛh no·hkomɛh 'my ancestress' 17.14

a·tɛqno·hkakan AN, rarely inan 'sacred story' 14.68

a·tɛqno·hkasow AI, a·tɛqno·hkatew II 'he, it is the subject of a sacred story'; red a·y- 15.51

a·tɛqno·hkew AI 'he tells a sacred story' 14.68, 15.181

a·tɛqnu·hkuwew TA 'he tells him a sacred story' 16.181

a·totam TI 'he narrates about it, tells of it' 16.19

a·w, uah TI 'he uses it'; neto·n 'I use it'; ɛ·wɛ·yan 'that which I use'; red a·y- 14.61,65, 16.119

a·wanɛw AI 'he yawns'; red a·y- 15.234

a·wɛ·h 'good! thanks!'

a·wɛ·nemɛw TA 'he thinks him to be (so-and-so), takes him for (so-and-so)'

a·wehɛw TA 'he treats him as (so-and-so), takes him for (so-and-so)'

a·wemakat II 'it is (so-and-so)' 15.192,303

a·wew AI, II 'he, it is (so-and-so, such-and-such)' 15.192

a·ya-, a·ya·- may be reduplication of stems in a-, a·-

a·ya·hsiahkam TI 'he strives for it' 16.123

a·ya·neqnew TA, a·ya·neqtaw TI 'he scolds him, it' 16.111

a·ya·nehtah man's name 'Scolds It' (foreign)

a·yɛ·nin 'laughter, laugh, smile'; a·yɛ·nin-ki·ketwan 'jesting word or speech' 14.44

a·yɛ·niw AI 'he laughs' 14.44, 15.215

a·yiqsawɛ·kahɛw TA, a·yiqsawɛ·kaham TI 'he hews him, it square' 16.144

a·yiqsawɛ·kahekan AN 'square timber'

a·yiqsawɛ·kaheka·sow AI, a·yiqsawɛ·kaheka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is hewn square'; N a·yiqsawɛ·kaheka·sow AN 'square timber'

a·yiqsawɛ·kew AI, a·yiqsawɛ·ken II 'he, it is square'

a·yiqsawɛ·skaw II: aya·yiqsawɛ·skah 'cup plant' (*Silphium perfoliatum*)

a·yo·sehɛw TA 'he makes him laugh'; neta·yo·sehek

a·yo·senasow AI 'he laughs at himself'

a·yo·senawɛ·w TA, a·yo·senam TI 'he laughs at him, it'; red a·y- 16.127

cac (cacehsak) 'judge'
cam 'ping!' (sound of an arrow being shot)
capu·q 'splash!' (sound of something falling into water'
ca·n 'John'
ca·nema·hsekew man's name 'Flashes Close' (foreign for ocianema·qsekew)
ca·ni·h, ca·li·h 'Charlie'
cehce·qnesew AI 'he is uneasy, fidgety'
cemekat 'as it would seem' 17.21
cew preverb: hypothetical, possible, or reported action; with prefix nec; with initial change cew 17.5
ceya·qnenew TA 'he startles him with a touch of his hand'
ceya·qs 'by surprise' 17.4,20
ceya·w 'perforce, needs, though one may not like it' 17.22
ce·cekekonew 'dogfish' 14.116
ce·hkahew TA, ce·hkaham TI 'he clears him, it of foreign objects, clears it of brush'
ce·hkakone·ham TI 'he clears the snow from it' 18.79
ce·hkakone·hekew AI 'he clears the snow away'
ce·hkapewaqsen, ce·hkapewaqsan AN 'spirit rock' (big boulder to which tobacco is sacrificed) 14.369,398
ce·hkaskaham TI 'he clears the weeds from it' 18.159
ce·hkaskahekew AI 'he clears off weeds'
ce·hsehkaw AI, II 'he, it loses his, its skin; its skin peels off'
ce·hsehkone·w TA, ce·hsehkotam 'he peels, pares him, it, using a knife'
ce·hsehkotaqsow AI 'he does his peeling, paring' || 16.100
ce·hsehneta·w TI 'he peels it off, removes it as skin or paring'
ce·hsenew TA, ce·hsenam TI 'he peels, skins him, it by hand'
ce·k 'close up, next, near' 17.4
ce·kane·htam TI 'he gargles it' 16.34
ce·kapah 'by the wall, close to the wall of the lodge' (especially the inside of the rear wall); N poss oce·kapa·htemeh 'at the (rear) wall of his wigwam' 14.223, 17.40

ce·kaqsen, ce·kaqsan 'close to the stone' 17.58

ce·kaska·htam TI 'he eats it from the grass, picks it up from the ground with snout or beak' 18.159

ce·katahe·w TA, ce·kataham TI 'he sweeps him, it clear, cleans him, it with a broom' 16.147

ce·katahekan 'broom'

ce·katahekana·htek (-on) 'broomstick' 14.326

ce·katahekew AI 'he sweeps'

ce·katamehkaham TI 'he sweeps or rakes the sand or earth from it' 18.36

ce·katamehkahekew AI 'he sweeps off the loose sand or earth, he rakes and sweeps up'

ce·ka·htek 'close to a tree' 17.48

ce·kekahaqsow AI 'he does his chopping'

ce·kekahe·w TA, ce·kekaham TI 'he hews him, it' 16.144

ce·kekahekew AI 'he hews, chops'

ce·kenew 'approximately, by rough similarity' 17.22

ce·n 'Jane'

ce·pacen AI 'he stands upright in or on something' ce·paceh 15.248, 16.65

ce·pahew TA 'he jabs him with something'

ce·pahowe·w AI 'he pokes or jabs someone with some object'

ce·panew TA, ce·pataw TI 'he stands or fixes him, it upright in or on something'; red ta·-, ca·- 16.65

ce·patakan AN or inan 'upright ornament worn on the head; feather (AN) on the head' 14.75

ce·patake·he·w TA 'he makes him wear an upright head ornament, presents or decorates him with a head feather'

ce·patake·w AI 'he puts on or wears a head ornament' 15.31

ce·patew II 'it stands upright in or on something'; N 'upright, post' 15.248, 16.65

ce·pay AN 'corpse, dead person; ghost'; oce·payemowawan 'their deceased person(s)' 14.25

ce·payewew AI 'he is a corpse; he is in the shape or state of a corpse or ghost'; as ce·payewet 'his corpse'

ce·paye·hseh AN dim 'little corpse, corpse of a child' 14.25

ce·pa·hkonew TA, ce·pa·hkotaw TI 'he cooks for him, it; he gives him, it

(as, a medicine bundle) a ceremonial gift of food or tobacco' 16.72
ce·pa·hkosewa·n 'ceremonial gift' (especially of food)
ce·pa·hkosewe·w AI 'he cooks for someone; he makes a ceremonial gift (especially of food)'
ce·pa·hkow AI 'he cooks'; neci·pa·hkim; N 'cook', poss nece·pa·hkom 'my cook, my wife' 14.69, 18.151
ce·penawe·ka·powew AI 'he stands rigid, unmoving' 18.116
ce·penawe·pew AI 'he sits rigid, unmoving'; red ta·-, ca·- 18.116
ce·penew TA 'he jabs him with hand or finger'
ce·peno·hkanew TA 'he gives a funeral feast for him'
ce·peno·hkew AI 'he gives a funeral feast' 15.182
ce·peqtaw AI 'he gives a sudden jump, he starts with surprise'
ce·peqta·hnew TA 'he makes him jump with surprise, startles him'; nece·peqta·hnekom 'it startled me' 16.113
ce·peskaw AI, II 'he, it moves with a jerk'
ce·peskawe·w TA 'he gives him a poke with his foot' 16.125
ce·qcepene·w TA 'he repeatedly jabs him with his hand or finger'
ce·qcepe·skaw AI, II 'he, it jerks repeatedly'
ce·qcepeka·te·qtaw AI 'he jerks his legs back and forth' 18.100
ce·qnapame·w TA, ce·qnapa·htam TI 'he looks at him, it, observes him, it' 16.24
ce·qnapa·hcekasow AI, ce·qnapa·hcekate·w II 'he, it is watched, observed'
ce·qnapa·hsow AI 'he observes himself' 15.93
ce·qnapa·htamowe·w TA 'he looks at it on or for him'
ce·qnapa·htenew TA 'he makes him look, watch, observe'
ce·qnapa·htowak AI 'they observe or watch each other'
ce·qnehna·qsiw TA 'he touches him with something hot, gives him a burn' 16.166
ce·qnehna·qsow AI 'he is touched by something hot, he gets a burn' 15.84
ce·qnehsen AI 'he stays quiet, remains undisturbed'
ce·qsahkow AI 'he acts as a medium, conjures in the tent'; N 'spirit, medium, conjuror' 14.51, 18.176
ce·qtanenehtakosew AI, ce·qtanenehtakwat II 'he, it is formidable, dreadful' 15.140
ce·qtanenemew TA, ce·qtanenehtam TI 'he dreads him, it'

ce·qtanɛnemow AI 'he is apprehensive, in a state of fear' 15.118

ce·qtanɛsew AI 'he is shy, apprehensive'

ce·qtaneh·ɛ·w TA 'he is shy, apprehensive of him, shies away from him'; nece·qtanehek

ce·skemɛw TA 'he warns him' 16.20

ce·skemewɛ·w AI 'he gives warning'

ciahkakana·mɛ·w TA, ciahkakana·htam TI 'he knocks him, it off or down'; ciahkakana·htamowɛ·w TA 'he knocks it off or down for him'

ciahkanowɛ·pahtaw AI 'he runs with lifted tail' 18.137

ciahkɛhki·qtaw AI 'he shakes his head' 18.155

ciahkɛqsew AI, ciahkɛqnɛn II 'he, it is blown off or down' 15.259

ciahkepinam TI 'he splashes it out' 18.186

ciahkeqtaw AI 'he gets off or down, flips off'

ciahkwɛ·penɛw TA, ciahkwɛ·penam TI 'he flings him, it off or down'; ciahkwɛ·penamowɛw TA 'he flings it off or down for him, to him' 16.58

ci·h 'why!' (surprise)

ci·hkecyasow AI 'he clears his belly, gets his inside clean' 18.171

ci·hkenakwat II 'it looks clear' 15.141

ci·hkihsemɛ·w TA, ci·hkihneta·w TI 'he bangs him, it down'

ci·hkihsen AI, ci·hkihnɛn II 'he, it falls with a bang'

ci·hkiw II 'it is clear of brush, of foreign objects' 15.308

ci·hkiwɛcewan II 'it flows with crashing noise' 15.318

ci·hkiwɛpahtaw AI 'he runs with rushing or crashing noise' 18.112

ci·hkiwɛw II 'it roars, rumbles'

ci·hkwan 'meteor' 14.143

ci·hpen 'if' (with conjunct), coarse by-form of ki·spen 17.17

ci·hsi·kenɛw TA, ci·hsi·kenam TI 'he skins him, it; he removes it as skin' 18.30

ci·kahki·qnɛw AI 'he flies close to the ground' 15.239, 18.176

ci·kahkyah 'close to the ground; below, far down, underground' 14.375

ci·kata·hkyah 'at the foot of the hill' 14.375

ci·ka·hkihkyah 'at the edge of the woods' 14.126

ci·ka·hkopiw AI, II 'he, it is full of liquid up close to the top' 18.151,186

kesitem, ci·kesitemeh 'by the shore or bank, close to the water's edge' 17.26,55

keskoniah 'by the fire' 17.61

kihkanaw 'by the roadside' 17.77

kuahset man's name

n 'just this, this one by contrast' 17.4

nap with interrogative verb 'is there any chance of it? is it entirely excluded?' 17.18

payikamek (-on) 'grave'

pa·hkwahew TA 'he pushes and shakes him' 18.151

pa·hkwakan 'cooking place, cookstove' 14.69

·pa·hkwan 'cooking; things cooked, gift of food'

·pa·hkwana·htek (-on) 'stick from which the kettle is suspended'; poss ne-

·pa·hkwanew TA, ci·pa·hkwatam TI 'he uses him, it for cooking, as cooked food' 16.72

·pa·hkwe·wikamek (-on) 'kitchen' (especially for ceremonial cooking) (foreign)

·pe·weneniw AN 'deceased person' (ritual) 14.374

·pehki·qtaw AI 'he winks his eye'

·qcekome·hkosow AI 'he nuzzles himself, snouts over himself' (to catch lice) 18.139,153

·qcekwame·w TA, ci·qcekuahtam TI 'he gnaws or persistently pecks at him, it'; ci·qcekuahtamowe·w TA 'he gnaws it bald for him'

·qcekwanowew man's name 'Bald Tail' 18.137

·qci·hkihsen AI, ci·qci·nkihnen II 'he, it falls with a crash'

·qci·hkoskam TA 'he steps noisily on it'

i·qnapa·htimakaton II 'they watch, observe each other' 15.303

i·qsahkyan 'medium's tent' 14.51

i·qsa·hkwahekan 'scraper for deer hide, beaming tool' (Skinner 229) 14.66, 18.151

i·s 'turnip; cheese'; wenepeko·w-ci·s, wenepeko·w oci·hsam 'rutabaga'

i·sas 'Jesus' (also se·sos)

i·sek 'too much! more than is needed or proper' 17.15

i·wa·kah man's name (Henry Wolf)

co·h 'Joe'

co·h 'thump!' (sound of a falling object)

co·kah (co·ka·hsak) AN 'joker' (card) 14.30

cu·h (-sak) 'Jew'

cu·ta·wenɛniw 'peddler' 14.374

ɛ

ɛq pred, added to noun or pronoun 'here is, voici': ayɑm-ɛq 'here he is!'

ɛ·

ɛ·c preverb 'so far, so long a time'; ɛ·c-kanah 'until' with conjunct verb 17.4

ɛ·h 'yes' (in answer to a yes-or-no question)

ɛ·hsepan 'raccoon' 14.144

ɛ·hsepanakom AN 'raccoon skin' 14.227

ɛ·hse·hsɛh AN dim 'clam' 14.26

ɛ·htaniwɛ·keset see tani·wɛ·kesew

ɛ·kwanɛmeh man's name 'Held In The Mouth'; see akuanɛ·nɛ·w 14.19

ɛ·kwanɛme·hsɛh dim, man's name 'Little Held In Mouth' (Reginald Oshkosh, grandson of ɛ·kwanɛmeh) 14.19

ɛ·meskuahsɛh dim 'small spoon, teaspoon'

ɛ·meskwan 'spoon, ladle'; se·qsep-ɛ·meskwan 'pancake turner, egg lifter' 14.145

ɛ·meskwanehsen AI 'he lies like a spoon, doubled up' 14.251

ɛ·necenahosow AI 'he drives along lying on his back' 15.64

ɛ·necenɛhki·hsen AI 'he lies on his back, face up' 18.155

ɛ·necenehsemɛ·w TA, ɛ·necenehneta·w TI 'he lays him, it face up'

ɛ·necenehsen AI, ɛ·necenehnen TI 'he, it lies face up'

ɛ·necenepesow AI 'he speeds along or falls down on his back, face up'

ɛ·neceneqtaw AI 'he gets down on his back, lies down in supine position'

ɛ·nek (-ok) 'ant' 14.161

ɛ·neko·hsɛh dim 'ant'

ɛ·neko·hsɛhkɛw AI 'he (bear) gathers, eats ants'; N as dog name 'Ant Hunter' (e.g., 'Bear')

ɛ·neko·hsɛ·hsɛh dim, usually in pl ɛ·neko·hse·hsak 'little ants'

ɛ·niwɛ·k 'somewhat, to some degree, fairly well' 17.15

ɛ·s preparticle with numbers 'the so-manieth': ɛ·s-nianan 'the fifth' 17.7

ɛ·sa·kan AN 'grinding machine, grinder' 14.75

ɛ·sa·kɛ·hsɛh AN dim 'small grinder, coffee grinder'

ɛ·sɛs exocentric prenoun 'like': ɛ·sɛs-enɛ·niw 'like a man' 17.7

ɛ·si·w TA, ɛ·sam TI 'he grinds, brays him, it' 16.162

ɛ·skam 'now and then' 17.16

ɛ·spayo·w 'Spaniard' 14.160

ɛ·spa·ka·powek woman's name 'Stands Aloft Woman' 14.204

ɛ·w AI, II after noun or pronoun, in independent form only 'he, it is the one': ca·n ɛ·w 'it is John, John is the one' 15.2,174

ɛ·yawes 'at first, formerly' 17.19

e

ehɛ·h 'dear me!' (alarm, fear)

ehka·htam TI 'he drinks it up'; netɛ·hkahtan

ehka·qtɛw II 'it (body of water) dries up, is dried up' 15.82

ehkɛ·si·w TA, ehkɛ·sam TI 'he boils him, it down, to dryness'; netɛ·hkeswaw, netɛ·hkesan 16.161

ehkɛ·siahkow AI 'he boils something down; he boils maple sap to make sugar' 15.265

ehkɛ·sow AI, ehkɛ·tɛ·w II 'he, it is boiled down' 15.79

ehki·qtaw AI 'he moves up' (as, higher up on his pillow, in his bed), 'he straightens up in his seat'; netɛ·hkiqtam

ehko·nɛ·ham TI with formal object 'he makes tracks thither or thus'; ɛ·hkonehah 16.150

ehko·sew AI 'he moves camp thither'; ɛ·hkoset 15.287

ehkuah 'louse'; pl ehkuak; poss otɛ·hkoman 'his louse, his lice' 14.133

ehkuahkihsen AI 'he is up in a tree' 18.151

ehkuahkiwew II 'the land goes upward, there is a rise in the land' 14.375

ehkuahkonew TA, ehkuahkonam TI 'he raises him, it, pulls him, it up by hand as or on a solid' (as, raising, opening a sliding window) 18.151

ehkuahkwahew TA, ehkuahkwaham TI 'he fastens him, it up, aloft on a solid' 18.151

ehkuahtawakan 'ladder, stairway' 14.68

ehkuahtawanɛ·w TA, ehkuahtawatam TI 'he climbs up on him, it'

ehkuahtawemakat II 'it climbs up'; ɛ·hkuahtawemakah 'climbing plant'

ehkuahtawepahtaw AI 'he runs up climbing'

ehkuahtawew AI 'he climbs up, goes up a ladder or stairway'; netɛ·hkuahtawa 14.68, 15.245

ehkuapew AI 'he sits up straight'; netɛ·hkwapem

ehkuati·mow AI 'he weeps sobbing'; netɛ·hkwatimim 15.131

ehpa·hɛ·w TA 'he runs that way or thither from him' 16.6

ehpa·htaw AI 'he runs thus, thither, in that direction'; ɛ·hpahtok 'whither he ran' 15.269

ehpa·niw II 'the road goes that way, thither'; ɛ·hpanik 'the way the road goes' 15.313

ehpɛ·nanesow AI 'he deals adversely with himself, injures himself, does away with himself, that way'

ehpɛ·nanetowak AI 'they deal adversely with each other, injure each other, do away with each other, that way'

ehpɛ·nanew TA, ehpɛ·nataw TI 'he deals with him, it that way', especially of adverse action; 'he injures him, it, does away with him, it that way'; ketɛ·hpɛ·nasem 'thou dost subject me to that'

ehpɛ·na·kan 'serious illness'; otɛ·hpenakan 'his serious illness'

ehpɛ·na·n 'serious or fatal illness' 14.57

ehpɛ·nɛ·w AI 'he fares ill, suffers, sickens or is sick, dies, in that way' 14.57, 15.236

ehpɛ·nɛ·wen 'suffering or being sick in that way' 14.57

ehpeh 'at that distance, at that time'; with conjunct verb 'at the distance that, at the time when' 17.28

ehpe·sow AI, ehpe·tɛ·w II 'he, it speeds, flies, falls in that direction,

in that manner'; ɛ·hpesit, ɛ·hpetɛk 'whither he, it speeds' 15.61

ehpo·kosew AI 'he tastes so'; ɛ·hpokoset 'as he tastes' 15.144

ehpo·kow AI 'he is borne that way, sways so' 15.157

ehpo·nɛ·w TA, ehpo·ta·w TI 'he pulls, yanks, scrapes, files, roughly handles him, it that way'; netɛ·hponaw, netɛ·hpoton 16.102

ehpo·sow AI, ehpo·tɛ·w II 'he, it is pulled or glides that way' 15.67

ehpu·kwat II 'it tastes so'; ɛ·hpokwah 'the taste of it' 15.144

ehsɛ·h 'nasty!' (disgust)

ehyah (exclamation)

emenakah 'in that direction yonder, over yon way' 17.24

emes 'over yonder'; pred emeq 'it is over yonder'

enakah, enakahkam 'in that direction, over that way'; na·s new enakah 'in any direction you choose' 17.24

ena·cemi·qtawɛw TA 'he narrates thus to him' 16.133

ena·cemow AI 'he narrates thus'; ɛ·na·cemit 'the story he tells, the report as he gives it' 15.117

ena·cemwanakɛsew AI 'he is thus told of, storied' 18.66

ena·cemwane·wew II 'it is thus told of, so narrated'

ena·hahnɛw TA, ena·hahtaw TI 'he tracks him, it thither, in that direction'; ɛ·naha·htok 'the direction, sense in which he follows it' (a stream, a path) 16.115

ena·hamasow AI 'he sings thus'; ɛ·nahama·sit 'the way he sings, what he sings' 15.38

ena·hɛ·w TA, ena·ham TI 'he moves or places him, it thus by means of something'; TI with formal object 'he sings so'; ɛ·nahah 'the way he places it, the way he sings' 16.142

ena·hekatɛ·w II 'it is moved or placed so by some means; it is thus entuned; it serves so to make music'

ena·hcekɛw AI 'he eats things thus'; netɛ·nahcekɛ·m

ena·hkamekɛsew AI, ena·hkamekat II 'he, it goes on thus; he carries on so; it is such a place or affair; there are such goings-on'; ɛ·nahkamekah 'the goings-on' 18.27

ena·hkihsen AI, ena·hkihnen II 'he, it lies thus as or on a solid'; ɛ·na·hkihseh 'the way he lies as a solid' 18.151

ena·hkiwew II 'it is such land, the land is so'; ɛ·na·hkiwek 'the way the

land is' 14.375

ena·hkonɛw TA, ena·hkonam TI 'he moves or places him, it thus by hand as or on a solid; he makes such permanent disposition of him, it'; ɛ·na·hkonacen, ɛ·na·hkonah 'the way he places him, it' 18.151

ena·hkonekan 'plan, provision, decree, law'; otɛ·na·hkonekan 'his decree'

ena·hkoneka·sow AI, ena·hkoneka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is thus planned for, decreed about'

ena·hkonekɛ·w AI 'he decrees so, plans things so'

ena·hokow AI 'he is borne, floats, drifts that way'; ɛ·nahokit 15.155

ena·honɛtowak AI 'they move on water, or through a medium, in single file'

ena·honɛw TA, ena·hotaw TI 'he moves him, it thus or thither by water or through a medium'; ɛ·nahona·cen, ɛ·nahoto·k 16.96

ena·how AI 'he paddles, swims, moves through a medium thus or thither' 15.108

ena·hpes (-onan) 'skirt, dress'; netɛ·na·hpes 'my dress', otɛ·na·hpesonowawa 'their dresses'

ena·hpew AI 'he laughs thus'; ɛ·na·hpet 15.286

ena·hsamɛw TA 'he feeds him thus'; ɛ·nahsama·cen 16.25

ena·htam TI 'he eats it thus'; ɛ·nahtah

ena·htawɛw AI 'he climbs thither or thus' 15.245

ena·htek 'such a tree' 14.1,2,326

ena·kaname·w TA, ena·kana·htam TI 'he strikes, beats him, it thus'; netɛ·nakana·ma·w, netɛ·nakana·htan 16.27

ena·kehsow AI, ena·kehtɛw II 'he, it is counted, valued, priced so'; ɛ·naki·hsit, ɛ·nake·htek 15.94

ena·kemɛw TA, ena·kehtam TI 'he counts, values, prices him, it so'; netɛ·nakema·w, netɛ·nake·htan 16.43

ena·ki·hcen AI, ena·ki·htɛw II 'he, it soaks, floats, swims thither or thus'; ɛ·naki·hceh, ɛ·naki·htek 15.283

ena·mamow AI 'he has such a pain'; ɛ·namamit 15.126

ena·mɛ·w TA 'he bites or eats him thus'

ena·nakɛsew AI, ena·nakat II 'he, it has an opening thus or there'; ɛ·na·nakɛset, ɛ·na·nakah 18.67

ena·nake·qkow AI 'he turns his eyes that way; he sees that way, has such eyesight'; ɛ·na·naki·qkiyan 'the way my eyes are' 18.148

ena·naki·qkwan: poss netɛ·na·naki·qkwan 'my eyelid'

ena·nawemɛ·w TA, ena·nawe·htam TI 'he puts him, it to such use' 16.50

ena·nawe·hcekasow AI, ena·nawe·hcekatɛ·w II 'he, it is put to such use'

ena·na·mwan 'such a language'; otɛ·nanamwan 'his language' (archaic) 14.92

ena·nehkɛw AI 'he digs thus'; ɛ·na·nehkɛt 15.276

ena·nohkasow AI 'he sets himself to such work, he works or acts that way'; ɛ·nanu·hkasit 'the way he does' 15.51

ena·nohkɛw AI 'he works thus'; ɛ·nano·hket 15.278

ena·p 'perchance' (archaic?) 17.18

ena·pacehɛ·w TA, ena·pace·htaw TI 'he makes him, it thus useful'; ena·pacehɛ·cen, ɛ·na·pace·htok 18.99

ena·pahcekɛ·w AI 'he looks at things thus, sees things thus'; ɛ·na·pahceke·t

ena·pahsow AI 'he looks at himself thus, sees himself so'; ɛ·na·pahsit 15.93

ena·pamew TA, ena·pahtam TI 'he looks at him, it thus'; ɛ·na·pamacen, ɛ·na·pahtah 16.24

ena·pamena·kesew AI, ena·pamena·kwat II 'he, it appears so, looks so' 15.142

ena·paqtɛw II 'it smokes that way, smoke goes in that direction'; ɛ·na·paqtɛk 15.85

ena·patɛsew AI, ena·patɛt II 'he, it is useful thus, good for that'; ɛ·na·patɛset, ɛ·na·patɛh 15.200, 18.99

ena·pehkesow AI, ena·pehketɛ·w II 'he, it glows thus' 18.37

ena·peske·hsekow AI 'he eyes what may be there, sees something thus'; netɛ·na·peski·hsekim 18.145

ena·pew AI 'he sits thus' ɛ·napet

ena·pi·hnen II 'it lies strung thither or thus' 18.184

ena·poh 'such liquid, such a drink' 14.1,293

ena·qnahsow AI, ena·qnahtɛw II 'he, it is thus shone upon by the sun; it is sunny there'; ɛ·na·qnahtɛk 'where it is sunny' 15.105, 18.83

ena·qnamapew AI 'he sits facing that way'; ɛ·na·qnamapet 'the way he faces as he sits'

ena·qnameka·powew AI 'he stands facing that way'

ena·qnew TA 'he places him that way; he looks for lice on his head'; ketc·naqsem 'thou placest me so' 16.107

ena·qo·mow AI 'he gives that signal call'; ɛ·naqomit 'the signal call he gives' 15.132

ena·qsew AI 'he carries his load of game that way'; ɛ·naqset 'the way he carries the game' 15.257

ena·qsomew TA, ena·qsotam TI 'he plans thus for him, it'; ɛ·naqsotah 'the way he plans for it' 16.52

ena·qtaw TI 'he places it thus'; with formal object 'he entunes so, sings so'; ɛ·naqtok 'the tune he sings' 16.107

ena·qtawane·pew AI 'he sits or dwells with such equipment'; ɛ·naqtawanepet 'as he is equipped where he stays' 18.60

ena·qtew II 'it is placed so, left so; so much is lacking of it' ɛ·naqtek 'the way it is placed, what is left'

ena·qtuwtw TA 'he places it so for him'

ena·qtwasow AI 'he places it so for himself'

ena·qu·mwan 'such a signal call'

ena·sehonc·w TA, ena·sehota·w TI 'he paints him, it so' 16.98

ena·sehosow AI, ena·sehotc·w II 'he, it is painted so'

ena·sewacekcnakat II 'it sows thus'

ena·sewacekew AI 'he sows thus'

ena·sewanc·w TA, ena·sewatam, ena·sewata·w TI 'he sows or plants him, it thus' 16.81

ena·tapew AI 'he sits thus or in that direction, moves his seat thither'; ɛ·na·tapet

ena·taqno·hkew AI 'he tells a sacred story thus'; red a·yenataqno·hkew 15.279

ena·tchsiw TA, ena·tchsam TI 'he dyes him, it that color' 15.47, 16.174

ena·tchsow AI, ena·tchtew II 'he, it is dyed so, colored thus'; ɛ·natɛ·hsit, ɛ·natɛ·htek 15.47,91

ena·tesen 'way of being, character'; otɛ·na·tesen

ena·tesew AI 'he is thus in nature, in character'; netɛ·na·tesem

ena·tesewen 'way of being, character'; otɛ·na·tesewen

ena·ti·mow AI 'he weeps thus'; ɛ·natimit 15.131

ena·towak AI 'they resemble each other'; ketɛ·na·tiq 15.162

ena·wanew TA, ena·wataw TI 'he takes him, it off with him thither';
ɛ·na·wanacen, ɛ·na·watok 16.80
ena·wɛ·htaqswan 'kinship, kin, family'; netɛ·nawɛ·htaqswan 14.49, 15.44, 16.13
ena·wɛ·htinakaton II 'they are related to each other'
ena·wɛ·htowak AI 'they are related to each other'
ena·wɛ·htwan 'kinship, relationship'
ena·wɛ·ma·kan: poss netɛ·nawema·kanak 'my kinsmen, relatives' 14.76
ena·wɛ·mɛ·w TA 'he is related to him'; ketɛ·nawema·q? 16.13
ena·wɛ·w TA 'he resembles him'; ketɛ·nawaw 16.127
ena·wemow AI 'he runs, flees thither'; ɛ·nawemit 15.130
enɛ·ci·nɛ·w TA, enɛ·ci·nam TI 'he grasps or handles him, it bodily thus';
ɛ·necina·cen, ɛ·necinah 18.171
enɛ·ci·skawew TA, enɛ·ci·skam TI 'he steps on him, it bodily thus' 18.171
enɛ·hcekapowew AI 'he stands with hand uplifted for oath' netɛ·nehceka·powem
enɛ·hkaw AI, II 'he, it moves thus'; ɛ·nehkat, ɛ·nehkak 15.227
enɛ·hki·hsen AI 'he lies with his head that way' 18.155
enɛ·hki·qtaw AI 'he moves his head that way'; ɛ·nehki·qtat 18.155
enɛ·hki·skaw AI 'he goes facing that way'; ɛ·nehki·skat 18.155
enɛ·hkosow AI, enɛ·hkotew II 'he, it is thus carved or whittled; he, it gets hit thus' 15.66,68
enɛ·hnaqsiw TA, enɛ·hnaqsam TI 'he burns him, it thus'; ɛ·nehna·qswacen, ɛ·nehna·qsah 16.166
enɛ·hnaqsow AI, enɛ·hnaqtew II 'he, it is burned so'; ɛ·nehna·qsit, ɛ·nehna·qtek 15.84
enɛ·htawakɛ·w AI 'he hears thus, seems to hear so'; ɛ·nehtawakɛt 18.109
enɛ·htawew TA, enɛ·htam TI 'he hears him, it so; he imitates him, it';
ɛ·nehtawa·cen, ɛ·nehtah 16.137
enɛ·htwah AI 'he stays out so long'; netɛ·nɛ·htem, ɛ·nɛ·htok 15.231
enɛ·ken AI 'he is so big, so tall'; ɛ·nekenet 'as big as he is' 15.213
enɛ·kohki·hnen II 'it lies so big'; ɛ·neku·hkihneh
enɛ·kohkoci·kew AI 'he is so big round the middle'; ɛ·neku·hkociket 18.171
enɛ·kohkuahkamekat II 'it is so big a place or space, the earth or the world is so big'; ɛ·neku·hkwahkamekah 'as big as is the world' 18.27
enɛ·kohkuahkosew AI, enɛ·kohkuahkwat II 'he, it is so big around as a tree as a tree or stick'; ɛ·neku·hkuahkoset, ɛ·neku·hkuahkwah 18.151

enɛ·kohkwat II 'it is so big around'; ɛ·neku·hkwah 15.311

enɛ·kohkwatɛ·kew AI, enɛ·kohkwatɛ·ken II 'he, it is so big round the thick part'; ɛ·neku·hkwatɛket, ɛ·neku·hkwatɛkeh 18.97

enɛ·kohkwatɛ·sew AI 'he is so big round the thick part'; ɛ·neku·hkwateset 18.97

enɛ·kohkwatɛ·skaw AI, II 'he, it is or is in so big a package, bundle'; ɛ·neku·hkwatɛ·skat, ɛ·neku·hkwatɛ·skak 18.97

enɛ·mehkiw 'Thunderer, Thunderbird'

enɛ·mehkiwat II 'there is a thunderstorm'; ɛ·nɛ·mehkiwah 15.311

enɛ·mehkiwew II 'there is a thunderstorm'; ɛ·nɛ·mehkiwek

enɛ·n pronoun 'usual, ordinary'; enɛ·n-apuan 'unleavened maize bread' 17.17

enɛ·nam TI 'he handles, touches, moves, takes it thus'; ɛ·nenah; enɛ·namowɛ·w TA 'he handles it thus for him'

enɛ·na·htek 'hardwood' 14.326

enɛ·na·peh (-kon) 'axe'; netɛ·nenapeh 14.334

enɛ·na·pehko·hseh dim 'hatchet'; netɛ·nenapehko·hseh

enɛ·na·pi·w AI 'he carries his pack on his back with the packstrap over his shoulders and across his chest' 18.184

enɛ·nɛ·w TA 'he handles, touches, moves, takes him thus'; ɛ·nenacen

enɛ·nehcekan 'thought, plan'; netɛ·nɛ·nehcekan

enɛ·nehsow AI 'he thinks thus of himself'; ɛ·nɛ·nehsit 15.95

enɛ·nehtam TI 'he thinks thus of it'; with formal object 'he thinks so'; netɛ·nɛ·nehtan

enɛ·nehtowak AI 'they think so of each other, feel thus toward each other'

enɛ·nekɛw AI 'he moves something so, makes signs by hand'; ɛ·neneke·t

enɛ·nekɛwɛ·w TA 'he makes a sign to him with his hand'; red a·yenɛnekɛwɛ·w 'he makes signs to him'

enɛ·nemɛw TA 'he thinks thus of him, wishes so for him, bestows such favor or harm on him'; netɛ·nɛ·nemɛw

enɛ·nemeko·wesew AI 'he is thus blessed by higher powers' 15.148

enɛ·niahseh dim 'little man' 14.24

enɛ·nian: poss netɛ·nenyan 'my right hand, my right side'; netɛ·nenyaneh 'at my right' 14.52

enɛ·niw 'man; brave man; king card'; pl -ak also 'pair of kings' (at poker); archaic voc enɛniw 'husband'; poss netɛ·nenyam 'my husband';

mɛ·c-enɛ·niw 'big man, old man'; kema·ma·h-enɛ·niamenawak 'our ancestors' 14.24,157

enɛ·niwepahtaw AI 'he runs like a man' 15.269

enɛ·ni·hcekew AI 'he doctors, he cures'; N 'curer, physician, doctor'

enɛ·ni·hɛ·w TA, enɛ·ni·htaw TI 'he cures, relieves him, it, relieves him of want'

enɛ·ni·hesow AI 'he cures himself, brings success to himself'

enɛ·ni·hewɛw AI 'he cures people'

enɛ·ni·hsɛh dim 'little man' 14.24

enɛ·ni·qtaw AI 'he does great things'; netɛ·neni·qtam 15.168

enɛ·ni·w AI 'he gets well, recovers' 14.52, 15.174, 18.182

enɛ·nohnyah man's name 'Little Walks Plainly'; enɛ·nohnyah osi·piam river name (Black Creek) 14.106

enɛ·pi·hamowɛ·w TA 'he writes to him' (archaic) 18.185

enɛ·sam TI 'he cuts it thus; he heats or cooks it thus'; netɛ·nesan 16.161,162

enɛ·samowɛ·w TA 'he cuts it thus for him'

enɛ·sehɛw TA 'he drives him in that direction; he sends him thither'; netɛ·nesehok 16.152

enɛ·sehotowak AI 'they drive each other that way' 15.162

enɛ·semow AI 'he hurries, flees thither' 15.116, 16.45

enɛ·senam TI 'he reaches for it, moves it by hand'; red a·yenɛsɛnam; enɛ·senamowɛw TA 'he hands it to him'; netɛ·nesɛnamak 'he handed it to me'

enɛ·siahkow AI 'he cooks so'; ɛ·nesiahkiyan 'the way I cook, thou cookest'; 15.265

enɛ·si·w TA 'he cuts him thus; he heats or cooks him thus'; netɛ·neswaw 16.161,162

enɛ·spakocen AI, enɛ·spakotɛ·w II 'he, it hangs so high, is so high on legs or props'; ɛ·nespakocɛh, ɛ·nespakotɛk

enɛ·spapew AI 'he is placed or sits so high'; ɛ·nespapet

enɛ·spaqtɛw II 'it is placed so high'; ɛ·nespa·qtɛk

enɛ·spatɛkew AI; enɛ·spatɛkɛn II 'he, it is so high at the thickest part'; ɛ·nespatɛ·ket, ɛ·nespatɛ·kɛh 18.97

enɛ·spatɛsew AI 'he is so high at the thick part'; ɛ·nespatɛ·set 18.97

enɛ·spɛhkaw AI, II 'he, it goes so high, is so high in layers'; ɛ·nespɛ·hkat,

ɛ·nespɛ·hkak

enɛ·spehsen AI, enɛ·spehnen II 'he, it lies so high'; ɛ·nespe·hseh, ɛ·nespe·hneh

enɛ·spekɛn AI 'he is so high'; ɛ·nespekɛnet 15.213

enɛ·spekew AI, enɛ·spekɛn II 'he, it grows so high'; ɛ·nespeket, ɛ·nespekɛh

enɛ·spikat II 'it is so high as cloth, lies piled so high'; ɛ·nespikah 18.30

enɛ·tonɛ·skaw AI 'he talks like that'; ɛ·netonɛ·skat 18.82

enɛ·w TA 'he says so to him, calls him so'; ketɛ·sem 'thou sayest so to me'; ketɛ·nen 'I say so to thee'; ekuah 'the other says so to him'; netɛ·kwah 'he says so to me'; netɛ·kɛ·m 'I am called so'; ɛ·kɛ·yan 'as I am called, as thou art called' 16.61

eneh, enem 'that' (inanimate); pred eneq 'it is that; that's it, good, all right; enough'

enekoh 'so much, so many, so big' 17.30

enem preverb 'in the process, on the way, during the time'; with prefix netenem; with initial change enem 17.16

enenakah 'in that direction' 17.24

enenekoh 'so much, that much'

enes 'there; then'; pred eneq 'it is or was there or then'

ene·h after numbers 'over the decade'; netɛ·tah nianan ene·h or nianan ene·h 'fifteen' 17.14

eni·tam TI 'he sounds it so'; with formal object 'he makes such a sound'; ɛ·ni·tah 'the sound he makes' 16.18

eni·wɛ·hsemew TA, eni·wɛ·hnetaw TI 'he brings him, it down with such a sound' 18.112

eni·wɛ·hsen AI, eni·wɛ·hnen II 'he, it falls or comes down with such a sound'; ɛ·ni·wɛ·hseh, ɛ·ni·wɛ·hneh 18.112

eni·wɛ·kesew AI, eni·wɛ·kat II 'he, it makes noise that way, makes such a sound'; ɛ·ni·wɛ·keset, ɛ·ni·wɛ·kah 18.112

eni·wɛ·pahtaw AI 'he runs with such noise' 18.112

eni·wɛ·qnesew AI 'he speaks with such sound, such an accent'

eni·wɛ·skam TI with formal object 'he steps with such a sound' 18.112

eni·wɛ·w II 'it sounds so, there is such a sound'; ɛ·ni·wɛ·k 15.305, 18.112

enoh, enom 'that' (animate); pred enoq 'it is he, he is the one'

enoh after numbers 'so many times, the so-manieth': no·hekan enoh 'seven times, the seventh' 17.14

eno·hɛ·w TA, eno·ham TI 'he points at him, it'; netɛ·no·ha·w, netɛ·no·ha·n; eno·hamowɛ·w TA 'he points it out to him' 16.143

eno·hekan 'pointer'; netɛ·no·hekan also 'my index finger'

eno·hekɛw AI 'he points at something, at things'

eno·hnɛw AI 'he walks thither, in that direction, thus'; netɛ·nohnem

eno·htawɛw TA, eno·htam TI 'he repeats, imitates the sound of him, it; he repeats what he (the other) has said or sung'; netɛ·no·htawaw, netɛ·no·htan 16.137

eno·mɛ·w TA, eno·htam TI 'he carries him, it on his back thither, in that direction, or thus'; ɛ·no·ma·cen, ɛ·no·htah

eno·tɛ·w AI 'he dwells so'; a·nehkom eno·tɛ·w 'he dwells along with other people' 18.104

enuasow AI 'he pretends, makes believe, imagines'; ɛ·nuasit 15.37

eq repeated: eq eq eq 'danger! look out!'

es preverb 'thither, thus'; with prefix netɛ·s; with initial change ɛ·s 17.1,4,5

esa·pahcekɛ·w AI 'he looks back'

esa·pamɛw TA, esa·pahtam TI 'he looks back at him, it; he is on guard against him, it'; netɛ·sa·pamaw, netɛ·sa·pahtan; red a·yesapamɛw, a·yesapahtam; esa·pahtamowɛw TA 'he looks back at it for him'

esa·pahtama·sow AI 'he takes a look to the rear, watches out for something in the rear'

esɛ·h exclamation of surprise (archaic, in stories)

esɛ·hkawɛw TA, esɛ·hkam TI 'he goes back towards him, it'; netɛ·schkawa·w, netɛ·schkan

eses preverb 'thus'; with prefix netɛ·ses; with initial change ɛ·ses 17.1,6

ese·cehkɛ·hsen AI 'he lies with buttocks turned that way'; ɛ·sece·hkɛ·hseh 18.40

ese·cehkɛ·qtaw AI 'he moves or places his buttocks that way'; ɛ·sece·hkɛ·qtat 18.40

ese·cemɛw AI 'he canoes or swims thither, in that direction'; ɛ·secemɛ·t

ese·h prenoun 'that kind, that sort' 17.14

ese·hcekan 'way of doing things, ceremony'; otɛ·sehcekan 'his rite'

ese·hcekasow AI, ese·hcekatɛ·w II 'he, it is made so; it is performed so'; ɛ·sehceka·sit, ɛ·sehceka·tɛ·k

ese·hcekɛw AI 'he does something so, makes things that way, performs such a ceremony'; ɛ·sehcekɛ·t

ese·hɛ·w TA 'he makes him so'; ɛ·seheh 'the way he is made' 16.2

ese·hesow AI 'he makes himself so, makes himself be so'; ɛ·sehesit

ese·hnen II 'it falls or lies so, is in such a situation; things are like that'; ɛ·sehneh 15.251

ese·hnetaw TI 'he lays, places it so'; ɛ·sehneto·k 16.46

ese·honɛw TA, ese·hotaw TI 'he paints him, it so' 15.94

ese·hosow AI, ese·hotɛw II 'he, it is painted so'; ɛ·sehosit, ɛ·sehotɛ·k 15.63

ese·how AI 'he dresses thus'; ɛ·sehit 15.113

ese·hsemɛw TA 'he lays, places him so'; ɛ·sehsema·cen 16.46

ese·hsemow AI 'he dances thither or thus'; ɛ·sehsemit 15.120

ese·hsen AI 'he falls or lies thus'; ɛ·sehseh 15.251

ese·htaw TI 'he makes it thus'; ɛ·sehtok 16.2

ese·ka·powemakat II 'it stands so'; 15.261,303

ese·ka·powew AI, II 'he, it stands so'; ɛ·sekapowet, ɛ·sekapowek 15.261

ese·ka·tɛ·hsen AI 'he lies with legs that way'; ɛ·sekatɛ·hseh 18.100

ese·kehcekɛ·w AI 'he makes things be that way; he pretends so'; ɛ·seke·hcekɛt

ese·kehɛw TA, ese·kehtaw TI 'he makes him, it be that way'; ɛ·sekeha·cen, ɛ·seke·htok

ese·kemakat II 'it develops, happens, is that way; things are like that'; ɛ·sekemakah 'the way it is, the way things are' 15.243,303

ese·kemakɛsew AI 'he fares so, is so'; 15.253,303

ese·ken 'way of being, occupation, affair, business'; netɛ·seken

ese·kew AI, ese·ken II 'he, it grows, is shaped or constituted so, develops or fares so'; ɛ·seket, ɛ·sekeh; N ese·kew, ese·ken 'that kind of person or thing, that sort'; ke·c-ese·kenaw 'the same sort of person as we' 15.253

ese·kewen 'way of being, occupation, affair, business'; netɛ·sekewen

ese·men 'that kind of berry or fruit' 14.1,152

ese·namɛ·htaw TI with formal object 'he leaves such marks of his presence, movement, or action'; ɛ·senamɛ·htok 16.7

ese·na·kosew AI 'he looks like that'; ɛ·senakoset 15.141

ese·pakɛsew AI, ese·pakat II 'he (tree), it has such leaves'; ɛ·sepakɛset, ɛ·sepakah 18.25

ese·qnɛw AI 'he flies thither, in that direction'; ɛ·seqnɛt 15.239

ese·qnesen 'such a language, that language'; otɛ·seqnɛsenowaw 'their language' 14.92 ||+ that language' 15.255

ese·qnesew AI 'he speaks that language'; ɛ·seqnɛset; N 'person who speaks

ese·qnesewen 'such a language, that language'; otɛ·seqnɛsewen 'his language'

ese·qtamakat 'it acts, moves, does, works so' 15.168

ese·qtaw AI 'he acts, moves, does, works so'; ɛ·seqtat 'the way he does' 15.168

ese·qta·hkow AI 'he is given to doing so'; ɛ·seqta·hkit 15.16

ese·ta·cekow AI 'he crawls, creeps, rolls, drives thither, in that direction'; ɛ·setacekit

ese·ta·cemew TA, ese·ta·cehtaw TI 'he drags or carts him, it thither, in that direction' 16.40

ese·tonɛ·hnen II 'it (gun) is placed or lies with its muzzle pointing that way' 18.82

ese·tonɛ·qtamakat II 'it moves its mouth like that'

ese·tonɛ·qtaw AI 'he moves his mouth like that' 18.82

ese·wɛ·penɛw TA, ese·wɛ·penam TI 'he throws him, it thither, in that direction, by hand'; ɛ·sewɛpenacen, ɛ·sewɛpenah

ese·wɛ·w AI 'he says so to someone, to people; he calls someone so; he orders so'; ɛ·sewɛt

esiahkasow AI 'he makes himself out so, pretends so'; ɛ·siahkasit

esiahkawɛw TA, esiahkam TI 'he frequents him, it thus, goes at him, it thus' 16.123

esianɛ·w TA, esiata·w TI 'he takes, conveys him, it thither, he leads him there' 16.68

esi·hɛ·w TA 'he makes him go thither, sends him there'; ɛ·si·heh 'whither he was sent' 16.3

esi·hwan 'dress, garb, costume'; otɛ·sehwan

esi·makat II 'it goes thither' 15.303

esi·miakosew AI, esi·miakwat II 'he, it smells so'; ɛ·semyakoset, ɛ·semyakwah 15.143

esi·n 'such a quantity' 17.36

esi·n AI, esi·nat II 'he, it is in such quantity'; ɛ·si·net, ɛ·si·nah 15.230

esi·na·kwat II 'it looks like that'; ɛ·senakwah 15.141

esi·pi·hekatɛ·w II 'it is written so' (archaic) 18.185

esi·qtawew 'person who is visited, host' 14.99

esi·qtawɛw TA 'he visits him'; netɛ·si·qtak 'he visits me'; red a·y- 14.99, 16.133

esi·qtawekɛ·w AI 'he visits someone, people'; netɛ·si·qtawekɛ·m; N 'visitor, guest' 15.20

esi·qta·hkiw AI 'he is given to doing so'; ɛ·seqta·hkit

esi·sikanɛ·hsen AI 'he lies with buttocks turned that way' 18.55

esi·sikanɛ·qtawɛw TA 'he thus turns his buttocks toward him' 16.133, 18.55

esi·w AI 'he goes thither'; netɛ·siam, ɛ·siat; ɛ·si·yan 'where I am going' 15.171

esken 'I daresay, I suppose' (archaic) 17.17

eski·ciakan 'last-born child' 14.87

eski·hɛ·w TA, eski·htaw TI 'he keeps him, it, saves him, it up to the last'; netɛ·skihaw, netɛ·skihton

eski·hpekan: poss netɛ·ski·hpekan 'my lowest rib' 14.45, 18.28

eski·hsemɛw TA, eski·hnetaw TI 'he has him, it left over'; netɛ·skihsema·w, netɛ·skihneto·n

eski·hsen AI, eski·hnen II 'he, it is left to the last, left over'; ɛ·skihseh, ɛ·skihneh

esko·nɛ·w TA, esko·nam TI 'he sets him, it apart, keeps him, it over' netɛ·skonaw, netɛ·skonan; esko·namowɛ·w TA 'he sets it apart for him, keeps it back for him'

esko·nekan 'thing set apart; Indian reservation'; otɛ·skonekan

esko·tɛ·hkɛw AI 'he makes a fire'; netɛ·skotɛ·hkem 15.13

esko·tɛ·hseh dim 'match'; netɛ·skotɛ·hseman 'my matches'

esko·tɛ·w 'fire'; netɛ·skotem 'my fire'; esku·tiah 'in the fire'; mace·q-esku·tiah 'in hell, to hell' 14.107

esko·tɛ·wa·poh 'whiskey'; netɛ·skotɛwa·pom 14.293

esko·tɛ·wew AI, II 'he, it has fire on him, it; he, it is on fire'; N red a·yeskotɛ·wew 'sorcerer who moves as a light in the dark' 15.4

eskuahcekasow AI, eskuahcekatɛ·w II 'he, it is left over from eating'

eskuahcekɛw AI 'he leaves or saves something, things from eating'; ketɛ·skwahcekɛ·n 'thou leavest things over'

eskuahtem (-yan) 'door'; netɛ·skuahtem 14.346, 18.110

eskuahtemewew II 'it is or has a door, there is a door'

eskuamɛ·w TA, eskuahtam TI 'he leaves him, it over from eating'; netɛ·skwamaw, netɛ·skwahtan; eskuahtamowɛ·w TA 'he saves it for him from eating'

eskuana·mihɛw TA 'he makes him breathe his last; he helps him at death, gives him the last sacrament'; netɛ·skwanamihaw

eskuana·mow AI 'he breathes his last'; ɛ·skwanamit 15.127

eskuanɛ·w TA, eskuata·w TI 'he keeps him, it to the last, saves him, it up'; netɛ·skwanaw, netɛ·skwaton 16.62

eskuanehɛw TA 'he is winner over him at the end'; netɛ·skwanehek 'he won from me at the end' 16.9

eskuaqc 'at the end, at one end of the place'; red a·y- 'at either end, at both ends' 17.4

eskuaqcenɛ·hke·hseh dim: poss netɛ·skuaqcenɛ·hke·hseh 'my little finger' 14.224

espa·hɛ·w TA, espa·ham TI 'he pushes him, it upward with something'

espa·hkihsen AI, espa·hkihnen II 'he, it lies high as or on a solid' 18.151

espa·hkiw 'high place in the land, hill' 14.375

espa·hkiwew II 'it is a high place in the land, there is a hill'

espa·kawew II 'it flows up, it (as, a boil) swells up with fluid' 15.260

espa·kocen AI, espa·kotɛw II 'he, it hangs or is set high' 15.282

espa·nowɛ·qtaw AI 'he lifts his tail' 18.137

espɛ·hkaw AI, II 'he, it goes upward, swells up'

espɛ·hpɛ·qtaw AI 'he lifts his wings' 18.91

espɛ·miah 'up aloft, upstairs' 17.27

espɛ·nɛ·w TA, espɛ·nam TI 'he lifts him, it by hand'; netɛ·spenaw, netɛ·spenan 16.56

espɛ·qnecekan 'kite' (plaything); netɛ·spɛqnecekan 14.66, 16.36

espɛ·qsew AI, espɛ·qnen II 'he, it is blown aloft'; ɛ·spɛ·qset, ɛ·spɛ·qneh 15.259

espɛ·t 'in daytime'; as prenoun espɛ·t-ke·soq 'the sun' 17.21

espe·kew AI, espe·ken II 'he, it grows high, tall' 15.253

espe·pesow AI, espe·petew II 'he, it speeds upward'

espe·qtaw AI 'he moves or goes up'

espe·wɛ·pahɛw TA, espe·wɛ·paham TI 'he knocks, tosses him, it aloft by tool or horns' 16.146

espe·wɛ·pehsemɛ·w TA; red a·yespewɛ·pehsemɛ·w 'he bounces him (ball) up and down' 16.48

espe·wɛ·penɛw TA, espe·wɛ·penam TI 'he casts, tosses him, it up by hand'

espianɛ·w TA, espiata·w TI 'he raises, takes, conveys, conducts him, it aloft' 16.88

est 'hey!' (calling attention) 'hush! stop!'

estah man's exclamation of wonder

eta·m TI 'he says it so, says so to it, calls it so'; with formal object 'he says so'; netɛ·ta·n; red a·yetam 16.61

eta·n: poss loc otɛ·ta·neh 'during his saying so, even while speaking thus'

etɛ·namasow AI 'he guards with his hand, fends something off from himself'

etɛ·nɛ·w TA, etɛ·nam TI 'he moves his hand toward him, it, fends him, it off'; netɛ·tenaw, netɛ·tenan; etɛ·namowɛ·w TA 'he grasps at it for him, fends it off from him'

eto·wak AI 'they say so to each other, one to another' 15.163

ewa·h AI 'he says so'; ewa·k 'they say so'; nese·m 'I say so'; eya·n 'if I say so, if thou sayest so'; ɛ·c 'what he says'; ɛ·tuaq 'what they say'

eya·h woman's exclamation of surprise, regret, or disgust

ɛ·

ɛ·h prepronoun 'here, visible': ɛ·h-ayom 'this person here'; ɛ·h-omas 'right here'; ɛ·h-enes 'right over there'

ɛ·na·k 'I don't know; how should I know?' 17.15

ɛ·sekan 'one of two similar sides, one half; on one side' 17.17

e·sekanekew AI, e·sekanekɛn II 'he, it has only one side; only half of him, it is left'
e·tawa·hkamek, or red a·y- 'at both sides of the place' 17.50
e·toh: red a·ye·toh 'at both ends or sides' 17.14
e·y 'hey!' (calling attention)

i·

i·h 'such a thing, a thing of that sort, what-you-may-call-it'; pl aya·n; kɛ·yas-i·h 'an old one'; oske·h-i·h 'a new one' 15.219
i·makat II 'it is there, there is some'
i·nehkaw II 'it moves from side to side, sways'
i·nekɛnok AI 'they are so big, so tall, equally big'; ayi·nekɛnetuaq 'as big as they are' 15.213
i·neku·hkimenakat II 'it has berries of that size'; pl -on 'there are berries, fruits of that size' 18.73
i·neku·hkocikɛnon II 'they are of that volume or girth' 18.171
i·neku·hkwatɛ·skawak AI 'they are so big of girth' 18.97
i·neku·hkwaton II 'they are so big' 15.311
i·nespe·hnenon II 'they lie so high'
i·qnowɛ·skaw AI, II 'he, it moves to one side'; red a·y-
i·qnoweka·powew AI 'he stands leaning to one side'
i·qsawepaniw II 'it is a tilted road, one side of the road is higher than the other'
i·qsawew 'perch' (fish) 14.151
i·qsaweya·hkyah 'on slanting ground, on the hillside' 14.375
i·qsawɛ·hkaw AI, II 'he, it moves to one side'
i·qsawɛ·hsɛh dim 'perch' (fish)
i·qsawɛ·hsen AI 'he lies on his side'
i·qsawɛ·qtaw AI 'he moves sidewise; he moves to one side'; red a·y- 'he moves to this side and to that'
i·qsaweka·powew AI 'he stands bent to one side'
i·qsonama·towak AI 'they exchange something'
i·qsonɛw TA, i·qsonam TI 'he exchanges him, it'; i·qsonamowɛw TA 'he exchanges

something with him'

i·qsonekan 'change' (money)

i·qsonekɛ·w AI 'he exchanges something'

i·sɛhkawɛ·w TA, i·sɛhkam TI 'he heads him, it off'

i·sehsen AI 'he lies unbudging, unmoving' red ay-

i·sekapowew AI 'he stands unbudging, unmoving'

i·sekatɛ·w AI 'he has legs like that'

i·soh: red a·yi·soh 'back and forth, by turns, reciprocally' 17.14

i·tawa·hkihsen AI, usually red a·y- 'he is caught between solids, blocked or fenced off' 18.151

i·tawi·hkanaw, usually red a·y- 'at both sides of the road' 17.77

i·w AI 'he is in the place, at the point, at home'; neti·m 'I have the idea'; kan as oti·nan 'he is not there, not in'; red a·y-; mɛ·hnow-i·w 'he is well' 15.2,219

i·wacepahtwanɛ·w TA, i·wacepahtwatam TI 'he runs dragging him, it'

i·waceta·cemɛw TA, i·waceta·cehtaw TI 'he drags or carts him, it' 16.40

i·wahkɛ·skaceke·w AI 'he tramps things about'

i·wahkɛ·skawɛw TA, i·wahkɛ·skam TI 'he tramps him, it about'

i·wanɛw TA, i·watɛw TI 'he drags, hauls him, it' 16.65

i·wata·qsew AI 'he drags his load of game' 15.257

i·wata·qsow AI 'he does his dragging or hauling'

i·wɛ·w TA 'he (she) copulates with her (him)'; i·yok, keti·yon 15.219, 16.176

i·yotowak AI 'they copulate with each other' 15.162

k

kac (beside kat) with independent verb 'let it be so, let (us, him, etc.), you had better' 17.5

kah preparticle: pa·hpes kah-ɛ·wen (quotative only) 'then, in due time, goes the story, it happened'; kah-mecet 'come to think of it, after all'; kah-new 'later on, after a while'; kah-peh with changed conjunct 'when'; kah-we·noh 'sooner than expected, right away by surprise' 17.5

kah 'you don't say!' (exclamation of surprise at speech)

kahka·m 'straight across'; red ka·kahkam 'briefly, in a short way' 17.16

kahka·ma·w AN and inan, poss only 'the fat ridge over the tail of the male deer'; oka·hkamawan, less often oka·hkamaw

kahka·meci·qtaw AI 'he draws in his belly' 18.171

kahka·mepaniw II 'it is a direct road; the road goes straight across'

kahka·mepa·htaw AI 'he runs straight across'

kahka·mohnakaneh place-name 'At The Short Cut'

kahka·mohnew AI 'he walks straight across, by a short cut'

kahka·nemesew AI 'he is precipitate, he rushes ahead to have his own way'

kahka·pehkat II 'it is a sharply cut-off rock'; N 'cut-off rock, waterfall', loc -oh 'at Keshena Falls' 18.37

kahka·wahkyah 'on the steep hillside' 14.375

kahka·wapew, kahka·watapew AI 'he sits reeling' 15.73

kahka·we·nehtwan 'jealousy' 14.47

kahke·hnaqtew 'charred brand' 14.118

kahki·k (-ok) 'chipmunk'; ce·pay-kahki·k 'spotted gopher' (said to eat corpses) 14.167

kahki·ko·hseh dim 'little chipmunk'

kahpe·h 'coffee'; neka·hpe·m

kaka·hcehew TA 'he teases, torments him'; neka·ka·hcehek

kaka·hsehtawe·w TA 'he ignores his warning'; neka·ka·hsehtak 16.137

kaka·nuahkosewak AI, kaka·nuahkwaton II 'they are long solids, tall trees, long boards or sticks'; ke·ka·nuahkosetuaq, ke·ka·nuahkwahken 'long ones' 18.151

kaka·nuanehkow AI 'he has long hair, a long mane' 18.155

kaka·nuaneckow AI 'he has long hair' 18.146

kaka·nuapi·kehtew AI 'he has long ears' 18.109,184

kaka·nuapi·kesewak AI, kaka·nuapi·katon II 'they are long strings' 18.184

kaka·nwanakow AI 'he has long sleeves' 18.141

kaka·pocehetowak AI 'they afflict each other' (especially by warfare)

kaka·pocehe·w TA 'he torments, afflicts him, by teasing, insult, war'

kaka·qtohnew AI 'he barely hobbles or toddles along'

kaka·skanece·q (-sak) 'lark' (bird) 14.315

kaka·ye·nesew AI 'he is deceitful, crafty'

kaka·ye·nesewen 'deceit, craftiness'; oka·ka·ye·nesewen

kaka·yi·q 'as it unexpectedly turns out' (? archaic) 17.13

kaki·c 'for one's own sole benefit, with only selfish consideration' 17.4,11

kaki·cpenanɛ·w TA 'he has him under complete control'; neka·ki·cpenamek 16.79

kaki·hcetaham TI 'he presses it in, packs it down'; kaki·hcetahamowɛ·w TA 'he presses it in for him'

kaki·hkemɛw TA, kaki·hkotam TI 'he exhorts, preaches to him, it'; neka·ki·hkemaw, neka·ki·hkotan 14.75, 16.19

kaki·hkih 'all kinds' 17.14

kaki·hkotakan 'exhortation, sermon' 14.75

kaki·hkotakɛ·w AI 'he exhorts, preaches' 14.75, 15.31

kaki·panakackow AI 'he is dumb' 18.147

kaki·pehtɛw AI 'he is deaf'; neka·ki·pehtɛm 18.109

kaki·pehki·qtaw AI 'he closes his eyes, he blinks'

kaki·pehkow AI 'he is blind'; neka·ki·pehkim 18.155

kaki·siwɛnɛ·w TA, kaki·siwɛnam TI 'he shapes him, it into a ball'

kaki·siwɛ·hsen AI, kaki·siwɛ·hnen II 'he, it lies rolled up'

kaki·siwɛ·qsew AI, kaki·siwɛ·qnen II 'he, it is blown into a round mass'

kakuaneqnakahtam TI 'he predicts frightful things for it'; neka·kuaneqnakahtm

kakuaneqnakɛ·nehtam TI 'he things it frightful'; with formal object 'he is badly frightened' ‖ † 16.1

kakuaneqnakemesow AI 'he predicts frightful things for himself'

kakuaneqnakemɛw TA 'he predicts frightful things for him'; neka·kuaneqnakemm

kakuaneqnakeqtaw AI 'he makes a frightened movement' ‖† 16.15

kaku·hkwaqsew AI 'he is sleepy'; neka·ku·hkwaqsem 15.258

kama·c 'contrarily, perversely, just at the wrong time' 17.11

kamenah 'again; what with the usual way of things, of thine; there you are again!' 17.14

kan with negative verb 'not'; kan-amehciw 'not yet'; kan-kawa·h 'all kinds'; with conjunct verb kan or kat

kanah: ɛ·c-kanah with conjunct verb 'before'; kanah-wa·noh 'after a short time' 17.14

kanapac 'maybe, perhaps'

kanapɛ·n 'Robert'

kana·cehsen AI, kana·cehnen II 'he, it lies still, falls and lies motionless'

kana·cekapowew AI 'he stands motionless'

kana·ceqtaw AI 'he holds still'; neka·na·ceqtam

kana·ci·n AI 'he stays still' 16.230

kana·pahceka·sow AI, kana·pahceka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is watched, guarded'

kana·pahceke·w AI 'he guards, watches'

kana·pahtowak AI 'they watch, guard each other'

kana·pamɛw TA, kana·pahtam TI 'he watches, guards him, it'; neka·na·pamaw, neka·na·pahtan; red ka·kanapamɛw, ka·kanapahtam

kana·skehsen AI, kana·skehnɛn II 'he, it lies or falls flat'

kana·skepine·w TA, kana·skepinam TI 'he holds him, it down flat in the water' 18.186

kana·skepi·hsen AI, kana·skepi·hnen II 'he, it lies flat in the water' 18.186

kana·skeqsa·hkwan AI 'he has a flat nose' 18.63

kana·tapew AI, kana·taqtɛw II 'he, it is in proper place, properly put away'

kana·taqnɛw TA, kana·taqtaw TI 'he lays him, it properly away'; neka·na·taqnaw, neka·na·taqton

kana·ta·kamiwe·hnen II 'it plashes with the sound of quiet water' 18.112

kana·tenɛw TA, kana·tenam TI 'he puts him, it down, away'; neka·na·tenaw, neka·na·tenan

kana·we·nemɛw TA, kana·wɛ·nehtam TI 'he keeps him, it in mind'; neka·nawɛnemaw, neka·nawɛnehtan

kana·wehceka·sow AI, kana·wehceka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is kept, maintained'

kana·wehɛtowak AI 'they are married to each other'

kana·wehɛw TA, kana·wehtaw TI 'he maintains, supports, keeps him, it; he is married to her'; neka·naweha·w, neka·nawe·hton; red ka·kanawehɛw, ka·kanawehtaw 16.2,5

kana·wehtuwe·w TA 'he maintains, keeps it for him'

kaneqsetam 'troublesome, in an evil way', occasionally with negative verb: kaneqsetam ese·kew, kaneqsetam otɛ·sekenam 'he is a troublesome person' 17.16

kanɛ·w TA 'he escapes from him'; kase·n 'escape thou him!' 16.61

kanew 'soon, later; wait a minute; just a moment ago'; predicative with changed conjunct verb 'it was then after a bit'; quotative kanewen 'then, the story goes' 17.22

kaneyɛ·h 'tardily, belatedly; only now, after the proper time' 17.14

kani·yo·w family name 'Grignon' (the English pronunciation as though it

were 'Greenough')

kano·htenew TA 'he gives him something to keep, entrusts something to him'; kaka·no·htesem 'thou entrustest it to me' 16.5,89

kapa·tahkew AI 'he dishes out food' 14.1, 18.32

kapɛ·hkawew TA, kapɛ·hkam TI 'he passes, goes past him, it'; neka·pehkawa·w, neka·pehkan 16.122

kapɛ·hkehsemɛ·w TA, kapɛ·hkehneta·w TI 'he lets him, it go past; he misses (the time for) him, it by being too late'; neka·pɛ·hkehsema·w, neka·pɛ·hkehneto·n

kapɛ·w AI 'he disembarks (from a boat), descends (from a wagon)'; neka·pa·m; kɛ·pa·t 15.169

kapɛ·yo·s woman's name 14.39

kapeyɛ·t 'Gabriel'

kas (beside kat, kac) 'let it be' 17.5

kasapetok 'I wonder if not after all'

kasɛ·hkawew TA, kasɛ·hkam TI 'he misses him (person, train), it by coming too late'; neka·sehkawa·w, neka·sehkan 16.122

kasɛ·hkehsen AI 'he comes too late'; neka·sɛ·hkehsenɛ·m

kasɛ·hkenawɛ·w TA, kasɛ·hkenam TI 'he misses him, it by shooting too late'

kase·wɛ·w AI 'he escapes from someone, makes his escape'

kaska·hkwacekan, kaska·hkocekan 'fence'

kaska·hkwacekana·htek, kaska·hkocekana·htek (-on) 'fence rail'

kaska·hkwacekɛ·w, kaska·hkocekɛ·w AI 'he fences something off'

kaska·hkwanew, kaska·hkonew TA, kaska·hkwatam, kaska·hkotam TI 'he fences him, it off'; neka·ska·hkonaw, neka·ska·hkotan 18.151

kaska·hkwasow, kaska·hkosow AI, kaska·hkwatɛw, kaska·hkotew II 'he, it is fenced off' 15.55, 18.151

kaska·mahpenɛ·w TA, kaska·mahpeta·w TI 'he closes him (as, a tobacco pouch), it off by pulling a drawstring' 16.93

kaska·mekopi·qtaw AI 'he draws shut his anus' 18.188

kaska·menew TA, kaska·menam TI 'he closes his, its opening by hand'

kaska·menɛ·hci·qtaw AI 'he closes his fist' 18.175

kaska·metonɛ·qtaw AI 'he draws his mouth shut, purses his lips' 18.82

kaska·pehkaham TI 'he locks it by key'; neka·skapɛ·hkaham 18.37

kaska·pehkahekan 'key'

kaska·pehkahekew AI 'he locks things by key, he locks up the house'

kaska·qnew TA, kaska·qtaw TI 'he places him, it so as to close an opening'; neka·skaqnaw, neka·skaqton

kaske·hkawew TA, kaske·hkam TI 'he blocks him, it by his movement or position'; neka·skehkawa·w, neka·skehkan

kaske·nehtakuatahkamek 'a sad state of affairs; altogether too bad, most regrettable' 17.50

kaske·nehtakwat II 'it is sad; it's too bad, it is regrettable'

kaske·nehtam TI 'he grieves at it'; with formal object 'he is sad'; neka·skene·htan

kaske·nekan 'dam'; oka·skenekan 14.66, 16.56

kaske·nosyah 'on the threshold' 17.62

kaske·pyaceka·sow AI, kaske·pyaceka·te·w II 'he, it is barred in'

kaske·pyane·w TA, kaske·pyataw TI 'he bars him, it in' 18.185

kaske·penew TA, kaske·petaw TI 'he ties him (as, a tobacco pouch), it shut'

kaski·hkenam TI 'he closes it off with a curtain' 18.41 || † 16.92

kaski·hkeneka·te·w II 'it is closed off with a curtain'

kaski·kamiw place name 'Narrow Waters' (old name of Winnecomne, Wisconsin; cf. we·nekaneh) 18.178

kaski·kopi·qtaw AI 'he draws shut his anus' 18.188

kaski·waqtew II 'it lies covered or wrapped'

kaski·wenew TA, kaski·wenam TI 'he covers or wraps him, it up'

kaski·wi·kenew TA, kaski·wi·kenam TI 'he covers or wraps him, it in cloth' 18.29

kaski·wi·keqtaw AI 'he covers or wraps himself with cloth, with the bedclothes' 18.29

kat with conjunct verb 'not' (beside kan); kat-kawa·h 'all sorts' (beside kan-kawa·h); with independent verb 'let it be' (beside kac, kas) 17.5

kata·m TI 'he escapes from it' 16.61

kate·s 'come on, it is time' (as in calling people to a meal) 17.19

kate·w 'in intention'; chiefly as preverb, future action due to inner state of the actor; kate·w-keme·wan 'it is going to rain', kan neka·taw-nepa·nan 'I shan't (be able to) sleep' or 'I do not intend to sleep'; with prefix neka·taw; with initial change ke·taw; less often neka·tew, ke·tew 17.22

kato·nacekan 'trap, deadfall'

kato·nacekɛ·w AI 'he traps, uses a deadfall'

kato·nanɛw TA, kato·nataw TI 'he traps him, it' 16.65

kawa·cew AI 'he is prostrated by cold; he feels very cold'; neka·wacem 15.252

kawa·h: kan-kawa·h, kat-kawa·h 'all kinds, various, variously, in all manner of ways' 17.14

kawa·hɛ·w TA, kawa·ham TI 'he fells him, it by tool'; neka·wahaw, neka·wahan

kawa·hpehɛw TA 'he laughs at him to prostration, rolls over laughing at him'; koka·wa·hpehen

kawa·hpew AI 'he laughs to prostration, rolls over laughing' 15.286

kawa·mɛ·w TA 'he prostrates him by biting'; neka·wamek

kawa·pa·wɛ·w AI, II 'he, it is thrown down by flood or rain' 18.120

kawa·qnahsow AI 'he is prostrated by the sunshine, he has a sunstroke'; neka·wa·qnahsim 15.105, 18.83

kawa·skenanɛsow AI 'he stuffs himself (with food) to prostration'

kawa·skenanɛ·w TA 'he stuffs him to prostration'

kawa·skenɛw AI 'he is full (of food) to prostration'; neka·waskenɛ·m 18.72

kawɛ·nɛ·w TA, kawɛ·nam TI 'he pushes him, it over by hand'; neka·wenaw, neka·wenan

kawɛ·qsew AI, kawɛ·qnen II 'he (as, a tree), it (as, oats) is blown down by the wind' 15.259

kawenakat with conjunct verb 'by some chance, perchance, possibly'

kawe·hsen AI, kawe·hnen II 'he, it falls flat, tips over; he lies down'; neka·wehsenɛ·m 15.251

kawe·qtaw AI 'he lies down'; neka·weqtam

kawe·wɛ·pakesow AI 'he flings himself prostrate' 15.59, 18.90

kawe·wɛ·penew TA 'he throws him prostrate by hand'

kaya·ckow AI 'he is struck by something that sizzles' (archaic, in story)

kaya·h (-kok) 'gull' || ↑ 15.216

kaya·hko·hsɛh dim 'little gull'

kaya·skanehɛ·w TA 'he wins all from him'; neka·ya·skanehek 16.9

kaya·skanehewɛw AI 'he wins all from someone, from the other players'

kaya·skaqcekɛ·w AI 'he bets all he has'

kaya·wa·hkomyah (kaya·wa·hkomiahsak) (beside ka·wa·hkomyah) AN 'prickly ash bush'

kaye·hkenawa·c 'evidently, obviously' 17.11

kaye·nen prenoun 'different, other' 17.17

kaye·nesew AI, kaye·net II 'he, it is different, is another'; N 'a different one, another, another one', loc kaye·netoh 'in another place, somewhere else' 15.200

kaye·qs 'in other than the usual or proper way, in an unexpected, surprising way'; kaye·qs-nakah 'in an unexpected direction' 17.20

kaye·s 'in the past, previously' 17.6

ka·ckekew AI, ka·ckeken II 'he (as, a rock), it has a sharp edge'

ka·hcekew AI, ka·hceken II 'he (as, a wheat plant), it grows pushing through the ground'

ka·hceqsew AI 'he poles his boat, punts' 15.256

ka·hceqtaw AI 'he breaks into a run, he runs'

ka·hceqtawepa·htaw AI 'he runs at a dog-trot' 15.269

ka·hceqta·hsewew AI 'he trots' 15.15

ka·hci·qnew AI 'he pushes off, takes a pushing start' 18.85

ka·hci·skis woman's name 14.37

ka·hcwe·pahew TA, ka·hcwe·paham TI 'he flings him, it with a shove by some instrument' 16.146

ka·hcwe·penew TA, ka·hcwe·penam TI 'he flings him, it with a push by hand'

ka·hcwe·peskawe·w TA, ka·hcwe·peskam TI 'he shoves him, it, sets him, it into motion with a kick or by pushing with his body' 16.126

ka·hkap (-yan) 'rope, cord, string; boundary line'; neka·hkapem

ka·hkape·hseh dim 'thread'

ka·hkawakanamc·w TA 'he drubs him with a stick'

ka·hka·skahew TA, ka·hka·skaham TI 'he scrapes him, it, makes scrapings of him, it'

ka·hkekesow AI, ka·hkekete·w II 'he, it gets or is dried up in the heat'

ka·hkopena·kan 'basket' (less usual or perhaps archaic, beside ahke·hkopena·kan) 14.75, 16.56, 18.184

ka·hkow man's name, now family name 14.160

ka·hpahceke·w AI 'he eats things clean, gnaws something down to the bone'

ka·hpamew TA, ka·hpahtam TI 'he scrapes him, it clean as he eats him, it; he eats him, it clean to the bone'

ka·hpehnak (-ok) AN 'white-ash tree' 14.322

ka·hpehsen AI, ka·hpehnen II 'he, it falls scraping; he steps scraping'; red ka·-

ka·hpiwew II 'it makes a scraping sound; there is a scraping sound'

ka·hsehkawe·w TA, ka·hsehkam TI 'he shoves him, it with his foot'

ka·hsekew man's name, now family name ('Shrinks-Things-In-Heat' ?) 16.170

ka·htahew TA, ka·htaham TI 'he pushes him, it by some means or tool'

ka·htahekɛ·w AI 'he pushes something by tool'

ka·htahekuaqswan 'thimble' 14.49, 15.75

ka·htanamow AI 'he pushes, forces his breath or wind' 15.127

ka·hta·hkonew TA, ka·hta·hkonam TI 'he pushes him, it into a solid' 18.151

ka·htenesehew TA 'he drives him on, urges him on'; neka·htenesehok 16.153

ka·htenew TA, ka·htenam TI 'he pushes him, it'; ka·htenamowew TA 'he pushes it for him, into him'

ka·ka·kemenakeh (ka·ka·kemenake·hsyan) 'staghorn sumach', *Rhus typhina* (Smith 22, 62, 77) 14.211,252

ka·ka·kew 'raven'; neka·ka·kiam also 'my pubes' 14.157

ka·ka·ke·hseh dim 'little raven'; also man's name; ka·ka·ke·hseh me·nikan place name 'Crow Settlement' (on the Menomini Reservation)

ka·ke·cec 'forcing oneself, by sheer force of will overcoming oneself'

ka·ke·cecehe·w TA 'he urges him'

ka·ke·ya·cewan woman's name 'Flows-Forever' 14.113

ka·kek 'forever, eternally, permanently'; also prenoun: ka·kek-a·sokan 'permanent bridge' 17.4,15

ka·kekeneniw 'eternal man' (ritual term for rock) 14.374

ka·kekepak (-on) 'evergreen' (bearberry, *Arctostaphyllos uva-ursa*; prince's pine, *Chimapila umbellata*; Smith 35) 14.323

ka·keke·hkamek 'forever and anon' 17.50

ka·ketopi·he·w TA, ka·ketopi·ham TI 'he makes him, it resound by means of a stick, plays on it (violin) with a bow, plays music on him, it (any instrument)' 18.185

ka·ketopi·hekan AN and inan 'violin; musical instrument'; me·c-ka·ketopi·hekan AN 'piano'

ka·ketopi·hekane·ya·p (-yan) 'violin string' 14.303

ka·ketopi·hekew AI 'he plays the violin; he plays music'; jesting 'he eats corn on the cob' (like playing a mouth organ); N 'musician'

ka·ketow AI 'he gives forth a vocal noise, cries out' 18.112

ka·ketowɛ·hcekan 'whistle'

ka·ketowɛ·hnen II 'it sinks or falls with a sound, it rings as it moves'

ka·ketowɛ·htam TI 'he makes it resound with his mouth, blows music on it' (a whistle or flute) 16.13

ka·ketowɛ·qnɛw a species of winter duck which makes a whirring noise in flight 14.272

ka·ketowɛ·qnen II 'it rustles or creaks in the wind'

ka·ketowɛ·tɛ·w II 'it cooks noisily, sizzles, sputters, crackles'

ka·ketowɛ·w II 'it gives forth a sound; there is a sound, a report' 18.112

ka·ki·tepeh 'eternally night' 18.38, 17.65

ka·no·h (-sak) AN 'diamond' (card); also man's name 14.39

ka·no·hseh AN dim 'low diamond' (card)

ka·no·w AN 'diamond' (card)

ka·pehkat woman's name 'Waterfall' (for kahka·pehkat ?)

ka·qceme·hkow AI 'he weeps much' 15.267

ka·qsehsen AI, ka·qsehnen II 'he (as, beads), it gives a crunching sound as he, it lies'

ka·qsow AI, ka·qtɛw II 'he, it sizzles; he, it is splashed with something hot' 15.81

ka·qtenɛw TA 'he helps him along by hand; he tends, nurses him'

ka·qtenewɛ·w AI 'he takes care of someone, he nurses'; N 'sick-nurse, midwife'

ka·qwekit man's name 'Rough Face' 18.148

ka·sakeh (ka·sakɛ·hsak) 'cat'; neka·sakɛ·hsem; ka·sakeh-maski·hkiw 'catnip' (Smith 39) 14.18,31

ka·sakɛ·hseh, ka·sakɛ·hse·hseh dim 'kitten' 14.18

ka·skahɛw TA, ka·skaham TI 'he scrapes him, it; he wins all his money from him'; red ka·-

ka·skahcekɛ·w AI 'he eats something all up, scrapes clean in eating' 15.30

ka·skaheka·sow AI, ka·skaheka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is scraped'; red ka·-

ka·skamɛw TA, ka·skahtam TI 'he eats all of him, it, scrapes him, it clean in eating'

ka·skanosow AI 'he whispers' 15.100

ka·skapa·hkenekɛ·w AI 'he scratches at the wall' 18.35

ka·skapene·w TA 'he scratches him in the eye' 18.89

ka·ska·hkicene·w TA, ka·ska·hkice·htaw TI 'he gets him, it scratched on brambles' 16.38, 18.151

ka·ska·hkicen AI, ka·ska·hkitew II 'he, it gets scratched on brambles' 15.247, 18.151

ka·ska·hkwahew TA, ka·ska·hkwaham TI 'he scrapes him, it as wood or solid'; red ka·- 18.151

ka·ska·hkwahekan 'scraped substance'; red ka·-

ka·ska·hkwaheka·te·w 'scraped substance'; red ka·-

ka·ska·hpenew AI: red ka·- 'he has the itch' 15.237

ka·skchtawakew AI: red ka·- 'his ear itches' 18.109

ka·skece·hkew AI: red ka·- 'his buttocks itch' 18.40

ka·skecyane·hkwamow AI 'he snores' 15.128, 18.70

ka·skeka·hkwan AI: red ka·- 'his shin itches' 18.62

ka·skenake·w AI: red ka·- 'his penis itches' 18.24

ka·skenane·w AI: red ka·- 'his calf itches' 18.68

ka·skenapa·kanew AI: red ka·- 'his forearm itches' 18.51

ka·skenew TA, ka·skenam TI: red ka·- 'he scratches him, it'

ka·skene·hciw AI: red ka·- 'his hand or finger itches' 18.175

ka·skene·hkiw AI: red ka·- 'his upper arm itches' 18.177

ka·skene·qsewew AI: red ka·- 'his testicles itch' 18.131

ka·skepane·we·w AI: red ka·- 'his chest itches'

ka·skepoceke·w AI 'he scratches something'; red ka·-

ka·skeponesow AI 'he scratches, claws himself'; red ka·-

ka·skepone·w TA, ka·skepota·w TI 'he scratches, claws him, it'; red ka·-

ka·skepwame·w AI: red ka·- 'his thighs itch' 18.44

ka·skepyane·w TA, ka·skepyata·w TI 'he shaves him, it' 18.186

ka·skepyasow AI 'he shaves himself' 18.186

ka·skepyaswan 'razor'

ka·skeqsa·hkwan AI: red ka·- 'his nose itches' 18.63

ka·skesete·w AI: red ka·- 'his foot or toe itches' 18.102

ka·skesew AI: red ka·- 'he itches'

ka·skete·hpew AI: red ka·- 'his head itches' 18.92

ka·ski·kat (-on) 'black alpaca'

ka·wa·hkomeh (ka·wa·hkomi·hsyak), ka·wa·hkomyah (ka·wa·hkomiahsak) AN

'prickly-ash bush' (Smith 51) (also with change: kaya·wa·hkonyah) 14.199, 18.151

ka·wa·htek (-ok) AN 'spruce' (black locust, *Robinia pseudacacia*, Smith 40)

ka·wa·htekowew AI 'he is a rough stick or tree' ‖ + 14.326

ka·wa·peh (-kok) AN 'grindstone' 14.334

ka·wemen AN 'gooseberry' (Smith 71) 14.252

ka·wen AI 'he is rough of surface'; kaya·wenet 15.211

ka·wenawa·tahkamek 'how disappointing!' 17.50

ka·wenawɛ·nehtam TI 'he is disappointed at it'; with formal object 'he feels disappointed'

ka·wenawɛ·w AI 'he feels disappointed' 18.116

ka·wey AN 'quill' (of porcupine); oka·weyeman 'his quill(s)' 14.182

ka·wi·w II 'it is rough of surface' 15.211

kehcianɛ·w TA 'he races with him' 16.88

kehcianetin 'race, footrace' 14.51

kehcianetowak AI 'they race'; N (sg) also kehcianetow 'racer' 14.51

kehciasewew AI 'he races with someone, with people'; N 'racer'

kehka·cehew TA 'he makes him wealthy'

kehka·hekan 'schedule, plan of timing'; neke·hkehekan 14.66, 16.143

kehka·hekew AI 'he judges by a sign'

kehka·tɛ·p AN and inan, poss only: neke·hkatep (-yak) 'my garter' (cf kehke·ka·tɛ·p) 14.302, 18.100

kehka·tesew AI 'he is wealthy'

kehkemen 'fortunately, by lucky chance or provision' 17.17

kehke·ka·tɛ·p (-yak) AN 'garter' (cf kehka·tɛ·p) 14.302, 18.100

kehke·ka·tɛ·pesow AI 'he garters himself'; red ka·kehkeka·tɛ·pesow (on both legs) 18.100

kehke·nawapahtam TI 'he learns it by observation, by looking on'

kehke·nawew TA, kehke·nam TI 'he knows him, it; he knows (such-and-such) about him, it'; neke·hkenawa·w, neke·hkenan; red ka·kehkenawew, ka·kehkenam 16.127

kehke·no·hamowɛ·w TA 'he teaches him'; keke·hkenohamon; red ka·kehkeno·hamowɛ·w

kehke·no·hamowekow AI 'he teaches'; N 'teacher' ‖ + 16.154

kehke·wɛ·hcekan 'mark'

kehke·wɛ·hcekasow AI, kehke·wɛ·hcekatɛ·w II 'he, it is marked, has markings'

kehke·we·hon 'flag' 14.50, 15.113

kehke·we·htaw TI 'he marks it'

kehke·we·hwan 'flag' 14.50, 15.113

kehki·na·kuatesew AI, kehki·na·kuatat, kehki·na·kuatet II 'he, it is known, notable, recognizable' 15.136

kehki·nu·hamatiwikamek (-on)'schoolhouse, school' 14.327

kehki·nu·hamati·k (-on) 'schoolhouse, school'; nekɛ·hkenohamati·konawan 'our schools' (archaic?)

kehpa·kakom 'thick coverlet, quilt' 14.227

kehpa·ken AI, kehpa·kan II 'he, it is thick'; kɛ·hpakenet, kɛ·hpakah 15.211

kehpa·ki·kat II 'it is thick cloth' 18.30

kehpa·ki·wakat II 'it is thick meat'; N 'a thick cut of meat' 18.136

kehpe·cekan 'thing for tying, binding; twine'

kehpe·cekew AI 'he ties something'

kehpe·nɛ·w TA, kehpe·ta·w TI 'he ties him, it'; nekɛ·hpenaw, nekɛ·hpeton; red ka·kehpenɛ·w, ka·kehpeta·w 16.92

kehpe·sow AI, kehpe·tɛ·w II 'he, it is tied'; red ka·kehpesow, ka·kehpetɛ·w

kehpiawe·w TA 'he joins him, stays overnight at his house' 16.176 ||†15.61

kehpiawekow AI 'he joins a group, stays with someone'

kehpi·tuwew TA 'he ties it for him'

kehta·hkihsen AI, kehta·hkihnɛn II 'he, it sinks into or lies snugly in a solid' 18.151

kehta·hkwahew TA, kehta·hkwaham TI 'he drives him, it snugly or firmly into a solid' 18.151

kehta·pi·hɛ·w TA, kehta·pi·ham TI 'he immerses him, it using a stick or tool' 18.186

kehta·pi·nɛ·w TA, kehta·pi·nam TI 'he immerses him, it by hand; he dips him, it' 18.186

kehta·pi·qtaw AI 'he immerses himself'

kehta·pi·skaw II 'it goes under, goes into a liquid' 18.186

kehta·qtaw AI 'he moves into an enclosing place; he crawls in somewhere'

kehta·skeqtaw AI 'he goes into the grass or brush' 18.159

kehtɛ·nikamek (-on) 'smoke-hole, opening in the roof of the wigwam'; nekɛ·htenikamekono·q 'at the smoke-hole of our wigwam' 14.327

keqc prenoun; only in keqc-enɛ·niw 'old man', nekɛ·qc-enɛ·niam 'my old man;

my husband'; voc kɛqc-enɛniw 17.5

kɛqceh 'near'

kɛqcekam (-yan) 'sea, ocean; Lake Michigan; the Atlantic Ocean'; loc kɛqcekamyah 14.297, 18.178

kɛqcekame·hsɛh dim 'dear little sea'

kɛqcekew, also red kakɛ·qcekew man's name 'Grows Greatly'

kɛqcenɛh poss only: nekɛ·qcenɛh 'my thumb'; pl nekɛ·qcenɛ·hcyan 14.295

kɛqc-enɛ·niwew AI 'he is an old man; he is senile'

kɛqceset poss only: nekɛ·qceset (-an) 'my big toe' 14.266

kɛqce·hcewɛp (-yak) AN 'armlet, arm garter' 14.302, 18.127

kɛqciahkasow AI 'he keeps fixed or close; he hangs back, holds back' 15.39

kɛqsɛ·hkawɛw TA, kɛqsɛ·hkam TI 'he gets close to him, it; he catches him, it'

kɛqsinɛmew AI 'he is overtaken by the cold, is out in the cold' 15.254

kɛqsitepɛ·hkat II 'it is a cold night'

kɛqsiw II 'it is cold weather' 15.308

kɛqsi·hsɛwɛw II 'the weather is a bit cold' 15.15

kɛqtakocen AI 'he hangs, hovers, is tied near or in a fixed place'

kɛqta·hkiwɛpew AI 'he settles or dwells permanently on the land' 18.176

kɛqta·hkwahɛw TA, kɛqta·hkwaham TI 'he fastens him, it to wood or solid'

kɛqta·hkwahpesow AI 'he is tied fast to wood or solid' 18.151 || ↑ 18.151

kɛqta·hpesow AI 'he ties himself tight, bundles himself up'; nekɛ·qtahpesim

kɛqtɛmɛ·w TA 'he overtakes him, catches him'; nekɛ·qtemek 16.32 || ↑ 15.62

kɛqtenawɛw TA, kɛqtenam TI 'he shoots him, it at close range' 16.128

kɛqtenɛ·w TA, kɛqtenam TI 'he takes him, it for good; he appropriates him, it'

kɛ·h postpositive particle of completion or closure, 'so much, so far, at any rate, of course'; kɛ·h nap 'in the past, in past intention; deceased' 17.4

kɛ·hkɛh (kɛ·hkɛ·hkok) 'hawk' 14.170

kɛ·hsawɛ·hsɛn AI, kɛ·hsawɛ·hnen II 'he (as, a spear), it (as, a knife, an axe) is loose at the place of attachment, on the handle'

kɛ·ko·h 'something, anything; in some way'; singular or plural reference, indefinite or inanimate only; cf weyak

kɛ·ma·w 'perhaps, or perhaps'; kɛ·ma·w men new 'or else' 17.22

kɛ·qc 'greatly, much, intensely'; also as preverb nekɛ·qc, kayɛ·qc 17.4

kɛ·qsɛhkonɛ·w TA, kɛ·qsɛhkonam TI 'he gets hold of him, it in time'

kɛ·qten 'truly, really, genuine; in earnest, with real intention' 17.17

kɛ·sepa·hkoneka·tɛ·w II 'it is folded into a bundle'

kɛ·sepɛnɛ·w TA, kɛ·sepɛnam TI 'he folds him (as, a shawl), it up; he uselessly handles him, it'

kɛ·yas 'long ago; ever since long ago'; also prenoun 'old': kɛ·yas-mahkɛ·sɛnɛ 'old shoes' 17.19

kecemo·hkoma·n 'white American' (foreign, unusual by-form of mo·hkoma·n)

kece·ckekanɛ·qtaw AI 'he moves with creaking bones'; nekɛ·ce·ckekanɛ·qtam

kece·hkoneyɛ·sekan AI hard-shelled Indian corn boiled out in lye ‖ + 18.4

kece·hkoneyɛ·sekɛw AI 'he boils the kernels out of hard-shell corn'; nekɛ·cehkoneyɛsekɛm

kece·hkoneyɛ·si·w TA, kece·hkoneyɛ·sam TI 'he boils off his, its skin or

kece·pahtaw AI 'he runs forth'; nekɛ·cepa·htam ‖ + husk' 18.168

kece·pakow AI 'he takes something forth from the bosom-fold of his garment'; nekɛ·cepakim 18.142

kece·pesow AI 'he speeds forth'; nekɛ·cepesim

kece·qtaw AI 'he moves out of a narrow or snug place, he comes forth';

kece·ta·cekow AI 'he crawls forth'; nekɛ·cetacekim ‖ + nekɛ·ceqtam

kece·ta·cenɛw TA, kece·ta·cehtaw TI 'he drags him, it forth' 16.40

kece·wɛ·pahɛw TA, kece·wɛ·paham TI 'he knocks, thrusts, flings him, it forth by tool' 16.146

kece·wɛ·penɛw TA, kece·wɛ·paham TI 'he tosses him, it forth'

kece·ya·pahɛw TA 'he gouges out his eye'; red ka·keceya·pahɛw (both eyes)

keciapehkahekan 'key'; nekɛ·ciapɛhkahekan 14.66, 18.37 ‖ + 18.89

keci·niyɛ si·w TA 'he cuts out his musk-gland' 18.169

keci·ckaqsapi·w [and keci·skaqsapi·w ?] 'cricket' 14.203

keci·ta·cehtuwɛ·w TA 'he drags it forth for him'

kecki·w AI 'he is old'; nekɛ·ckim; N 'old person', kekɛ·ckyamenawak 'our ancestors', ne·c-kecki·w 'my husband, my wife'; ne·c-kecki·wenawak 'our fellow old-folks' 15.174

kecki·weqnesew AI 'he speaks archaically' 15.255

kecuat 'Gertrude'

kehcemenehtekow 'Sullivan's Island' (foreign) 14.281

kehcemenehteko·wenɛniw 'person who lives on Sullivan's Island' 14.374

kehcenu·tih man's name 'Big-Wind'

kehcetowa·h 'saint'; kehcetowa·h-pa·n 'Saint Paul' (foreign)
kehteka·n man's name 'Farm'
kehteke·wenεniw 'farmer, government farm agent' (foreign)
kehteke·wenεniwew AI 'he is a farmer'
keka·htek (-ok) AN 'cob of Indian corn with the grains on it, corn on the cob'
keka·kom 'with the skin on' (as, boiled potatoes) 17.56 ‖ ↑ 14.326
keka·pew AI 'he is in place, sits, dwells having something on or close to his person'; neke·kapem
keke·hnen poss only: neke·kehnen 'the splinter which has got into my skin' 14.47
keke·hnew AI 'he gets or has a splinter in his skin'; neke·kehnem 14.47, 18.86
keke·meci·hsen AI 'he falls, lies down, lies, sleeps, dies with his belly full or with his clothes on' 18.171
keke·sew AI 'he has something on or close to his person; he is provided or equipped with something'; neke·kesem
keke·skawew TA, keke·skam TI 'he goes with or has him, it on or in his person; she is pregnant with him (the unborn child)'; neke·keskawa·w, neke·keskam
keke·h 'having something, provided, along'; also as exocentric prenoun: keke·h-we·wan 'with his wife along, together with his wife' 17.14
keke·ka·powew AI 'he stands having, holding something'
keme·wan II 'it rains'; ke·mewa·hken 'whenever it rains'; N 'rain', also as man's name, now family name 'Rain'; red ka·kemewan 14.96, 15.309
keme·wanapoh 'rain water' 14.293
keme·wanehew AI 'he is caught in the rain, he is out in the rain' 15.254
kemo·tehkow AI 'he steals habitually, he is a thief'; ke·mo·tehkit; N 'thief' 15.16
kemo·tew AI 'he steals something'; with implied object 'he steals it' 15.172
kemo·temew TA 'he steals from him'; neke·mo·temaw 16.21
kena·hokow AI 'he gets pelted' (by missiles, by rain or hail); neke·na·hokim 15.155
kena·qcenew TA 'he tickles him'; neke·naqcena·w; kena·qcenen 'tickle him!'
kena·qcepone·w TA 'he tickles him violently'; red ka·-
kena·qcesew AI 'he is ticklish'; neke·naqcesem
kene·kecine·w TA, kene·kecinam TI 'he mixes him, it (especially them) in as whole bodies' 18.171

kenɛ·kenɛw TA, kenɛ·kenam TI 'he mixes him, it in'; nekɛ·nɛ·kenaw, nekɛ·nɛ·kena

kenɛ·kepi·qnen, kenɛ·kepi·qnan II 'it is sleeting' 15.314

kenɛ·skawɛw TA, kenɛ·skam TI 'he attacks him, it'; nekɛ·neskawa·w, nekɛ·neskam

kenepayiat name of one of the Thunderers || † 16.125

kene·hsɛh dim 'young eagle'; also as man's name

kene·hsemɛw TA, kene·hnetaw TI 'he rubs, trails, draggles him, it on something'; nekɛ·nehsema·w, nekɛ·nehneto·n

kene·hsen AI, kene·hnen II 'he, it gets rubbed, draggled on something'

kene·ne·skapekonɛh (kene·ne·skapekonɛ·hsak), kene·ne·skapekonɛw 'chickadee' 14.115

kene·powew man's name 'Earth-Stander'; kene·powew omɛ·nikan place-name 'Kinepoway Settlement' (on the Menomini Reservation)

kene·qtaw AI 'he rubs himself on something' (as, a dog on the grass); nekɛ·neqtam

kene·w 'eagle'; nekɛ·ne·m; macɛ·q-kene·w man's name 'Bad-Eagle' 14.157

keniahkiw woman's name 'Eagle Woman'

keni·hɛ·w TA, keni·htaw TI 'he makes him, it long'; nekɛ·nihaw, nekɛ·nihton

keni·kat II 'it is a long piece of cloth'; kɛ·ni·kah 18.30

keni·kew AI, keni·ken II 'he, it grows long, tall'; kɛ·niket, kɛ·nikeh

keni·qsahkwan AI 'he is long-nosed' 18.63

keni·s 'for a long time, since a long time ago'; predicative with conjunct verb, 'it is a long time since' 17.19

keni·w II 'it is long'; kɛ·ni·k 15.199

keno·hkɛw AI 'he tells a lie'; nekɛ·no·hkem 14.47, 15.181

keno·hkɛwemɛ·w TA 'he lies to him' 16.21

keno·hken 'lie' 14.47

keno·htam TI 'he denies it'; nekɛ·no·htan 16.13

keno·htamɛw TA 'he thinks or calls him a liar, treats him as a liar, disbelieves what he is saying' 16.22

keno·htem (kenu·htemyan) 'long-lodge, long-house' (Skinner 107) 14.346, 18.18

keno·nɛ·w TA 'he pelts, bombards him' 16.63

keno·netowak AI 'they pelt, bombard each other'

keno·sew AI 'he is long, tall; he takes a long time'; kɛ·noset 15.199

kenuahkosew AI, kenuahkwat II 'he, it is a long stick or solid; he is a tall tree'; kɛ·nuahkoset, kɛ·nuahkwah 18.151

kenuakamiw II 'it is a long body of water' 18.178

kenuanchkow AI 'he is long-haired' 18.155

kenuanowew AI 'he is long-tailed' 18.137

kenuapi·kat II 'it is strung out long, it is a long string' 18.184

kenuapi·kehta·qnem (-ok) 'long-haired hound' 14.391, 18.109,184

kenuapi·kesew AI 'he is a long string, a long snake' 18.184

kenuawe·w TA 'he checks him in his action, forbids him, stops him'; neke·nuawa·w, neke·nuak 16.176

kenuawekow AI 'he forbids someone, people to do something'

kenu·hkesi·hkiw AI 'he is a liar' 15.17

kenu·pik (-ok) 'snake'; neke·nu·pikom; aske·pak-kenu·pik 'grass-snake'; 14.329, 18.184

kenu·pikineniw sorceror who has a serpent as his guardian or familiar

kenu·piko·hseh dim 'little snake'; osa·qsawew-kenu·piko·hseh 'garter-snake'

kenu·pikuahtek (-ok) AN 'snake-tree', tree in which a serpent stays 14.326

kenu·pikwame·k (-ok) 'eel' 14.379

kenu·pikwas (kenu·pikuaskon) 'blue-eyed grass', *Sisyrinchium albidium* (Smith 38), 'plantain-leaved sedge', *Carex plantaginea* (Smith 34); ani·piahkan-kenu·pikwas 'plantain' 14.292

kenu·qcikew AI, kenu·qciken II 'he, it grows or is roundish and elongated, ellipsoid' 18.171

kenu·si·qsekapaweh (kenu·si·qsekapawi·hsyak) AN 'willow' (Smith 52) 14.213, 18.88

kenu·si·w 'pickerel'; neke·nu·siam; mias-kenu·si·w 'muscalonge' 15.223

kepa·hcihekan 'stopper, cork' 14.66, 18.174

kepa·he·w TA, kepa·ham TI 'he covers, closes the opening of him, it with some object'; neke·pahaw, neke·pahan

kepa·hekew AI 'he covers, closes the opening of something'

kepa·hemenan pl 'sweet-fern', *Myrica asplenifolia* (Smith 42) 14.252

kepa·hkonew TA, kepa·hkonam TI 'he closes him, it up as or with a solid object by hand'; neke·pa·hkonaw, neke·pa·hkonan 18.151

kepa·hkoskaw AI, II 'he, it goes shut; his (as, a rock's), its door or cover moves shut'

kepa·hkotew II 'it is blocked' 15.58, 18.151

kepa·hkwahew TA, kepa·hkwaham TI 'he closes him, it up as or with a solid;

he locks him up; he jails him'; neke·pa·hkwahaw, neke·pa·hkwahan 18.151

kepa·hkwahekan 'can, tin, preserve jar'

kepa·hkwaheka·te·w II 'it is covered up, closed'

kepa·hkwahosow AI 'he shuts himself in; he is shut in, locked up'

kepa·hkwahotiwikamek (-on) 'jail' 14.327

kepa·hon poss only: neke·pahoneh 'at my waist' 14.50, 15.108

kepa·konew TA, kepa·kotaw TI 'he hangs him, it to cover an opening'; neke·pakona·w, neke·pakoto·n 16.99

kepa·na·mwahpesow AI, kepa·na·mwahpete·w II 'he, it is tied so as to block the passage of air' 15.62,127

kepa·nohew TA, kepa·noham TI 'he covers him, it; closes him, it with a cover, cloth, lid'; neke·panoha·w, neke·panoha·n; kepa·nohamowew TA 'he covers it for him' 16.148, 18.162

kepa·nohekan 'cover, lid'

kepa·noheka·sow AI, kepa·noheka·te·w II 'he, it is covered'

kepa·nonakehsen AI 'he is blocked in his canoe or wagon' 18.77

kepa·ten II 'it is frozen over'; ke·patch 15.252

kepe·hnakaham TI 'he boards it (as, a barrel or box) shut' 18.86

kepe·htch (-onan) 'door-flap'; oke·pehtchonowa·w 'the door-flap of their wigwam' 18.110

kepe·q man's name

kepe·skaw AI, II 'he, it is blocked; he is constipated'; neke·peskam

kepe·skawew TA, kepe·skam TI 'he blocks him, it by position or body-movement'; neke·peskawa·w, neke·peskan; ke·peskawet man's name 'Blocks-My-Way'

kepe·hcekate·w II 'it is blocked or closed off'

kepe·hsemew TA, kepe·hnetaw TI 'he lays him, it so as to block something'; neke·pehsema·w, neke·pehneto·n

kepe·hsen AI, kepe·hnen II 'he, it falls or lies so as to block something'; ke·pehseh, ke·pehneh

kepe·htaw TI 'he makes it to block or to be blocked, builds it closed'; neke·pehton

kepe·ken II 'it grows blocked or shut; it (as, a wound) closes by natural growth'; ke·pekeh

kepe·nehci·hsen AI 'he lies with his hand covering or blocking something' 18.175

kepe·qnesew AI 'he is hoarse' 15.255

kepe·tonɛnɛ·w TA, kepe·tonɛnam TI 'he covers the mouth or opening of him, it with his hand' 18.82

kepe·tonɛ·qtaw AI 'he covers or closes his mouth'; nekɛ·petonɛ·qtam

kepiahtakew AI 'he sacrifices in the water' 15.31, 16.2

kepi·ciahkenam TI 'he holds it in his hand and noses into it' 18.70

kepi·hkihew TA 'he gives him a swollen eye, a black eye'; red ka·- (both eyes) 18.155

kepi·qsahkwan AI 'he has an obstructed nose, a cold in his head'; nekɛ·peqsa·hkwanem 18.63

kepo·hkan II 'dew falls'; N 'dew' 15.309

kepo·hkehsen AI 'he gets wet in the dew'

kepo·nɛ·w TA, kepo·nam TI 'he covers the opening of him, it, blocks him, it with his hand'; nekɛ·ponaw, nekɛ·ponan

kepo·sekan 'instrument for covered cooking; thing covered in cooking'; AN 'pie'; kepo·sekan-ahkɛ·h AN 'roasting pot' 14.66, 16.161

kepuahkwaham TI 'he buttons it'; nekɛ·puahkwahan 18.151

kepuahkwahekan AN and inan 'button'

kepuahkwaheka·tɛ·w II 'it gets or is buttoned, is made so as to button'

kepuakomew AI 'he has a covering foreskin' 18.140

kepuamɛ·w TA, kepuahtam TI 'he encloses him, it in his mouth'; nekɛ·pwamaw, nekɛ·pwahtan

kepuanɛ·mɛ·w TA, kepuanɛ·htam TI 'he holds him, it enclosed in his mouth' 16.34

kepuape·qtawew TA, kepuape·qtam TI 'he surrounds, besieges him, it' 16.133

kepuaskehsen AI, kepuaskehnɛn II 'he, it lies covered with grass, overgrown by weeds' 18.159

kepu·ci·nɛ·w TA, kepu·ci·nam TI 'he holds him, it enclosed in his hand'; nekɛ·pocina·w, nekɛ·pocina·n 18.171

kepu·ci·sow AI 'he sweats'; nekɛ·pocisim 18.171

kepu·kuatɛ·w II, red: ka·kepokuatɛ·w 'it (moccasin) is seamed along the middle' 15.57

kepu·pi·makat II 'it is a blocking growth of foliage or vegetation' 18.47

kepu·ti·q (-san) 'pair of trousers'; nekɛ·potiq 14.317

kepu·ti·yɛ·kuaswan 'pair of trousers'; nekɛ·potiyɛ·kuaswan (dignified word)

kesɛ·maneto·w 'God' (foreign) ‖ † 14.49, 15.57, 18.20

kese·hɛ·w TA, kese·ham TI 'he wipes him (as a kettle), it off; he wipes it out, erases it'; nekɛ·se·ha·w, nekɛ·se·ha·n

kese·hnakaham TI 'he washes it as boards, he washes the boarding or floor

kese·hnakahekew AI 'he scrubs the floor'; nekɛ·se·hnakahekem || + of it' 18.86

kese·hosow AI 'he wipes himself off'

kese·mɛ·w TA 'he angers him by speech'; nekɛ·semaw 16.20

kese·n 'vein', usually poss nekɛ·se·n, and even nekɛ·se·n 'a person's vein'

kese·paskon pl 'scouring rush', *Equisetum hyemale* (Smith 34) 14.292 ‖+ 14.142

kese·patapew AI 'he sits restlessly, with constant changes of position'; nekɛ·se·patapem 15.73

kese·pa·hkoneka·tɛ·w II 'it is rubbed as wood' 18.151

kese·pɛh (-kok) AN 'sliver-cat' (branches of trees locked together so that they squeak in the wind) 14.169

kese·pɛhtehɛ·w TA 'he cleans his ear for him' 18.109

kese·pɛhtehosow AI 'he cleans his ear'

kese·pɛhtehow AI 'he cleans his ear'

kese·pɛhtew AI 'he has an itching ear' 18.109

kese·pesew AI 'he itches, feels an itch'; nekɛ·se·pesem

kese·qnapetɛ·w AI 'he washes, brushes his teeth' 18.101

kese·qnɛhkonɛ·w TA 'he washes his face for him'

kese·qnɛhkow AI 'he washes his face'; nekɛ·seqnɛ·hkim 18.155

kese·qnɛhtawakew AI 'he washes his ears' 18.109

kese·qnɛhtew AI 'he washes his ears' 18.109

kese·qnecekan 'instrument for washing; washrag, cleaning rag; soap'; pɛhki·h-kese·qnecekan 'washing powder' 14.65

kese·qnecekanahɛ·w TA, kese·qnecekanaham TI 'he soaps him, it' 16.43

kese·qnecekanahosow AI 'he soaps himself'; nekɛ·seqnecekanahosim

kese·qnecekana·htek (-on) 'washboard'; nekɛ·seqnecekana·htek

kese·qnecekanewɛ·hɛ·w TA 'he washes his body for him with soap' 16.150

kese·qnecekanewɛ·hosow AI 'he washes his body with soap'

kese·qnecekɛ·w AI 'he washes things, does washing'; nekɛ·seqnecekem; N AN 'washing machine'; nekɛ·seqnecekyam 14.65, 15.30

kese·qnehcewɛ·w AI 'he washes his arms' 18.127

kese·qnekatɛ·w AI 'he washes his legs'; nekɛ·seqneka·tɛ·m

kese·qnemɛsow AI 'he washes himself'; nekɛ·seqnemɛsim

kese·qnemɛw TA 'he washes him'; nekɛ·seqnema·w 16.35
kese·qnemeneqkow AI 'he washes his eyes' 18.148
kese·qnen II 'it is washed in hot water; it fades' 15.256
kese·qnenapa·kanɛw AI 'he washes his forearms' 18.51
kese·qnenɛ·hciw AI 'he washes his hands' 18.117
kese·qnenɛ·hkiw AI 'he washes his armpits' 18.177
kese·qnepanɛ·wɛ·he·w TA 'he washes his chest for him' 18.122
kese·qnepanɛ·wɛ·hosow AI 'he washes his chest'
kese·qnepanɛ·wɛ·w AI 'he washes his chest' 18.122
kese·qnepɛ·hkwanɛw AI 'he washes his back' 18.64
kese·qnesetɛ·w AI 'he washes his feet' 18.102
kese·qnetaw TI 'he washes it'; nekɛ·seqneto·n 14.65, 16.35
kese·qnetɛ·hpehɛw TA 'he washes his head for him' 18.92
kese·qnetɛ·hpɛw AI 'he washes his head' 18.92
kese·qneton, kese·qnetonɛ·w AI 'he rinses his mouth' 18.82
kese·qnetona·kan 'toothbrush'
kese·qsew AI 'he washes himself with hot water; he is washed in hot water; he (as, a shawl) fades'; nekɛ·seqsem 15.256
kese·sekan 'heater; pot for steaming' 14.66, 16.160
kese·sow AI, kese·tɛ·w II 'he, it is hot; he dries himself; he has a fever; it is hot weather'; nekɛ·sesim, kɛ·sesit, kɛ·setek 15.78, 16.160
kese·wato·hseh dim 'bird-hawk' (said to kill ducks with a blow of its wing); also man's name
kese·ya·pahɛw TA 'he wipes his eyes for him' 18.89
kese·ya·pahosow AI 'he wipes his eyes'
kesiaham TI with formal object 'he paddles or swims fast'; nekɛ·syahan
kesiahkaqnɛw TA, kesiahkaqtaw TI 'he makes him (as, an automobile), it go fast'; nekɛ·siahkaqnaw, nekɛ·siahkaqton 16.106
kesiahkaw AI, II 'he, it goes fast'; red kaya·kesiahkat man's name 'Keeps-Going-Fast' (Barney Corn) 15.277
kesiahonɛw TA, kesiahotaw TI 'he conveys him, it quickly by some means or through some medium (air, water); he paddles him, it fast' 16.96
kesiahow AI 'he paddles or swims fast'; nekɛ·syahim 15.108
kesiahtaw TI 'he makes or builds it rapidly'
kesiana·mow AI 'he breathes fast' 15.127

kesiapɛhkesekan 'stove'; okɛ·siapɛhkesekan

kesiapɛhkesekana·htek (-ok) 'stovepipe'

kesiapɛhkesi·w TA, kesiapɛhkesam TI 'he heats him, it as metal or stone'

kesiapɛhkeson AI, kesiapɛhketɛ·w II 'he, it is heated as stone or metal'; kɛ·siapɛhkesit, kɛ·siapɛhketɛ·k 18.37

kesiaqnahtɛw II 'it shines hot; there is hot sunshine'; 15.105, 18.83

kesiaskopi·qtɛw II 'it is heated as liquid'; kɛ·syaskopi·qtek 'hot water'

kesiatawapew AI 'he has good eyesight'; nekɛ·syatawa·pem 15.285 ‖+ 18.186

kesiatesew AI 'he is kind'; kekɛ·siatesem

kesiawɛ·nehcekɛ·ckiw AI 'he is of envious disposition'

kesiawɛ·nemɛw TA 'he envies him'; nekɛ·siawɛ·nemaw

kesiawɛ·nemewɛ·w AI 'he envies someone, people'

kesi·cewan woman's name 'Flows-Fast' 14.113

kesi·hɛ·w TA, kesi·htaw TI 'he makes him (as, a sleigh), it go fast'; nekɛ·sihaw, nekɛ·sihton

kesi·hkwan 'towel' 14.49,89

kesi·hkwanik 'towel-cloth, toweling'

kesi·hnaqswan 'purgatory' 14.49, 15.84

kesi·kopi·hsen AI 'he lies so as to rub his buttocks' 18.188

kesi·mi·yahɛw TA 'he wipes him after defecation' 18.170

kesi·mi·yahow AI 'he wipes himself after defecating' 18.170

kesi·pahonekow AI 'he rides fast' (on horseback) 15.154

kesi·pahtaw AI 'he runs fast'

kesi·pesow AI, kesi·petɛw II 'he, it speeds swiftly'; kɛ·sipesit, kɛ·sipetɛ·k ‖ + 15.61

kesi·petiyɛ·men 'wild rose' (Smith 50) 14.252

kesi·qnaki·hcemɛw TA, kesi·qnaki·hcetaw TI 'he soaks him, it clean' 16.42

kesi·qnaki·hcen AI, kesi·qnaki·htɛw II 'he, it is soaked clean' 15.283

kesi·qna·hkokiyawɛw AI 'he washes his neck' 18.138

kesi·qnɛh place-name 'Keshena' (Wisconsin); kesi·qnɛh-nepe·hsɛh 'Keshena Lake' 14.40

kesi·qnɛhkwan 'washrag' [or kese-qnɛhkwan ?]

kesi·qnew man's name, now family name 'Keshena' ('Flies-Fast') 14.40, 15.239

kesi·qnecekuwɛw TA 'he does washing for him' 16.181

kesi·qnehciwɛ·w AI 'he washes dishes' 18.132

kesi·qnekiyawɛw AI 'he washes his neck' 18.138

kesi·qnenɛ·hcikan 'wash-basin' [or kese·qnenɛ·hcikan ?]

kesi·qnetuwɛ·w TA 'he washes it for him'

kesi·qsahkwanɛ·hɛ·w TA 'he wipes his nose for him' 18.63

kesi·qsahkwanɛ·hosow AI 'he wipes his nose'

kesi·swan 'fever'

kesi·ta·cemew TA, kesi·ta·cehtaw TI 'he drags or carts him, it swiftly' 16.40

keskenapetok with conjunct or negative verb 'were you not supposed to? can it be that you have not?' 17.33

keta·ha·hkwanew TA, keta·ha·hkwatam TI 'he digs the seeds out of him, it' 18.151

keta·hɛ·w TA, keta·ham TI 'he pries him, it out'; nekɛ·tahaw, nekɛ·tahan

keta·kahkah (keta·kahka·hkok) 'spotted tree-toad' 14.384

keta·kaqnem (-ok) 'spotted dog' 14.391

keta·ka·hseh dim 'fawn' 14.26, 15.166

keta·ka·pos (-ok) 'lynx' 14.393

keta·kɛ·w AI 'he eats something up, he finishes his food'; nekɛ·takem 15.31

keta·kekonɛ·w AI 'he has spotted feathers'; N 'spotted eagle' 14.115

keta·ken AI, keta·ki·w II 'he, it is mottled, spotted, of more than one color'; kɛ·takenet, kɛ·takik; red ka·ketaken, ka·ketaki·w 15.211

keta·kesi·hkasow AI, keta·kesi·hkatew II 'he, it is made with a colored or mottled border' 15.56

keta·ki·kan 'calico print' 14.337

keta·kocen AI, keta·kotew II 'he, it tumbles out'; kɛ·takoceh, kɛ·takotɛ·k

keta·mi·w TA, keta·m TI 'he eats all of him, it; he eats him, it up'; nekɛ·tamwaw, nekɛ·ta·n 16.157

keta·qsan 'popped rice' 14.60

keta·qsawew AI 'he pops rice'; nekɛ·taqsawɛ·m 15.32

keta·qsiw TA, keta·qsam TI 'he pops him (corn), it (rice)'; nekɛ·taqswaw, nekɛ·taqsan 14.60, 16.165

keta·qsowak AN pl 'popcorn' 15.82

keta·wanetowak AI 'they come forth in single file'

keta·wanew TA, keta·wataw TI 'he brings, leads, conveys him, it forth, out'; nekɛ·ta·wanaw, nekɛ·ta·watom 16.80

ketɛ·hkenew TA, ketɛ·hkenam TI 'he fails to get hold of him, it in time'; nekɛ·tehkena·w, nekɛ·tehkena·n

ketɛ·hnakahɛ·w TA, ketɛ·hnakaham TI 'he pries him, it out of wood' 18.86

kete·mahew TA, kete·mahtaw TI 'he makes him, it miserable, brings him, it to ruin'; neke·temaha·w, neke·tema·hton; kete·mahtuwe·w TA 'he brings it to ruin for him'

kete·mehkwane·ham TI 'he pries out its seeds'; neke·te·mehkwane·ha·n 18.157

kete·ma·k 'it's a shame! I should say so' 17.15

kete·ma·kenakosew AI, kete·ma·kenakwat II 'he, it looks miserable, piteous'

kete·ma·kesew AI 'he is in a miserable or piteous state; he is poor; he is emaciated'; neke·temakesem

kete·ma·ko·w AI 'he makes pitiful talk' 15.191, 18.112

kete·mi·w 'porcupine' 14.159

kete·mi·wakom AN 'porcupine skin'

kete·ne·w TA, kete·nam TI 'he takes him, it forth, out of a snug or tight place'; neke·tenaw, neke·tenan

kete·ska·hkonew TA, kete·ska·hkonam TI 'he frees him, it from where he, it is held on or as a solid' 18.151

kete·skaneme·w TA, kete·skane·htam TI 'he manages to carry him, it in his mouth' 16.34

kete·skaqsew AI 'he manages to carry his load of game'; neke·teska·qsem 15.257

kete·skenew TA, kete·skenam TI 'he manages, is strong enough, to lift him, it in his hands'; neke·teskena·w, neke·teskena·n 16.56

kete·skena·htowak AI 'they bear each other a grudge'

kete·skonew TA, kete·sko·htam TI 'he manages to carry him, it on his back'; neke·teskona·w, neke·tesko·htam

keto·hnew AI 'he walks forth, out'; neke·tohnem

keto·nake·hsen AI 'he falls out of the canoe'; neke·tonakehsene·m 18.77

keto·we·w II 'it (as a gun) makes a noise, report; it (gun) discharges; there is a report'; ke·towek 18.112

kew preverb; repeated, habitual, general action: kekew-ohpuamet? 'dost thou smoke?'; contrast ketu·hpwamet? 'art thou smoking?'; with prefix nekew; with initial change kew 17.9

keya·p 'begone!' (archaic?)

keyo·n AN 'heart card'

ke·cepone·w TA, ke·cepota·w TI 'he hurts the sore place on him, it by pulling or rough handling'

ke·hkacew AI, ke·hkaten II 'he, it freezes, is frozen; he feels very cold' 15.

ke·hkacewesete·w AI 'he has cold or frozen feet' 18.102
ke·hkamew TA 'he berates, insults, reviles him by speech' 16.13
ke·hkan AI, II 'he, it is sharp'; kaye·hkanet, kaye·hkah 15.210
ke·hka·hcekew AI 'he berates or reviles something; he is quarrelsome'
ke·hka·hkow AI 'he berates or reviles people; he engages in quarrels'; neki·hka·hkim 15.24
ke·hka·htam TI 'he berates, insults, reviles it by speech' 16.13
ke·hka·htowak AI 'they berate each other, quarrel' 15.160
ke·hke·skahew TA, ke·hke·skaham TI 'he chops him, it to pieces'
ke·hke·skekahe·w TA, ke·hke·skekaham TI 'he hews him, it to pieces with an axe' 16.144
ke·hnana·hkesew AI 'he (tree) is pointed at the top' 18.34
ke·hnapew AI 'he (rock) sits pointed'
ke·hnasepehkat II 'it is a sharp or pointed crag' 18.37
ke·hnehkone·w TA, ke·hnehkotam TI 'he sharpens or points him, it by cutting or whittling' 16.100
ke·hnekahe·w TA, ke·hnekaham TI 'he hews him, it to a point'
ke·hnekew AI, ke·hneken II 'he, it grows to a point, is pointed in natural shape'
ke·homew TA, ke·hotam TI 'he urges him, it on'; ke·hotamowew TA 'he urges it on for him, helps him in a ceremony' 16.17
ke·hpow AI 'he has indigestion, a stomach-ache'; neki·hpim 15.110
ke·ka·h (-kok) 'maiden; young unmarried woman' 14.287
ke·ka·hkowew AI 'she is a maiden, a young girl'
ke·ke·cec 'creaking' (?) 17.11
ke·ketohe·w TA 'he makes him talk' 16.3
ke·ketotawew TA, ke·ketotam TI 'he talks to him, it'; red ka·- 16.129
ke·ketota·sow AI 'he talks to himself'
ke·ketota·towak AI 'they talk to each other'; red ka·- 'they converse'
ke·ketow AI 'he talks'; neki·ketim; red ka·- 18.112
ke·ketowenenew 'councilman'
ke·m preverb 'secretly, by stealth' 17.4
ke·ma·pahcekan 'spy-glass'
ke·ma·pahceke·w AI 'he peeks at things'
ke·ma·pamew TA, ke·ma·pahtam TI 'he peeks at him, it, observes him, it by

stealth'

ke·ma·pew AI 'he peaks, stealthily looks or watches'; (medical) 'his glans shows within the foreskin' 15.284

ke·mena·qsow AI 'he pleases himself with sensual contact; he carries on illicit love affairs'; red ka·-

ke·menecciakan 'bastard' 14.87

ke·menew TA, ke·menam TI 'he stealthily or secretly feels him, it with his hand; he passes his hand over her body; he has illicit relations with her'

ke·menewe·w AI 'he secretly passes his hand over women, he carries on illicit

ke·me·w AI 'he sneaks away, makes his escape' 15.214 || + love affairs'

ke·mo·c 'secretly' 17.11

ke·mo·sa·pamew TA, ke·mo·sa·pahtam TI 'he stealthily observes him, it' 16.24

ke·mo·schkacekew AI 'he stealthily approaches something, he sneaks up close'

ke·mo·schkawe·w TA, ke·mo·schkam TI 'he stealthily approaches him, it'

ke·mo·ta·hpew AI 'he laughs on the sly' 15.286

ke·mo·tesew AI 'he is stealthy'

ke·pocekan 'file'

ke·pocekе·w AI 'he files or sharpens things'

ke·ponew TA, ke·potaw TI 'he files or sharpens him, it'

ke·potahe·w TA, ke·potaham TI 'he rubs him, it with something (as, with a rag)'

ke·pota·qsow AI 'he does his filing or sharpening'; neki·pota·qsim

ke·poteci·ne·w TA, ke·poteci·nam TI 'he holds him, it in his hands and rubs him, it' 18.171

ke·potene·w TA, ke·potenam TI 'he rubs him, it with his hand'

ke·qtotamew TA 'he urges him on by speech' 16.22

ke·s particle and preverb 'in the past, finished, completely' 17.4

ke·sahow AI 'he attains his finished form or appearance; he (chick) gets his

ke·sananehcekе·w AI 'he finishes butchering' || + feathers' 15.108

ke·sananehew TA, ke·sananehtaw TI 'he finishes butchering him, it, skinning

ke·sawahow AI 'he puts on warm clothes' 15.108 || + and carving up' 16.10

ke·sawan II 'it is warm weather' 15.309

ke·sawapew AI, ke·sawa·qtew II 'he, it sits warm; it (house) is warm'

ke·sawetepe·hkat II 'it is a warm night' 18.38

ke·sawome·w TA, ke·sawo·htam TI 'he carries him, it warm'

ke·sa·c 'beforehand' 17.11

ke·sa·cemew TA, ke·sa·totam TI 'he finishes telling the story about him, it'
ke·sa·cemow AI 'he finishes telling his story' 15.117 || ↑ 16.39
ke·sa·hkonam TI 'he determines it, makes it a law' 18.151
ke·sa·hkoneke·w AI 'he makes laws'
ke·sa·hpenew AI 'he comes to the fatal end of his sickness or suffering; he perishes' 15.237
ke·seh (-kak, -kan) AN, rarely inan 'cedar boughs, cedar leaves'; loc occasionally ke·sehkoh 14.125,138,169
ke·seh only in ki·seh ɛ·hkwah 'all day long'; red ka·ki·seh ɛ·hkwah 'all day long every day' 17.14
ke·sehka·htek (-ok) AN 'cedar' (Smith 46, 76, 81) 14.326
ke·sehkekop (-yan) 'inside bark of the cedar tree' 14.305
ke·sehki·hkiw 'cedar grove, cedar swamp' 14.125
ke·schki·hkiwew II 'it is a cedar grove'
ke·se·nehtam TI 'he makes up his mind about it, decides it'
ke·sehew TA, ke·sehtaw TI 'he completes him, it'
ke·sek 'sky'; loc -oh 14.36,161
ke·sekat II 'it is day, it is a day'; N (pl -on) 'day'; ma·ni·-ke·sekat 'it is Saturday'; mesa·hkatewɛ·w-ke·sekat 'it is Friday'
ke·sekehɛ·w TA, ke·seko·htaw TI 'he brings, raises him, it to maturity'
ke·sekew AI, ke·seken II 'he, it grows to maturity, is mature' 15.253
ke·seko·hcekan 'raised things, produce, crop'
ke·seqtaw AI, ke·seqtamakat II 'he, it finishes his, its work or movement'
ke·seqta·hnew TA, ke·seqta·htaw TI 'he finishes, gets done with him, it; he gets him, it ready' 16.113
ke·sesam TI 'he cooks it done, cooks it' 16.161
ke·sesow AI, ke·setew II 'he, it is cooked done. cooked; he gets a burn, is
ke·skaha·hkow AI 'he fells trees, does logging' 18.151 || ↑ burnt'
ke·skahcekɛ·w AI 'he bites something through'
ke·skahew TA, ke·skaham TI 'he chops him, it through or off'; ke·skahamowew TA 'he chops it through or off for him' 16.143
ke·skaheka·sow AI, ke·skaheka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is chopped through or off'
ke·skahekɛ·w AI, ke·skahekɛ·makat II 'he, it chops something through or off'
ke·skakana·mɛ·w TA, ke·skakana·htam TI 'he knocks him, it in two || ↑ 15.303 with a stick or club'

ke·skamawe·w AI 'he has a cut cheek'

ke·skamew TA, ke·skahtam TI 'he bites him, it through'

ke·skana·hkaham name of the third Thunderer, 'Cuts-Its-Tree-Tops' 18.34

ke·skanowe·he·w TA 'he cuts off his tail' 18.137

ke·skanowe·w AI 'he is cut off at the tail, bob-tailed' 18.137

ke·skapan woman's name 'Cut-Off-Dawn' 14.112

ke·skaqsekan 'short knife, knife' 14.354

ke·skaqseke·hseh dim 'stubby little knife, small knife'

ke·skatapew man's name, now family name 'Sits-Cut-Off' 15.73

ke·ska·nowehe·w TA 'he cuts off his tail', especially as euphemism 'he castrates him (bull calf, colt)' 18.137

ke·skehkawe·w TA, ke·skehkam TI 'he breaks him through by foot or body-movement; he interferes with the effect of it (medicine, magic) by his coming'

ke·skehna·qsiw TA, ke·skehna·qsam TI 'he burns him, it through' 16.166

ke·skehna·qsow AI, ke·skehna·qtew II 'he, it is burnt through' 15.84

ke·skehtawakew AI 'he has a cut ear, he has an ear cut off' 18.109

ke·skehtesi·w TA 'he cuts off his ear' 18.109

ke·skehtesosow AI 'he cuts off his own ear; he is bobbed at the ears'

ke·skekahe·w TA, ke·skekaham TI 'he hews him, it through or off' 16.144

ke·skekate·he·w TA 'he chops his leg off or through' 18.100

ke·skekate·hosow AI 'he chops off his own leg; he gets or has a leg chopped

ke·skekate·ne·w TA 'he tears off his leg' 18.100 || + off'

ke·skekate·w AI 'he has a leg cut off, lacks a leg'

ke·skekew AI, ke·skeken II 'he, it is cut off by natural shape, comes to a cut-off end'

ke·skekone·ham TI with formal object 'he cuts off his trail, his trail stops, his tracks end abruptly' 16.150

ke·skenew TA, ke·skenam TI 'he breaks him, it through or off by hand'; ke·skenamowew TA 'he breaks it through or off for him by hand'

ke·skene·hcihew TA 'he cuts off his finger or hand' 18.175

ke·skene·hcihosow AI 'he cuts off his own finger or hand'

ke·skene·hciw AI 'he lacks a finger or hand' 18.175

ke·skene·hkihew TA 'he chops off his arm'

ke·skene·hkihosow AI 'he chops off his own arm'

ke·skeɛ·hkipoɛ·w TA 'he jerks or saws off his arm' 18.177

ke·skeɛ·hkiw AI 'he lacks an arm' 18.177

ke·skepocekan 'saw; bushel measure, bushel'

ke·skepocekɛw AI 'he saws things'

ke·skepoɛ·w TA, ke·skepota·w TI 'he saws him, it'

ke·skepotaqsow AI 'he does his sawing'

ke·skesam TI 'he cuts, slices it through or off'; ke·skesamowɛw TA 'he cuts it through or off for him' 16.162

ke·skesekan 'scythe'

ke·skeseka·sow AI, ke·skeseka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is cut through or off'

ke·skeseke·w AI 'he cuts things through; he mows'; N AN 'mowing machine, lawn mower'

ke·skesetɛ·hɛ·w TA 'he cuts his foot or toe through or off' 18.102

ke·skesetɛ·hosow AI 'he cuts his own foot or toe through or off; he gets a foot or toe cut off'

ke·skesetɛ·w AI 'he has a foot or toe cut off, lacks a foot or toe'; N as man's name 'Cut-Foot' 18.102

ke·skesosow AI 'he cuts himself through, cuts off some part of himself; he has a part of him cut off'

ke·sketa·hpɛhkan AI 'he is cut at the chin' 18.58

ke·ske·skahɛw TA, ke·ske·skaham TI 'he chops him, it to pieces'

ke·soq (-nak) AN 'sun, moon, month'; poss neke·soqnom; espɛ·t-ke·soq 'the sun'; oce·qtaw-ke·soq 'a scorching moon' (archaic, in story); oske·h-ke·soq 'the new moon'; tepɛ·h-ke·soq 'the moon'. Also in the names of the months: ana·mehkatwan-ke·soq, na·netwan-ke·soq, mɛ·c-awɛ·tok-ke·soq 'January'; namɛ·pen-ke·soq 'February'; wanɛ·w-ke·soq 'March'; su·poma·hkwan-ke·soq 'April'; pa·hkwan-ke·soq (also kɛ·qc-ma·ni·h oke·soqnoman) 'May'; ate·hemen-ke·soq 'June'; a·pehtaw-ne·pen-ke·soq 'July'; me·n-ke·soq 'August'; pawa·ha·n-ke·soq, ona·wepimak-ke·soq ona·wepimakat-ke·soq 'September'; peni·pi·makat-ke·soq 'October'; pa·hkata·hkamek-ke·soq, pa·hkata·hkamekat-ke·soq, awe·manosow-ke·soq (this last somewhat offensive) 'November'; ni·pa·tepeh-ke·soq 'December' 14.20,177

ke·soqno·hseh dim AN 'little sun, moon, or month'; awe·tok-ke·soqno·hseh 'December' 14.20

ke·spen alongside ki·spen with conjunct verb 'if' 17.17

ke·tenew TA, ke·tenam TI 'he hurts him, it by touching or handling the sore place'; ke·tenamowew TA 'he hurts a sore place on him by touching or

ke·tohnew AI 'he walks sorely, on sore feet or legs' || + handling'

ke·wanaqo·mow AI 'he gives a wrong signal call' 15.132

ke·wana·hpenew AI 'he is insane' 15.237

ke·wana·hpenewetone·skaw AI 'he talks insanely, deliriously' 18.82

ke·wanemε·w TA 'he speaks falsely of him, slanders him' 16.30

ke·wanemow AI 'he speaks falsely, wrongly, mistakenly' 15.116

ke·wanenenaw TA, ke·wanenehtam TI 'he thinks wrongly, mistakenly of him, it

ke·wanesew AI 'he acts crazily, runs amok'

ke·wanesiahkasow AI 'he throws himself wildly about' 15.39

ke·wane·htam TI 'he speaks falsely of it, slanders it' 16.30

ke·wanetone·skaw AI 'he speaks wrongly, mistakenly' 18.82

ke·wane·hsemow AI 'he dances wrong'

ke·wane·qnesew AI 'he speaks wrongly as to form, commits solecisms or slips of the tongue' 15.255

ke·waqtew II 'it lies about'

ke·waskepi·men 'whiskey cherry, rum cherry' (Smith 49) 14.252

ke·waskepi·mena·htek (-ok) AN 'whiskey cherry tree' 14.326

ke·waskepi·w AI 'he is drunk' 18.159,186

ke·waskepi·wahama·sow AI 'he sings a drunken song'

ke·waskepi·wa·hpew AI 'he laughs drunkenly' 15.286

ke·waskepi·wenakosew AI 'he looks drunk'

ke·waskepi·wena·qtaw TI 'he entunes it drunkenly'; with formal object 'he sings a drunken tune' 16.108

ke·waskepi·weqnesew AI 'he talks drunkenly' 15.255

ke·watapew AI 'he sits about'; red ka·- 'he sits now here, now there' 15.73

ke·watawa·pew AI 'he looks about by turning his eyes'; N as man's name 'Looks-Around': the English of this, 'Lookaround', is now a family name 15.285

ke·wa·cekew AI, ke·wa·ceken II 'he, it grows wrong, is wrongly made or shaped'

ke·wa·cemow AI 'he narrates wrongly, makes a mistake in telling his story'

ke·wa·ceqnesew AI 'he makes a mistake in speaking' 15.255

ke·wa·ceqtaw AI 'he makes a false move, slips up in his action or work'

ke•wa•htawɛw AI 'he climbs about'; red ka•~ 'he climbs now this way, now that' 15.245

ke•wa•tawɛw AI 'he makes a mistake in speaking a foreign language' 15.244

ke•wa•tɛ•nemɛw TA, ke•wa•tɛ•nehtam TI 'he is in doubt about him, it'; TI with formal object 'he is in doubt'

ke•wa•tesew AI 'he stays about here and there'

ke•wɛqsew AI, ke•wɛqnɛn II 'he, it is blown about'

ke•wɛ•ka•powek woman's name 'Stands-Turned-Woman' 14.204

ke•wɛ•nɛ•w TA, ke•wɛ•nam TI 'he turns, twists him, it round by hand'

ke•wɛ•nehkew woman's name 15.196

ke•wɛ•pahtaw AI 'he runs back, he runs home' 15.269

ke•wɛ•pahtwanɛ•w TA, ke•wɛ•pahtwatam TI 'he runs back or home with him, it' 16.75

ke•wɛ•qtaw AI 'he makes a turning movement, an about face; he turns round on his heels'

ke•wɛ•skam man's name 'Steps-It-Back'; Kewaskum, Wisconsin is named after

ke•wɛ•w AI 'he goes back, he goes home' ‖ † him 14.102

ke•wekapowew AI 'he stands around'

ke•wenɛw AI 'he goes about in want and misery' 15.233

ke•weqnɛw AI 'he flies about'

ke•wesew AI 'he is orphaned'; N 'orphan'

ke•wese•hseh dim 'little orphan'

ke•wohnɛw AI 'he walks about'

kiahkohtowak AI 'they are jealous of each other'

kiahkomɛw TA, kiahkohtam TI 'he is jealous of him, it, about it' 16.30

kianɛ•w TA, kiata•w TI 'he hides him, it' 16.62

kianesow AI 'he hides himself'

kiaq 'fie!' woman's exclamation of disapproval 17.4

kiaqɛ 'all the way round a place' 17.4

kiaqcepesow AI, kiaqcepetɛ•w II 'he, it speeds in a circle round the place'

kiaqtaha•hnɛw TA, kiaqtaha•htaw TI 'he tracks him, it round a circle' 16.115

kiaqtaha•hsow AI 'he makes a circular trail' 15.77

kiaqtapewak AI 'they sit forming a circle'

kiaqta•hsemɛw TA, kiaqta•hnetaw TI 'he passes him, it round a circle'

kiaqta•hsemow AI 'he dances round a circle'

kiaqta·hsen AI, kiaqta·hnen II 'he (as, a pipe), it goes, is passed round a
kiaqtepa·htaw AI 'he runs in a circle' || ↑ circle'
kiaqtepa·htwanɛw TA, kiaqtepa·htwatam TI 'he runs in a circle round him, it'
kiaqtepokow AI 'he drifts in a circle' 15.157
kiaqtesiw TA, kiaqtesam TI 'he cuts him, it in a circle'; kiaqtesamowew TA 'he cuts it in a circle for or from him' 16.162
kiaqto·hnanɛw TA, kiaqto·hnatam TI 'he walks in a circle round him, it'
kiaqto·hnɛw AI 'he walks in a circle, round about' 15.240
kiasow AI, kiatɛ·w II 'he, it hides, is hidden' 15.49
kiaso·hɛ·w TA 'he hides from him'; red ka·- 16.3
kiatɛ·w 'visitor' 14.154
kiawa·n 'jealousy' 14.45
kiawɛ·ckiw AI 'he is of jealous disposition' 15.16
kiawɛ·w AI 'he is jealous' 14.45, 15.174
ki·h 'off and away!' 'bang!'
ki·hkacew AI, ki·hkatɛn II 'he, it is killed or ruined by frost' 15.252
ki·hkamɛw TA 'he bites him to death'
ki·hkapa·ko·w AI 'he is killed or stunted by thirst' 15.299
ki·hka·qnahsow AI, ki·hka·qnahtɛw II 'he, it is stunted, killed, ruined by the hot sunshine' 15.105, 18.83
ki·hkehsemɛsow AI 'he works himself up a notch higher'
ki·hkehsemɛ·w TA 'he hurts him bringing him down; he advances him a notch'
ki·hkehsen AI 'he hurts himself in falling or landing'
ki·hkenɛ·qsewɛ·hsen AI 'he hurts his testicles in falling' 18.131
ki·hkeqtaw AI 'he runs fast'; red ka·- 'he runs fast for a distance or repeatedly, generally'; red ka- 'he dodges about'
ki·hketonɛ·hpenɛw TA 'he ties him choking' 18.82
ki·hketonɛ·nɛ·w TA 'he chokes him with his hands' 18.82
ki·hketonɛ·pi·w TA 'he bites him in the throat' 16.158, 18.82
ki·hkih (ki·hki·hsak) 'mud-hen' 14.37
ki·hki·qcekatɛ·w AI 'he limps'
ki·hki·qtaham TI 'he jerks or pries it free by tool'
ki·hki·qtohnɛw AI 'he walks with a limp'
ki·hkohnɛw AI 'he walks right close up; he walks fast'; red ka·- 'he keeps walking right on ahead'

ki·ketowikamek (-on) 'council-house' 14.327

ki·ketwan 'speech; word; debate, council'; mɛ·c-ki·ketwan 'important assembly'

ki·ki·sɛh 'awkwardly' (archaic?) 17.14

ki·mu·tatimow AI 'he weeps in secret' 15.131

ki·nawapamɛw TA, ki·nawapahtam TI 'he looks in vain to see him, it'

ki·nawapamena·kesew AI, ki·nawapamena·kwat II 'he, it is looked for in vain' 15.142

ki·neci·skawɛw TA, ki·neci·skam TI 'he steps on him, it bodily; he steps on his belly' 18.171

ki·nekopyamɛw TA, ki·nekopyatam TI 'he straddles him, it' 16.23, 18.188

ki·nocihɛ·w TA, ki·nociham TI 'he feels for him, it in vain with a stick or tool' 18.171

ki·nocinɛ·w TA, ki·nocinam TI 'he gropes for him, it in vain' 18.171

ki·noci·skawɛw TA, ki·noci·skam TI 'he fails to find him, it with his foot; he misses him, it stepping or kicking' 18.171

ki·nomɛw TA, ki·notam TI 'he calls out for him, it in vain; he misses his, its presence; he longs for him, it' 16.31

ki·nonɛhɛ·w TA, ki·nonɛham TI 'he seeks him, it in vain, fails to find him,

ki·nonɛw TA, ki·nonam TI 'he reaches for him, it in vain' || † it' 16.149

ki·nwahɛw TA, ki·nwaham TI 'he fails to find him, it with a stick or tool'

ki·qcecipɛhkɛnɛ·w TA 'he pulls him (a tree) up by the roots' 18.39

ki·qcecipɛhkɛ·qsew AI, ki·qcecipɛhkɛ·qnen II 'he, it is uprooted by the wind'

ki·qcekiyawɛponɛw TA 'he jerks his neck off' 18.138 || † 18.39

ki·qcenɛ·hkihoswan 'crutch' 14.49, 18.177

ki·qcenokan AI 'he limps, he is lame' 18.56

ki·qcepɛ·hkɛ·qsew AI, ki·qcepɛ·hkɛ·qnen II 'he, it is uprooted by the wind'

ki·qcepɛ·hkɛnɛw TA 'he pulls him up by the roots' 18.39 || † 18.39

ki·qcepɔnɛ·w TA, ki·qcepota·w TI 'he yanks him, it free'

ki·qcetacɛmɛw TA, ki·qcetacɛhtaw TI 'he pulls him, it free (as, out of the mud)' 16.40

ki·qcwɛ·pɛnɛw TA, ki·qcwɛ·pɛnam TI 'he flings him, it loose or off'

ki·qnɛh man's name in story; he owned Lake Michigan and rode about in a

ki·qsɛhkakɛ·hɛ·w TA 'he undresses him' || † self-propelling boat

ki·qsɛhkakɛ·w AI 'he undresses'

ki·qsɛhkawɛ·w TA, ki·qsɛhkam TI 'he doffs him, it'

ki·qse·hsɛh dim 'girl'; netɛ·hki·qse·hsem 14.26,41,276, 18.134
ki·qse·hsewew AI 'she is a girl, girlish'
ki·qse·hse·hsɛh dim 'little girl'
ki·qtahew TA, ki·qtaham TI 'he pries him, it out'
ki·qtahkɛsenew AI 'he takes off his moccasins' 18.75
ki·qtapinam TI 'he pulls it free from a string, pulls the string from it' 18.1
ki·qta·hkonew TA, ki·qta·hkonam TI 'he pulls him, it free from a solid'
ki·qta·hkwahew TA, ki·qta·hkwaham TI 'he pries or pushes him, it free from a solid body by tool' 18.151
ki·qtenew TA, ki·qtenam TI 'he pulls him, it free'; ki·qtenamowew TA 'he pulls it free for him'
ki·sapew AI: red ka·- 'he sits with his foreskin caught'
ki·sawikat II: kayi·sawikah 'woollen cloth' 18.30
ki·sawiw II 'it is warm' 15.308
ki·sekew AI 'he has no foreskin'
ki·seko·s woman's name 'Little-Sky' (foreign) 14.36
ki·seku·hkiw woman's name 'Sky-Woman' 14.276
ki·senam TI 'he draws back the foreskin from it'
ki·senekɛ·w AI 'he draws back the foreskin'
ki·sepone·w TA, ki·sepota·w TI 'he pulls back his, its foreskin'
ki·sesiahkow AI 'he finishes cooking, cooks the food done' 15.265
ki·sesiw TA 'he cooks him done, cooks him; he gives him a burn' 16.161
ki·sesu·hkwɛ·w woman's name 'Shines-Hot-Woman' (foreign)
ki·siahkasow AI 'he settles his affair, pays off his debt' 15.39
ki·skaha·hkwan 'logging, logging camp'
ki·skana·hkwato·k woman's name 'Cut-Cloud-Woman' 14.394
ki·skani·tepɛ·hkan 'the dark'; loc -oh 14.392
ki·skani·tepɛ·hkanɛmew AI 'he is overtaken by darkness, he is out in the night'
ki·skani·tepɛ·hkano·hkew AI 'he works in the dark' 15.278 ‖ + 15.254
ki·skani·tepɛ·hkapamɛ·w TA, ki·skani·tepɛ·hkapa·htam TI 'he sees him, it in the
ki·skani·tepɛ·hkapa·hcekew AI 'he sees something in the darkness' ‖ + darkness'
ki·skani·tepɛ·hkapew AI 'he sits in the dark; he is there in the dark'
ki·skani·tepɛ·hkaqtɛw II 'it is there in the dark'
ki·skani·tepɛ·hkat II 'it is dark; it is night' 15.324
ki·skanowiahnew AI 'he walks with bobbed tail' 15.240, 18.137

ki·ska·nahkwat II 'the clouds come low' 15.325
ki·ska·nahkwato·k woman's name 'Low-Cloud-Woman'
ki·skeciwe·ya·n 'waistcoat'; ne- 14.2,196, 18.171
ki·skekasi·si·w TA 'he cuts his claws or nails for him' 18.190
ki·skekasi·sosow AI 'he cuts his nails' 15.37
ki·skekasi·w AI 'he is cut or cleft at the hoof' 18.190
ki·skekiyawehe·w TA 'he cuts his throat' 18.138
ki·skekiyawesi·w TA 'he cuts his throat' 18.138
ki·skekine·w TA 'he embraces him'; ki·skekinen 'hug thou him' 18.138
ki·skekopi·w AI 'he is cut at the buttocks' 18.188
ki·skepaniw II 'the road is cut off, the road ends'
ki·skesiw TA 'he cuts or slices him through' 16.162
ki·sketiq (ki·sketi·qsak) 'bob-tailed person or animal' 14.317
ki·sketiye·w AI 'he is bob-tailed' 18.20
ki·sketiyiahnew AI 'he walks with bobbed tail, with cut-off shirt-tail' 18.20
ki·skihsimew TA 'he whistles for him to come' 16.21
ki·skihsow AI 'he whistles a call or signal' 15.103
ki·skihtam TI 'he whistles for it'; with formal object 'he whistles' 16.13
ki·skiwew II 'it stops sounding; the sound stops'
ki·skwanahamasow AI 'he whistles a tune'
ki·spen with conjunct verb 'if' 17.17
ki·suakamiw II 'it is a warm liquid, it is warm water' 18.178
ki·watimow AI 'he wanders about weeping' 15.131
ki·wa·pi·hsen AI, ki·wa·pi·hnen II 'he, it lies strung about' 18.184
ki·we·ka·powek woman's name 'Stands-Facing-Back-Woman'
ki·wiane·w TA, ki·wiata·w TI 'he takes, leads, conveys him, it back or home'
ki·wi·n AI 'he wanders about'; neki·wi·nem, kayi·wi·net 15.230 ‖ † 16.88
koce·hsemew TA, koce·hnetaw TI 'he tries laying, fitting him, it in place'; neko·cehsema·w, neko·cehneto·n
koce·hsen AI 'he lies down by way of trial, tries out his bed'; neko·cehsene·m
koce·moceke·w AI 'he asks questions, inquires'; neko·cemocekem; red ka·kocemoceke·w
koce·monew TA, koce·motam TI 'he asks him, it a question'; neko·cemona·w, neko·cemota·n; red ka·kocemonew, ka·kocemotam 14.62, 16.101
koce·monen 'question' 14.62

koce·qnew AI 'he makes a trial flight'; ko·ceqnet

koce·qtaw AI 'he makes a try, tries to do something'; neko·ceqtam

kociahkatowak AI 'they wrestle with each other'; neku·ciahkatimenaw

kociahkawew TA 'he wrestles with him'; neku·ciahkawaw 16.123

koci·miame·w TA, koci·miahtam TI 'he tries his, its smell, smells of him, it'; neku·cemyama·w, neku·cemiahtan 16.29

koci·miaqsiw TA, koci·miaqsam TI 'he burns or cooks him, it to try the smell' 16.168

kockuaham TI 'he steers it'; with formal object 'he steers'; neku·ckwahan; N 'helmsman' 14.102

kockuan 'hook'; neku·ckwan 14.49

kockuane·w TA, kockuataw TI 'he hooks him, it; he gets him into a card game'; neku·ckwanaw, neku·ckwatan 14.49. 16.72

kockuanetowak AI 'they hook each other in'

kohka·he·w TA, kohka·ham TI 'he turns or flops him (as a pancake or a fish in the pan), it (as a fried egg) over by tool'; neko·hkahaw, neko·hkahan; red ka·kohkahe·w, ka·kohkaham

kohka·hkawiahnatam TI: red ka·- 'he (the sun) circles round it (the earth)' 18.115

kohka·hkiqtaw AI 'he turns on a solid, goes to the other side of a tree, branch, or solid' 18.151

kohka·n 'fish-hook'; neko·hkan

kohka·na·htek (-on) 'fish-pole'; neko·hkana·htek 14.326

kohka·ne·w TA, kohka·tam TI 'he catches him, it with a hook, on hook and line'; neko·hkanaw, neko·hkatan

kohka·neyap (-yan) 'fish-line'; neko·hkaneya·p 14.303

kohka·pew AI 'he turns in his seat, faces round as he sits'; neko·hkapem

kohke·ne·w TA, kohke·nam TI 'he turns him, it round or over by hand'; neko·hkenaw, neko·hkenan

kohke·skaw AI, II 'he, it turns round or over in motion, in flight'; ko·hkeskat, ko·hkeskak

kohke·w AI 'he angles, he fishes with hook and line'; neko·hkem; red ka·kohkew 'he goes fishing' 15.174

kohke·w 'round a bend, turning a corner' 17.22

kohke·we·pesow AI 'he speeds round a bend'

kohke·hsɛhseh 'a little ways further on, a little beyond' 17.29

kohke·hsemew TA, kohke·hnetaw TI 'he flops him, it over'

kohke·hsen AI, kohke·hnen II 'he, it flops over'

kohke·ka·powew AI 'he turns round as he stands, he stands turned';
kohke·ka·powet as woman's name 'Stands-Turned'

kohke·na·kosew AI 'he changes in appearance, has a changed appearance'

kohke·qtaw AI 'he turns round or over'; neko·hkeqtam; red ka·-

kohke·w 'a ways on, a ways farther, beyond; better; better than ordinary, beyond ordinary nature or power'; kohke·w-ona·kow 'day before yesterday'; kohke·w-tepɛ·h 'night before last, day before yesterday' 17.22

kohki·na·kihow AI 'he transforms his appearance'

kohki·na·kwat II 'it changes in appearance, has a changed appearance'

kohku·metih (kohku·meti·hsan) 'sock'; neku·hkomɛti·h (-san) 14.365

kohku·meti·hsɛyap (-yan) 'yarn, darning cotton' 14.303

kohpa·hkyah 'on an uphill slope, on an up-grade' 14.375

kohpe·kosew AI 'he moves camp upland or inland'; neko·hpekosem 15.287

kohpe·pahtaw AI 'he runs upland, up from the water to the woods'; neko·hpepa·htam

kohpe·ta·cekow AI 'he crawls or drives up from the waterside'; neku·hpetacekim

kohpe·w AI 'he goes upland or inland, up from the water to the wooded land';
kohpi·paniw II 'the road goes upland'; ku·hpepanik || + neko·hpem 15.194

kohpo·hnɛw AI 'he walks upland, up from the waterside'; neko·hpohnɛm

konɛ·hsyah 'stick used for poking the fire, poker'; neko·nɛhsyah 14.150

konɛ·pa·cehɛw TA, konɛ·pa·cehtaw TI 'he deals wrongly with him, it; he damages, abuses him, it'

konɛ·pa·ceqnɛsew AI 'he talks wrongly, mistakenly, indecently' 15.255

konɛ·pa·ceqtaw AI 'he makes a mistake'; neko·nɛ·pa·ceqtam

konɛ·pemek (-ok) AN 'cowrie shell' 14.381

konema·w 'possibly, perhaps, maybe' 17.22

koqceka·sow AI, koqceka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is feared'; ku·qcekasit, ko·qcekatɛ·k

koqnen II 'there is a severe windstorm, a hurricane'; N 'windstorm, hurricane'

koqnɛnowew II 'there is a bad windstorm' || + 14.259

koqnew TA, koqtam TI 'he fears him, it'; neko·qnaw, neko·qtan 16.105

koqsehɛ·w TA, koqse·htaw TI 'he respects him, it; he deals carefully with him, it; he handles him, it carefully or sparingly'; neko·qsehaw, neko·qsehton

koqsewɛ·w AI 'he fears someone, people'

koqtamekosew AI 'he is formidable, terrible; he is a good hunter' 15.138

koqtane·nehtakosew AI, koqtane·nehtakwat II 'he, it is terrifying'

koqtape·we·w AI 'he is afraid of people, shy' 18.124

koqta·skocekan 'scarecrow' 16.71

koqtene·w TA 'he makes him fear something, frightens him of something'

kose·hkawew TA, kose·hkam TI 'he tries donning him, it; he tries him, it on'; neko·sehkawa·w, neko·sehkan

kose·kwan AI, II 'he, it is heavy'; ku·sekwanet, ku·sekwah 15.210

kose·hetowak AI 'they move camp together'

kose·w AI 'he moves camp'; neko·sem 15.194

kosko·sehew TA 'he wakes him up'; neko·skoseha·w

kosko·sew AI 'he wakes up'; neko·skosem 15.198

kota·ha·hkwan 'target-shooting'; red loc ka·kotaha·hkwaneh 'place of shooting-matches', a place name (Skinner 389) 14.49, 18.151

kota·honew TA, kota·hotaw TI 'he tries to convey him, it by canoe'; neko·tahona·w, neko·tahota·n 16.96

kota·htam TI 'he tries to mouthe, bite, eat it; he tries its taste'; neko·tahtan 16.22

kota·ke·nehtam TI 'he suffers from it'; with formal object 'he suffers'; neko·takenehtan

kota·ke·nehtamehesow AI 'he makes himself suffer, performs an ascetic exercise

kota·ke·nehtamehew TA 'he causes him to suffer'

kota·kehew TA, kota·kehtaw TI 'he makes him, it suffer, torments him, it; he suffers from it'; TI with formal object 'he suffers'; neko·takehek 'he torments me'; neko·take·hton 'I suffer'

kota·kenesehew TA 'he chases him painfully, he cruelly pursues him'; neko·takenesehok 16.153

kota·konew TA 'he tries to make him eat'; neko·takona·w 16.99

kota·me·w TA 'he tries to mouthe, bite, eat him; he tries the taste of him'; neko·tamaw 16.22

kota·pa·htowak AI 'they spring at each other'

kota·pa·me·w TA, kota·pa·htam TI 'he springs at him, it; he assaults him, it'; neko·tapama·w, neko·tapa·htan 16.28

kota·pi·skocekan 'scales, balance; pound'

kota·pi·skoceke·w AI 'he weighs something'

kota·pi·skonɛw TA, kota·pi·skotaw TI 'he weighs him, it'; neku·ta·pi·skonaw, neku·ta·pi·skotan 16.104, 18.184

kota·pyacekan 'measure; ruler'

kota·pyacekɛ·w AI 'he measures something'

kota·pyanɛw TA, kota·pyataw TI 'he measures him, it'; neku·ta·pyanaw, neku·ta·pyaton 18.184

kota·qsomɛw TA, kota·qsotam TI 'he tries to plan for him, it'; neko·taqsoma·w, neko·taqsota·n 16.51

kota·skenanɛ·w TA, kota·skenata·w TI 'he tries filling him, it; he tries to put him, it in, fits him, it in'; neko·taskenanaw, neko·taskenaton

kota·skenɛw AI 'he tries to get inside, fits himself in'; neko·taskenɛ·m 18.72

kota·wa·n 'piece of firewood' 14.45, 15.242

kotɛqnas 'somewhere, anywhere' 17.19

kotɛw 'in some way, in a queer or special way, in this way and that'; kan kotɛw 'not in any special way; no great matter' 17.22

kotɛ·ci·nɛ·w TA, kotɛ·ci·nam TI 'he tries him, it by grasping or touch'; neku·tecina·w, neku·tecina·n 18.171

kotɛ·keqtaw AI 'he twitches'; neko·tɛ·keqtam

kotɛ·qs 'somewhere' 17.20

kotɛ·s 'variously, in all manner of ways'

koti·wɛ·w II 'it gives forth a trial sound; there is a trial sound'; red

ko·hcekew AI 'he swallows something' ‖ + ka·kotiwɛ·w

ko·hkaponɛ·w TA, ko·hkapota·w TI 'he tips him (as, a wagon or a person in a wagon or canoe), it (as, a canoe) by grasping and jerking; he upsets him, it'

ko·hkawanɛ·w TA, ko·hkawata·w TI 'he tips him, it over'

ko·hkawɛmakat II 'it tips over'

ko·hkawɛw AI 'he (as, a wagon or a person in a wagon or canoe) tips over, is upset' 15.188

ko·hka·hsen AI, ko·hka·hnen II 'he (wagon), it tips over, lies tipped over'

ko·hka·qtaw AI, II 'he, it tips over; he makes a move so as to tip his canoe'

ko·hka·skaw AI, II 'he, it tips over' ‖ + 15.168

ko·hka·skawɛw TA, ko·hka·skam TI 'he tips him, it over by foot or

ko·hko·hsɛhnak (-on) 'pork barrel' 14.322 ‖ + body-movement'

ko·hko·hsepak (-on) 'pigweed' 14.323

ko·hko·hse·hsɛh dim 'little pig'
ko·hko·p 'cucumber'
ko·hko·s (ko·hko·hsak) 'pig; pork'; oske·h-ko·hko·s 'fresh pork' 14.39
ko·hnɛw TA 'he swallows him' 16.113
ko·hpacehɛsow AI 'he reduces himself to ruin'
ko·hpacehɛ·w TA, ko·hpace·htaw TI 'he ruins him, it'
ko·hpacemɛ·w TA 'he predicts ruin for him' 16.20
ko·hpacena·kosew AI 'he looks hopeless, utterly forlorn, unusable'
ko·hpatat II 'it is hopeless, desolate, unusable' 15.201
ko·hpatɛnemɛw TA, ko·hpatɛnehtam TI 'he thinks him, it desolate, hopeless, unusable'; TI with formal object 'he feels desolate, hopeless, discour
ko·hpatɛsew AI 'he is desolate, hopeless, unusable' 15.201
ko·htakan 'throat' 14.75
ko·htakana·htɛk (-on) 'tube, pipe, stovepipe, lamp chimney'
ko·htam TI 'he swallows it' 16.113
ko·htɛh 'stick for reaching or moving things' 15.108
ko·htɛhɛw TA 'he passes something to him by some means (such as a stick)'
ko·kaham TI 'he dives into it'; with formal object 'he dives'; red ka·-
ko·ke·hsen AI 'he falls into deep water'
ko·ke·pahtaw AI 'he takes a running dive'
ko·ke·w AI 'he dives'; neko·ke·m; red ka·- 15.214
ko·mɛqneken man's name, now family name
ko·n (ku·nyak) AN 'snow; lump of snow' 14.180
ko·naw 'along, together with something or someone else; at the same time' 17
ko·ne·wew AI, II 'he, it is full of snow, covered with snow; it is snowy, there is snow on the ground' 15.4
ko·nɔnɛw TA, ko·nɔnam TI 'he mixes him, it in'
ko·nɔneka·sow AI, ko·nɔneka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is mixed in, used as an ingredi
ko·nɔnekɛ·w AI 'he mixes things in, uses ingredients'
ko·nosam TI 'he cooks it along, uses it as an ingredient in cooking' 16.161
ko·nosow AI, ko·notɛw II 'he, it is used as an ingredient in cooking'
ko·qɛ preverb 'with fear, shrinkingly; one dislikes to, ought not, had better not' 17.4
kuahnɛw AI 'he jumps, hops'; red ka·-; N ka·kuahnɛw 'grasshopper' 15.186
kuahnepa·htaw AI 'he runs leaping'

kuahnepesow AI, kuahnepetɛ·w II 'he, it speeds leaping'
kuapahew TA, kuapaham TI 'he scoops or ladles him (as, corn), it up'
kuapahekan 'scoop, dipper'
kuapamew TA, kuapahtam TI 'he scoops him, it up with his mouth'
kuapanemɛ·w TA, kuapanɛ·htam TI 'he takes a mouthful of him, it' 16.34
kuapenakan 'dipper; gallon'
kuapenakɛ·hseh dim 'cup, teacup'
kuapenew TA, kuapenam TI 'he scoops him, it up in his hand'
kuqsyacekew AI 'he is reverent; he is shy'
kuqsyacekɛ·ckiw, kuqsyacekɛ·ckow AI 'he is of bashful disposition'
kuqsyanɛ·w TA, kuqsyatam TI 'he is bashful before him, it'; neku·qsyanaw, neku·qsyatan 16.88
kuqsyatowak AI 'they are bashful before each other' 15.163
ku·hku·hsikamek (-on) 'pig sty'
ku·hpacena·kwat II 'it looks hopeless, forlorn, unusable'
ku·htuq exclamation of triumph
ku·ki·h (-sak) 'meat-bird'; also family name 'Gauthier' 14.37
ku·ku·keciw 'fat person' 14.124
ku·ni·hkatɛn II 'it is frosty, there is frost on the ground' 15.252, 18.41
ku·nosiw TI 'he cooks him (as, onion) along, uses him as an ingredient in cooking' 16.161
ku·nwaha·skecekan 'ingredient in a mixture of herbs'
ku·nwaha·skecekɛ·w AI 'he mixes in herbs'
ku·nwaha·skenew TA, ku·nwaha·sketam TI 'he mixes him (as, ginger), it with other herbs' 16.64, 18.159
ku·nwahew TA, ku·nwaham TI 'he mixes him, it in'
ku·siahkiw woman's name 14.276
ku·wepi·qtaw AI 'he makes a splash as he moves' 18.186
ku·wiciq AN: poss pl only neku·wici·qsemak 'my shinney bags, bags for the woman's double ball game'
ku·wici·qsehew TA 'she causes or invites her to play shinney'
ku·wici·qsehewɛ·w AI 'she gives a shinney game'
ku·wici·qsow AI 'she plays shinney, the woman's double ball game' 15.101, 18.171
ku·wici·qswanak AN pl 'shinney bags'
ku·wici·qswana·htek (-on) 'shinney stick'

kwaya·hkehnɛn II 'it is properly placed, proper, correct, in right shape'
kwaya·k 'properly, in the right way' 17.8
kwaya·s 'too far gone, beyond mending, cure, redemption, set in his or its
kwɛ·hkecewan woman's name 'Flows-Fast' 14.113 ‖ t way' 17.19

m

macehkewes man's name in mythology, the eldest of the ten brother Thunderers;
eldest of a set of brothers, as common noun and as nickname 14.34, 18.128
macekehkwɛ·wes woman's name in mythology, the eldest of the ten women of the
Eastern Sky; the 'Silly Maiden'; eldest of a set of sisters, as common
noun and as nickname 14.34,276
mace·cpeqnew TA, mace·cpeqtam TI 'he dislikes the taste of him, it';
nema·cecpe·qnaw, nema·cecpe·qtan (beside mace·speqnew, mace·speqtam) 16.11
mace·hsen AI, mace·hnen II 'he, it lies badly, is in a poor position, goes
bad'; mɛ·cehseh, mɛ·cehneh
mace·kew AI, mace·ken II 'he, it grows poorly, is in bad shape, goes bad, gets
or is in a bad situation'; mɛ·ceket, mɛ·cekeh
mace·nawɛsew AI 'he feels miserable'; nema·cenawɛ·sem 18.116
mace·na·kosew AI 'he looks evil, unpromising'; mɛ·cenakoset 15.141
mace·no·kɛ·w AI 'he has a bad skin'; nema·cenokɛ·m 18.31
mace·pokosew AI 'he tastes nasty'; mɛ·cepokoset 15.144
mace·q 'badly'; also as prenoun 'bad', and as preverb, nema·ceq, mɛ·ceq;
mace·q na·p 'in pitiful pretense'; mace·q-maski·hkiw 'poison' 17.13
mace·q-maski·hkiwahɛ·w TA, mace·q-maski·hkiwaham TI 'he poisons him, it, puts
poison on him, it' 16.143
mace·qtaw AI 'he does, acts, works poorly, performs his work or action badly';
nema·ceqtam
mace·qta·hkow AI 'he does things badly, does a poor job'; nema·ceqta·hkim 15.16
mace·skesew AI 'he is a poor hand at something, at things; he is inept';
nema·ceskesem
mace·speqcekɛ·w AI 'he dislikes the taste of things, has poor eating';
nema·cespe·qcekɛm
mace·speqnew TA, mace·speqtam TI 'he dislikes the taste of him, it';

nema·cespe·qnaw, nema·cespe·qtan (beside mace·cpeqnew, mace·cpeqtam)

mace·tɛ·hɛ·w AI 'he feels bad at his heart, nauseated'; nema·cetehɛ·m 18.21

mace·tone·skaw AI 'he speaks in an evil way'; nema·cetone·skam 18.82

maci·na·kwat II 'it looks evil, unpromising'; mɛ·cenakwah 15.141

maci·paniw II 'it is a bad road, the roads are bad'; mɛ·cepanik 15.313

maci·pokwat II 'it tastes nasty'; mɛ·cepokwah 15.144

maci·qsahkwan AI 'he has an ugly nose'; nema·ceqsa·hkwanem 18.63

maci·qta·hkwan 'poorly done piece of work, botched job'; nema·ceqta·hkwan

Maci·ya·nahkwat man's name 'Evil-Cloud' 14.394

mah only in mah-ma·waw 'in total, in sum, in all' 17.5

mahkatɛ·w-meseke·hkɛ·k man's name 'Black Hawk' (foreign)

mahka·h (-kok) 'mocking-bird'

mahka·h (-kon) 'box, chest, trunk'; nema·hkah 14.158

mahka·hkosew AI, mahka·hkwat II 'he, it is thick, broad, big, as a wooden or solid object' 18.151

mahka·hko·hseh dim 'small box or container'

mahka·hsiw 'coal, charcoal, gunpowder, powder'; nema·hkahsyam 14.110

mahka·hsiwapo·w AI 'he roasts something on the coals' 15.301

mahka·hsiwe·hnak (-on) 'charred stump' 14.322

mahka·htaw AI 'he seizes something by force, he commits robbery'; nema·hkahtam 15.33

mahka·htowak AI 'they rob each other, one from another; they contend by force for the possession of something'

mahka·mɛ·w TA, mahka·htam TI 'he robs him, it of something; he takes it away by force'; nema·hkamaw, nema·hkahtan

mahka·pi·kesew AI, mahka·pi·kat II 'he (as, a snake), it is a thick string' 18.184

mahka·pi·qsiw TA, mahka·pi·qsam TI 'he cuts a big string or length of him, it' 16.164, 18.184

mahka·tɛ·hnaqtew 'charred stick' 14.118

mahka·tɛ·kew AI, mahka·tɛ·ken II 'he, it is big round the thick part; he is big round the waist; he (card) is of high denomination; it is a big hand (at cards)' 18.97

mahka·tɛ·w prenoun 'black' 17.7,22

mahka·tɛ·waskemot (-yan) 'black bag, bark basket'; 14.349

mahka·tɛ·we·ya·s 'Negro' 14.318

mahka·tɛ·wi·ya·siahkiw 'Negro woman'

mahka·tɛ·wi·ya·siahki·hsɛh dim 'Negro girl'

mahkɛ·sen, mahkɛ·san 'moccasin, shoe'; nema·hkesen, nema·hkesan 14.2,149

mahkemetɛ·s man's name, now family name 'Little Big Medicine Man' 14.28,370

mahke·menakɛsew AI, mahke·menakat II 'he, it is a big grain, berry, or fruit'

mahke·nakɛw AI 'he is big at the genitals'; mɛ·hkenakɛ·t 18.24 ‖ + 18.73

mahke·qkow AI 'he is big-faced'; nema·hkeqkim 18.148

mahke·qnesew AI 'he talks in a deep bass voice'; nema·hkeqnɛsem 15.255

mahke·tɛ·nima·hkan AI 'he is big at the shoulders, broad-shouldered' 18.58

mahke·yawɛsew AI 'he is big of body'; mɛ·hkeyawɛ·set 18.117

mahki·qsahkwan AI 'he is big-nosed' 18.63

mahkomi·ya·s name of the Second Thunderer, 'Little Ice-Maker' (foreign)

mahku·hsehkwɛ·w woman's name in legend, 'Fawn Woman' (foreign) 14.38,276

mahku·ki·h (-sak) AN 'yellow-birch tree' 14.37

mahku·ki·hsapoh 'yellow-birch tea, sassafras tea'

mahku·ki·hsa·htek (-ok) AN 'yellow-birch tree' 14.326

mahsi·w TA 'he scalps him'; nema·hswaw 16.171

mahwɛ·w 'wolf'; nema·hwɛ·m; ape·senet mahwɛ·w man's name 'Black Wolf';
ate·meneh mahwɛ·w man's name 'Wolf Overtaken' 14.154

mahwɛ·wakom AN 'wolf pelt'

maka·nahɛw TA 'he removes him (snow)'

maka·naheke·w AI 'he removes the snow'

makeni·t 'Marguerite'

maki·hsen AI, maki·hnen II 'he, it lies forming a lump or protuberance'

mako·skacehe·w TA 'he assails him'; nema·koskacehek

makuamehke·hsemɛw TA, makuamehke·hnetaw TI 'he places him, it under earth, sand, ashes so as to make a lump or protuberance' 18.36

makuamehke·hsen AI, makuamehke·hnen II 'he, it lies under earth,sand, ashes forming a lump' 18.36

mamasewɛ·w AI 'he (she) copulates' (foreign, but usual) 15.23

mama·ceqtamakat II 'it moves, stirs'

mama·ceqtaw AI 'he moves, stirs'; nema·ma·ceqtam; N 'human being; Indian';
nema·ma·ceqtawiam 'my human creature'

mama·ceqtawahcekɛ·w AI 'he eats Indian food' 15.35

mama·ceqtawa·hpenane·w TA 'he kills him by sorcery' 15.237
mama·ceqtawehow AI 'he dons or wears Indian costume' 15.113
mama·ceqtaweqnesew AI 'he speaks an Indian language'
mama·ceqtawew AI 'he becomes or is a human being'
mama·ceqtawiahkiw 'Indian woman' 14.276
mama·ceqta·hseh dim 'little Indian, young Indian, Indian boy'; AN 'ginseng'
mama·ceqta·hsehkew AI 'he gathers ginseng' ‖ † (Smith 24)
mama·h prenoun 'large, big, old', with plurals; cf me·c 17.6,14
mama·ham TI 'he skims it'; nema·mahan
mama·hekan 'skimming ladle'
mama·hkame·hkat II 'it is coarse earth or sand, it is a coarse powder';
me·ma·hkame·hkah 18.36
mama·hkapewesewak AI 'they are big, stout, muscular men' 18.124
mama·hka·hkihkiw 'forest of large trees' 14.126
mama·hkehtew AI 'he has big ears' 18.109
mama·hkekenok AI 'they are big'; me·ma·hkekenetuaq; cf. meqneken 15.213
mama·hkekone·ham TI with formal object 'he makes big tracks' 16.150
mama·hkemenakesew AI, mama·hkemenakat II 'he, it has or consists of big grains
mama·hkepi·qnen II 'it rains in big drops' 15.314 ‖ † or berries' 18.73
mama·hkesete·w AI 'he has big feet' 18.102
mama·hkesew AI 'he has smallpox'; me·ma·hkeset
mama·hketenema·hkan AI 'he has big, broad shoulders' 18.58
mama·hkiwan II 'they are big'; me·ma·hkiken; cf. meqsiw 15.213
mama·kanehe·w TA 'he tortures him'; nema·makane·hok 18.49
mama·kehse·w 'donkey, mule' 14.177, 18.94
mama·sehkaw II 'it moves'; me·ma·sehkak
mama·ta·wahkamek 'a marvelous state of affairs; marvelous, wonderful' 17.50
mama·ta·wat II 'it is a wonder'; me·ma·ta·wah 15.311
mama·ta·wa·pamew TA, mama·ta·wà·pahtam TI: red mama·ma·ta·wa·pamew,
mama·ma·ta·wa·pahtam 'he looks upon him, it as miraculous'
mama·ta·wa·peske·hsekow AI 'he sees a wonder, a wondrous vision' 18.145
mama·ta·weqtan 'wonderful performance, feat; exhibition, circus, theatrical
mama·ta·weqtane·wew II 'there is a performance, circus, theatre' ‖† performance'
mama·ta·weqtaw AI 'he performs a marvelous action, a feat'; nema·ma·ta·weqtam;
N pl mama·ta·weqtawak 'show-people, circus troupe, theatrical company'

mama·ta·weqtawikamek (-on) 'circus tent, theatre'

mame·hsacehe·w TA 'he flirts with her'; nema·me·hsacehek

mame·kow AI 'he gets taken, is taken'; me·mekit 15.152

mame·nawsh man's name, beside mame·nawew

mame·nawenemew TA, mame·nawenehtam TI 'he finds him, it still usable, salvages him, it'; nema·me·nawenemaw, nema·me·nawenehtan; mame·nawenehtamowew TA 'he salvages it for him'

mame·nawew AI 'he jubilates, celebrates (as, after a victory)'; N as man's name 'Jubilant' (Jerome Lawe)

mame·nemew TA, mame·nehtam TI 'he takes a notion to him, it, wants to get him, it'; nema·me·nemaw, nema·me·nehtan; mame·nehtamowew TA 'he wants to get it from him'

mame·si·w TA, mame·sam TI 'he cuts and takes him, it'; nema·meswaw, nema·mesam

mame·w TA 'he takes him'; nema·ma·w 16.12 ‖ † 16.162

mame·ka·sow AI, mame·ka·te·w II 'he, it gets taken, bought'; me·mekasit, me·mekate·k

mame·ponew TA, mame·potaw TI 'he snatches him, it'; nema·mepona·w, nema·mepoto

mame·qsepak species of swamp plant 14.323

mamiahcepaniw II 'it is a rough road'

mamiahta·hkiwew II 'it is rough country' 14.375

mamiahtoceke·w AI 'he begs for things, makes entreaty, prays'

mamiahtonew TA, mamiahtotam TI 'he makes entreaty of him, it, prays to him, it'; nema·miahtonaw, nema·miahtotan; me·miahtomeh man's name 'Entreated' 16.51

mamiaqs 'in a way, as it were, as it rather seems' 17.20

mamiato·w AI 'he groans'; kan oma·miati·nan 'he does not groan' 15.191, 18.112

mami·cpekane·pew AI 'he gets stiff bones from sitting'; nema·mi·cpekane·pem 18.

mami·cpenew TA 'he gets a tight hold on him (inwrestling or fighting)'; nema·mi·cpenaw

mami·hkipinehciw, mami·hkopinehciw AI 'he has bloody hands'; nema·mi·hkipinehci 18.175,186

mami·ma·pi·ne·w TA, mami·ma·pi·nam TI 'he greases him, it as a string or lash'; nema·mi·ma·pi·na·w, nema·mi·ma·pi·na·n 18.184

mami·qtehko·skam TI with formal pl object 'he goes bare-legged, wears moccasins or shoes without stockings or leggings'; nema·mi·qtehko·skanan

mami·ta·wanamow AI 'he breathes with difficulty, he gasps'; nema·mi·ta·wanamin 15.127

mami·yawamɛ·w TA 'he gives thanks to him'; kema·mi·yawamen 16.20

mamuah TI 'he takes it'; nema·men, mɛ·mek 16.12

mamuawɛ·w TA 'he takes it from him'; nema·muak 16.177

mamu·qtapiken AI, mamu·qtapikat II 'he, it is a bald, stringy creature or thing' 18.184

mana·skenamowɛw TA 'he husks corn for him'; nema·na·skenamowaw

mana·skena·qsow AI 'he does his husking, he husks corn'; nema·na·skena·qsim

mana·skenɛw TA 'he husks him (Indian corn)'; nema·na·skenaw

mana·skenɛ·qsewɛw AI 'he is losing the skin of his testicles' (coarse jest)

mana·skeneke·w AI 'he does husking'; nema·na·skeneke·m ‖ † 18.131

manɛ·hnɛw AI 'he picks up sticks; he gathers or makes firewood'; nema·nehnem

manɛ·hpiw AI 'he is in want of a smoke'; nema·nehpwam 15.271 ‖ † 18.86

manɛ·to·w 'game animal' (other than a bird) 14.160

manɛ·to·wehceke·w AI 'he does wonders, performs a miracle'; nema·netowehcekem

manɛ·to·wehɛw TA, manɛ·to·wehtaw TI 'he does wonders to him, it; performs a miracle on him, it; he makes him, it wonderful'; nema·netowehaw, nema·netowehton

manɛ·to·wehewɛ·w AI 'he does wonders to people'

manɛ·to·wesɛw AI 'he is animal-like' 15.198

manɛ·to·wew AI 'he is animal-like; he has spiritual or supernatural power; he is supernatural'; nema·netowem

maneto·wak place-name 'Manitowoc'

manɛ·wa·n 'a fair amount, distance, or time' 17.17

mani·kahɛw TA 'he fleeces him; he cheats him'; nema·ni·kahok 18.30

mani·na·ki·n 'a great amount; quite a distance' 17.36

mani·na·ki·wɛ·hsen AI, mani·na·ki·wɛ·hnen II 'he, it falls with great noise'

mani·wi·ki·hsɛw AI 'he gathers basswood bark'; nema·newiki·hsem 18.95 ‖† 18.112

mano·meh (mano·menan) 'wild rice; rice; oats'; nema·no·menem (Smith 67, Skinner 152) 14.252

mano·mena·skon pl 'oats, oat-plants'; nema·no·mena·skoman 14.292

mano·neh 'red or yellow earth; clay; chalk'; loc mano·nehkeh 14.138

maqnakosew AI 'he has bad luck'

maqnanuapeh (-kok) AN 'the Flint Rock' (in legend) 14.334

masa·m woman's name

masa·n AN 'thistle'

masa·pamɛw TA, masa·pahtam TI 'he looks on him, it as evil'; TI with formal object 'he sees an evil vision'; nema·sa·pamaw, nema·sa·pahtan 16.24

masɛ·hkaw II: red ma·masɛ·hkaw 'it moves, goes, works poorly'; red as N 'poorly shooting gun'

masɛ·nahɛw TA, masɛ·naham TI 'he gets him, it on credit'; nema·senaha·w, nema·senaha·n; masɛ·nahamowɛw TA 'he gets it for him or gives it to him on credit'

masɛ·nahekan 'paper, document, letter, book'; pl 'playing cards'; nema·senahek

masɛ·naheka·hseh dim 'small piece of paper or writing, card'

masɛ·naheka·w AI 'he gets things on credit'

masɛ·na·hkatɛw 'printing; signboard; newspaper' 15.97

masɛ·nehcekan AN 'picture; holy picture' 14.66, 16.5

masɛ·nehceka·hseh dim AN 'small picture'

masɛ·nehna·qtɛw 'printed paper, newspaper'; loc masɛ·nehna·qtyah 14.118

masɛ·nehtɛna·w TA 'he lets him have things on credit' 16.5

masɛ·nehtɛsewɛw AI 'he lets people have things on credit'

masi·ham TI 'he clears the brush from it'; nema·si·ha·n

masi·hekɛw AI 'he clears brush'; nema·si·hekɛm

masi·nahekowɛw TA 'he owes him money'

masi·neni·hseh dim AN 'statue, human image, doll'; nema·si·neni·hsem 14.374

maskawa·h man's name in story 'Strong Wood' 14.287

maska·hsow AI, maska·htɛw II 'he (as, bread), it is dry, hard, and brittle'; mɛ·ska·hsit, mɛ·ska·htɛk; N maska·hsow 'lean, bony person' 15.88

maska·wa·kamiw II 'it (coffee, whisky) is a strong liquid'; mɛ·skawakamik 18.17

maska·wehceka·sow AI, maska·wehceka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is hardened, stiffened, starched'; mɛ·skawi·hcekasit, mɛ·skawe·hcekatɛ·k

maska·wehceka·w AI 'he hardens, stiffens, starches things'; nema·skawe·hceka

maska·wehɛw TA, maska·wehtaw TI 'he hardens, stiffens, starches him, it'; nema·skawɛha·w, nema·skawe·hton

maska·wehnɛn II 'it hardens, curdles'; N 'curds, coagulated milk'

maska·wen AI, maska·wi·w II 'he, it is tough, hard, strong, stiff'; mɛ·skawenɛt mɛ·skawik 15.211

maska·weqkow AI 'he (Indian corn) gets or has hard kernels, is mature'; N maska·weqkowak AN pl 'mature Indian corn' 18.148

maska·wesew AI 'he is sound of health, resistant against illness'; nema·skawes

maski·hkiw 'herb; medicine'; loc maski·hkyah; poss nema·skihkyam; mace·q-maski·hkiw 'poison', mace·q-oma·skihkyam 'his poison' 14.1,125

maski·hkiwahe·w TA, maski·hkiwaham TI 'he uses medicine on him, it; he uses a love charm on her' 16.143

maski·hkiwapoh 'tea'; nema·skihkiwa·pom, nema·ski·hkiwapom 14.293

maski·hkiwa·htek (-ok) AN 'whisky-cherry tree, alternate-leaved dogwood' (*Cornus alternifolia*, Smith 32) 14.326

maski·hkiwew AI, II 'he, it is a medicine'

maski·hki·wenemiahkiw 'medicine woman, herb woman, female physician'

maski·hki·wenemiw 'medicine man, physician'; nema·skihki·wenemiam 14.374

maski·hki·wenemi·hseh dim 'little doctor', nickname of John V. Satterlee (whose father was a physician)

maski·hki·wikamek (-on) 'apothecary's shop, drug store' 14.327

maski·k (-on) 'swamp' 14.1,164

maski·kwas (-kon) 'swamp valerian' (Smith 57) 14.292

masko·n (-on) 'teat' (of cow)

masko·te·mas (-kon) 'prairie weed' 14.202

masko·te·w 'prairie'; loc masku·tiah 14.1,107

masko·te·wew II 'it is prairie, there is a prairie'

masku·ci·hseh AN dim 'bean' 14.124

masku·ci·hsepak (-on) 'bean leaf'

maskwawa·nahkwato·k woman's name 'Red Cloud Woman', Mrs. Louise Dutchman 14.204,394

mata·cemi·qtawew TA 'he tells him bad news'; nema·ta·cemi·qtak 16.133

mata·hkamekat II 'it is a bad place, bad land, a bad state of affairs' 18.27

mata·hpenew AI 'he is seriously ill'; me·ta·hpenet 15.237

mata·koneniw 'generous man, good fellow' 14.374

mata·pamena·kesew AI, mata·pamena·kwat II 'he, it looks bad' 15.142

mata·petew AI 'he has an evil tooth, a dangerous bite'; me·ta·petet 18.101

mata·piahnew AI 'he walks down to the water's edge'; nema·ta·piahnem 15.240

mata·piakan poss only: nema·ta·piakan 'my landing-place' 14.71

mata·pian poss only: nema·ta·pian 'my landing place' 14.52

mata·pi·hsemew TA, mata·pi·hnetaw TI 'he gets him, it down to the water's edge'

mata·pi·naqsow AI 'he drives (his horses, his motor car) badly'; nema·ta·pi·naqsim 15.44

mata·pi·nesehɛ·w TA 'he chases him down to the water's edge'; nema·ta·pi·nesehɛ
mata·pi·nesemow AI 'he flees down to the water's edge' 15.119 || ↑ 16.153
mata·pi·pahtaw AI 'he runs down to the water's edge' 15.269
mata·pi·paniw II 'it is, there is a road down to the water'
mata·qnem (-ok) 'worthless cur' (dog or person) 14.391
mata·s (-kon) 'poison ivy' 14.292
matɛ·hpih poss only: nema·tɛhpih 'my camp site; the camp or house abandoned by me' 14.135
matɛ·hpyan poss only: nema·tɛhpyan 'my camp site; the camp or house abandoned by me' 14.52
matɛ·nemɛw TA 'he dares him, challenges him'; nema·tɛ·nemaw
matɛ·sew AI, matɛ·t II 'he, it is bad, evil-looking, ugly'; mɛ·teset, mɛ·tɛh
mawe·hsow AI 'he (bear) gathers acorns'; mɛ·wehsit 15.103 || ↑ 15.200
maya·kat II 'it is strange, unfamiliar, changed'; mɛ·yakah 15.311
maya·ka·pamɛw TA, maya·ka·pahtam TI 'he finds him, it strange in appearance'; nema·yakapamaw, nema·yakapahtan
maya·kɛ·nehtakosew AI, maya·kɛ·nehtakwat II 'he, it seems strange'
maya·kenakosew AI, maya·kenakwat II 'he, it looks strange'; mɛ·yakena·koset, mɛ·yakena·kwah
maya·nam 'to some degree' 17.16
ma·cehki·skaw AI 'he jerks about, struggles; he makes a face' 18.155
ma·ceqtaw AI 'he makes a move, budges'
ma·cew 'is it likely? can it be?' 17.22
ma·ci·hɛ·w TA 'he makes him go away' 16.3
ma·ci·hkamekat II 'it goes on, continues to exist as a space, place, world, state of affairs' 18.27
ma·ci·kew AI, ma·ci·ken II 'he, it grows'
ma·ci·makat II 'it gets into motion, starts to move or to move off' 15.303
ma·ci·pesow AI, ma·ci·petɛw II 'he, it gets into swift motion, starts to speed
ma·ci·pokimakat II 'it starts to drift away' 15.157 || ↑ away'
ma·ci·pokow AI 'he starts to drift away'
ma·ci·skaqnɛw TA, ma·ci·skaqtaw TI 'he sets him, it into motion' 16.106
ma·ci·skaw AI, II 'he (as clock, motor car), it moves, goes, runs'; enoh ke-nayo·mekih ke-ma·ci·skat 'a bicycle'; pe·nɛ·s maya·ci·skat ota·cekwan 'automobile'

ma·ci·w AI 'he gets into motion, starts going, starts off, goes away'; nema·ciam

ma·ckeqnew AI 'he has an erection' 15.185 ‖ † 15.171

ma·ckeqne·hkwamow AI 'he has an erection while sleeping' 15.128

ma·hkekate·w AI 'he has a crippled leg'

ma·hkekew AI, ma·hkeken II 'he, it is crippled'

ma·hke·qtawew TA, ma·hke·qtam TI 'he severely attacks, rushes in upon him, it'; also of an illness attacking a person 16.133

ma·mahkac 'remarkable, remarkably' 17.4,11

ma·mahkacehew TA 'he astonishes, overwhelms him' (as with a gift)

ma·mahkatahkamek 'remarkable, wonderful, what a wonder!' 17.50

ma·mahkatesew AI, ma·mahkatat II 'he, it is marvelous' 15.201

ma·mahkate·nehtakosew AI, ma·mahkate·nehtakwat II 'he, it is remarkable,

ma·mahkate·newew TA, ma·mahkate·nehtam TI 'he marvels at him, it' ‖ † wonderful'

ma·manew TA, ma·matam TI 'he (she) copulates with her (him), it' 16.62

ma·masewe·w AI 'he (she) copulates with someone, with people'

ma·ma·kehse·w 'donkey, mule'; nema·ma·kehse·m, nema·ma·kehsyam

ma·ma·wo·hkawewak TA, ma·ma·wo·hkamok TI 'they all go at him, it together; they assail him, it, set to work at him, it in force' 16.124

ma·me·cek 'surely', beside me·me·cek 17.1,15

ma·menona·pamew TA, ma·menona·pahtam TI 'he carefully looks him, it over'

ma·menonehtawe·w TA, ma·menonehtam TI 'he listens carefully to him, it' 16.137

ma·menone·nehsow AI 'he carefully takes thought about himself' 15.95

ma·menone·nemew TA, ma·menone·nehtam TI 'he carefully takes thought about him, i

ma·manew TA, ma·natew TI 'he has much of him, it; he has many of them' 16.65

ma·ne·he·w TA, ma·ne·htaw TI 'he makes or has much of him, it; he makes or has many of them'

ma·ne·w AI, ma·ne·t II 'he, it is numerous, in plenty; there is much of him, it; there are many of them'; ma·ne·tuaq, ma·ne·ken 'if there are many of them'

ma·ne·wat II 'there is plenty' 15.311 ‖ † 15.174

ma·ne·wekone·ham TI with formal object 'he makes many tracks'; ma·ne·wekone·hamo 'there are tracks of many' 16.150

ma·ne·wenam TI 'he handles it in numbers, makes it of many ingredients'

ma·ne·weneka·te·w II 'it is made of many ingredients'

ma·nesta·nehsenenіw 'shepherd' 14.374

ma·nesta·nehsewakom AN 'sheepskin'

ma·nesta·nes 'sheep'; pl ma·nesta·nehsak also AN 'cotton batting' 14.31
ma·neya·h 'Maria'; obv ma·neya·nan
ma·ni·h 'Marie'; obv ma·ni·hsan, ma·ni·han; kɛ·qc-ma·ni·h 'the Virgin Mary' 14.3
ma·ni·ke·sekat II 'it is Saturday'; maya·ni·ke·sekah 'last Saturday' 15.323
ma·p man's name
ma·pe·hseh dim man's name (informal for ma·p the younger, grandson of the elder
ma·qmakonɛ·w TA, ma·qmakonam TI 'he handles him, it roughly' ‖ + ma·p)
ma·qmakwahɛ·w TA, ma·qmakwaham TI 'he jabs, prods him, it roughly with a stick
ma·skapewesew AI 'he is a slim, slender person' 18.124 ‖ + or tool'
ma·skekew AI, ma·skekɛn II 'he, it grows poorly'
ma·ta·kamiwɛ·hnen II 'it falls, plashes with the sound of moving water' 18.112
ma·tenew TA, ma·tenam TI 'he moves, budges him, it (especially a limb of his
ma·w AI 'he weeps'; nemo·m; mo·k 'if he weeps'; red ma·ma·w ‖ + own body)'
ma·wac 'in full number'; also as preverb 17.11
ma·wacehɛtowak AI 'they assemble'
ma·wacehɛ·w TA 'he gathers, collects them'
ma·wace·hcekasow AI, ma·wace·hcekatɛ·w II 'he, it is gathered, collected'
ma·wace·hnetowak AI 'they assemble' 15.161
ma·wace·hsemew TA, ma·wace·hnetaw TI 'he assembles, gathers him, it; he brings
them all together' 16.46
ma·wace·hsemewɛ·w AI 'he assembles people, holds an assembly'
ma·wace·hsenok AI, ma·wace·hnenon II 'they assemble, collect themselves all
ma·wace·htaw TI 'he gathers, collects them' ‖ + together'
ma·wati·hsemew TA, ma·wati·hnetaw TI 'he assembles him, it; he piles them up'
ma·wati·hsen AI, ma·wati·hnen II 'he, it lies assembled, heaped up'
ma·wati·qtaw TI 'he assembles'
ma·watonɛ·w TA, ma·watonam TI 'he gathers him, it by hand'
ma·watonekasow AI, ma·watonekatɛ·w II 'he, it is gathered by hand'
ma·wato·hnaqsow AI, ma·wato·hnaqtew II 'he, it gathers, puckers, shrinks in
ma·watuaqnew TA, ma·watuaqtaw TI 'he puts him, it all together' ‖ + the heat'
ma·watuaskaham TI 'he rakes it together as grassy stuff (as weeds, hay)' 18.159
ma·watuaskahekɛ·w AI 'he rakes up grass'
ma·watwahɛ·w TA, ma·watwaham TI 'he rakes him, it together'
ma·watwahekew AI 'he rakes things together'
ma·waw 'all'; mah-ma·waw 'all in all, in sum'; red ma·ma·waw 'all of them' 17.22

mɛhcem before pronouns: mɛhcem nenah 'even I' 17.1,16
mɛhka·cekasow AI, mɛhka·cekatɛ·w II 'he, it is found' 15.41
mɛhka·k (-ok) 'wild goose' 14.162
mɛhka·wɛ·nehtakosew AI, mɛhka·wɛ·nehtakwat II 'he, it is remembered'
mɛhka·wɛ·w TA, mɛhka·m TI 'he finds him, it'; nemɛ·hkawaw, nemɛ·hkan;
mɛhka·mowɛw TA 'he finds it on or for him' 16.121
mɛhkɛ·na·h (-kok) 'big turtle; dirty-spoken person'; also as dog name; archaic
voc mɛhkɛna·h; wɛ·c-mɛhkɛ·na·hkon 'his fellow foul-mouth' 14.287
mɛhkɛ·na·hko·hsɛh dim 'little turtle'
mɛhki·h 'blood'; nemɛ·hkom 14.1,133
mɛhki·hnak (-ok) AN 'red cedar' 14.322
mɛhki·honɛw TA, mɛhki·hotaw TI 'he paints him, it red' 16.94
mɛhki·hosow AI, mɛhki·hotɛw II 'he, it is painted red' 15.63
mɛhki·kan (-on) 'red flannel' 14.337
mɛhki·kat II 'it is red cloth'; mɛ·hkikah 'red cloth' 18.30
mɛhki·tɛhpɛw AI 'he (as, woodpecker) is red at the head'; N 'red-headed pine
mɛhki·w II 'it is red'; mɛ·hkik 'one which is red' 15.211 || + snake' 18.92
mɛhki·wahkwahah man's name 'Red Sky Maker' obv -an 18.149
mɛhki·wahkwat II 'the sky is red' 18.149
mɛhko·n AI 'he is red'; mɛ·hkonet 'a red one' 15.211
mɛhko·wa·kosew AI 'he is covered with blood' 15.140
mɛhko·wɛkonɛ·ham TI with formal object 'he makes blood-stained tracks' 16.150
mɛhko·wew AI, II 'he, it bleeds, is bloody'; mɛ·hkowet, mɛ·hkowek
mɛhkuahakan 'measles'
mɛhkuahakɛw AI 'he has the measles'; mɛ·hkwahakɛ·t 18.22
mɛhkuahpenɛwɛqkow AI: red ma·- 'he is red-eyed, has sore eyes' 15.237, 18.148
mɛhkuakamiw II 'it is red liquid; the water is red' 18.178
mɛhkuakom 'red blanket' 14.227
mɛhkuam (-yak) AN 'ice, piece or block of ice'; inan (pl -yan) 'expanse of ice';
mɛhkuamɛ·pen 'red sucker' 14.2,360 || + loc -yah 14.185
mɛhkuamɛ·wew AI, II 'he, it is icy, covered with ice'
mɛhkuanakɛ·hkwat II 'it has red bark'; mɛ·hkwanakɛ·hkwah 'sassafras' 18.158
mɛhkuanakɛ·qkow AI: red ma·mɛhkwanakɛ·qkow 'he is red-eyed' 18.148
mɛhkuaneckow AI 'he is red-haired' 18.146
mɛhkuapɛhkesow AI, mɛhkuapɛhkɛtɛ·w II 'he, it is red-hot stone or metal' 18.37

mɛhkuaqnap (-yak) AN 'red sash'; neme·hkwaqnapem 14.399
mɛhkuaqnape·hkɛw AI 'he weaves a red sash'
mɛhkuaqsen, mɛhkuaqsan (-yak) AN 'redstone, catlinite' 14.398
mɛhkuasehonɛ·w TA, mɛhkuasehota·w TI 'he paints him, it red' 16.98
mɛhkuaseyan 'red breech-clout' 14.357
mɛhkuaseyanɛ·w AI 'he wears a red breech-clout' 18.69
mɛhkuaskatayɛ·w 'bloodsucker' 18.97
mɛhkuawɛ·qsew AI 'he has a boil'; neme·hkwawɛ·qsem
mɛhku·ci·w AI 'he is red at the belly; he has a bellyful of blood' 18.171
mɛhku·pi·mak (-on) 'red willow, kinnickinnick' 14.320
mɛhna·wehɛw TA 'he makes him behave well; he chastises him, teaches him a
mɛhna·wew AI 'he is well-behaved' 15.194 || † lesson'; neme·hnawehek
mɛhno·s (mɛhno·nak, mɛhno·nan) AN and inan 'raft'; neme·hno·nem, neme·hno·sem 14.363
mɛhsa·wek legendary man's name, the younger brother of mɛhke·na·h 'the turtle' 14.166
mɛhsɛ·nemɛw TA, mɛhsɛ·nehtam TI 'he finds him, it useful, profitable; he rewards him'
mɛhse·nemow AI 'he gets a good reward; he is pleased' 15.118
mɛhse·hseh dim 'small piece of firewood'
mɛhse·w 'piece of firewood'; neme·hseman 'my firewood' 14.157
mɛhsi·wikamek (-on) 'woodshed'; neme·hsi·wikamek
mɛhta·wɛ·w AI 'he feels slighted' 15.188
mɛhto·c 'in effect, to all practical purposes' 17.11
mɛqnakwah (-kok) 'badger' 14.386
mɛqnakwahkakom AN 'badger pelt'
mɛqnapɛ·w 'giant' 14.369
mɛqnapos name of the Culture Hero, 'Big Rabbit'; obv -on 14.393
mɛqnaposo·hseh dim 'child of mɛqnapos'
mɛqnasew name of a legendary huge bird 14.201
mɛqnat AN poss only: neme·qnat 'my stomach'; omɛ·qnatan 'his stomach' 14.262, 18.97
mɛqna·hkosow AN 'dead tree, dried-up tree' 18.151
mɛqna·hkotɛw 'dry stick' 18.151
mɛqneken AI 'he is big' in sg only; cf mama·hkekɛnok; mɛ·qnekɛnet 'one who is big' 15.213

meqseh 'much, many'; red ma·meqseh 'much or many in each case'

meqsemen AN 'apple', beside usual me·qsemen 14.252

meqsena·wanik (-ok) 'gray squirrel' 14.382

meqseneke·hkeh (-kok) a species of large hawk; beside me·qseneke·hkeh 14.390

meqsiw II 'it is big' in sg only; cf mama·hkiwan; me·qsek 'one which is big' 15.213

meqtek (-wan) 'piece of wood, stick, wood'; AN (-wak) 'tree'; neme·qtekom; AN poss only neme·qtek 'my bow', ome·qtekwan 'his bow(s)'; cf meqtekuap 14.21,93,126,165

meqtekikan 'wooden house, log house' 14.93

meqtekomeh (meqtekomi·hsyak) AN 'red oak' 14.212

meqtekomen 'acorn' 14.252

meqtekomi·hse·hseh dim AN 'little oak tree, oak sapling'

meqteko·ne·hseh dim 'small dugout canoe'

meqteko·s (meqteko·nan) 'dugout canoe, wooden boat'; neme·qteko·nem (Skinner 208) 14.97,363

meqtekuahkesen 'wooden shoe, shoe' 14.361

meqtekuahkihkiw 'woods, forest'; loc meqtekuahkihkyah 14.126

meqtekuahseh dim 'small stick or piece of wood, stem of a plant'; AN 'small tree' 14.21

meqtekuahse·hseh dim 'small stick or bit of wood'; AN 'small tree or bush'

meqtekuap (-yak, -yan) AN and inan 'bowstring, bow'; neme·qtekwap 'my bowstring'; cf meqtek; 14.303

me·c prenoun 'big, large', sg only; cf mama·h; me·c-ene·ni·hseh 'old man'; me·c-nepe·hseh place name 'Big Lake'; me·c-aya·h 'a big or old person or animal' 17.4

me·c-aya·he·wew AI 'he is of the big sort; he is old' 15.4

me·cetemoh woman's name 'Big Woman' 14.367

me·hkate·hkoneye·w 'priest' 14.123, 18.168

me·hkate·hkoneyiahkiw woman's name 'Black Robe Woman'

me·hkate·wahkwat man's name 'Black Sky' 14.97, 18.149

me·hkate·wi·kwan man's name 'Black Feather' 14.255, 18.78

me·hnow preverb 'well' 17.22

me·hsese·pe·w 'the Mississippi'; loc me·hsesi·piah 14.373

me·k preverb 'engaged in, while the action goes on': neme·k-ose·qtam 'I am now

getting ready'; as mɛ·k-ose·qtayan 'while I was getting ready' 17.4

mɛ·kahcow AI 'he belches' 18.174

mɛ·kuac 'perhaps, it may be'; prenoun 'in the prime of life': mɛ·kuac-enɛ·niwa
'men in their best years' 17.11

mɛ·kuatesew AI 'he is in the prime of life'

mɛ·mɛ·cek 'surely', beside ma·mɛ·cek 17.1,15

mɛ·mɛ·hseh dim 'young woodpecker'

mɛ·mɛ·w 'woodpecker' 14.154

mɛ·mik 'surely; intensely, much, especially' 17.15

mɛ·mi·c 'insisting upon exactly that, determined on that one' 17.6

mɛ·nawac 'little, a little'; red ma·- 'a little in each case, a little to each'

mɛ·nɛ·wat II 'it is disappointing, has a fault; some misfortune happens'; as
mɛ·nɛ·wah; mɛ·nɛ·wah also as place name 'Milwaukee' (whenever people went
there someone was sure to die) 15.311

mɛ·nɛ·wehsen AI 'he is lost, dies as a regrettable exception, when all others
are well'

mɛ·nomehsa·yak place-name 'Shiocton' (Wisconsin)

mɛ·q, mɛ·qc preverb 'till all is gone, using all up'; also mɛ·qs 17.4

mɛ·qcehsemɛ·w TA, mɛ·qcehneta·w TI 'he wears him, it out'

mɛ·qcehsen AI, mɛ·qcehnɛn II 'he, it wears out, is worn out; he, it lies in all
the places, to the very end'

mɛ·qcenanɛ·w TA, mɛ·qcenata·w TI 'he exterminates him, it'; mɛ·qcenatuwɛw TA
'he exterminates it (him, them) for him' 16.79

mɛ·qcepa·htwatam TI 'he runs all the way through it, to the end of it'

mɛ·qcepenɛ·w TA, mɛ·qcepeta·w TI 'he pulls in all of him, it; he exterminates
him with hook and line' 16.92

mɛ·qs preverb beside usual mɛ·qc

mɛ·qsehkawɛ·w TA, mɛ·qsehkam TI 'he wears him, it out; he goes through all of
him, it'

mɛ·qtacemow AI 'he comes to the end of his tale; he runs out of stories'

mɛ·qtahanow AI 'he uses up all his arrows; he runs out of ammunition' 18.162

mɛ·qtamiw TA, mɛ·qtahtam TI 'he eats him, it all up' 16.157

mɛ·qtasa·qtaw TI 'he uses it (pencil, paper, ink) up in writing' 16.109

mɛ·qtawanɛtowak AI 'they go off in single file until none is left'

mɛ·qtawanɛ·w TA, mɛ·qtawata·w TI 'he takes him (it (them) all along with him,

leads them all away' 16.80

mɛ·qtenew TA, mɛ·qtenam TI 'he takes him, it (them) all, uses them all up'

mɛ·qtesiw TA, mɛ·qtesam TI 'he burns him, it (them) all up, runs out of him, it as fuel' 16.161

mɛ·qtesow AI, mɛ·qtetew II 'he, it is all burned up, used up as fuel'

mɛ·seneka·powew man's name, John Awanohapay; also mɛ·hseneka·powew

mɛ·se·qsep 'mallard' 14.364

mɛ·skecika·powew AI 'he stands bent over forward with buttocks thrust out'

mɛ·skeci·hsen AI 'he lies doubled forward with buttocks thrust out'

mɛ·skeci·qtaw AI 'he bends over forward thrusting out his buttocks'

mɛ·skiya·s man's name 'Red Flesh' 14.318

mɛ·skwananiahkiw woman's name 'Red-Tailed-Eagle Woman'

mɛ·skwanani·w 'red-tailed eagle'; also as man's name 14.128

mɛ·yaw 'correct, correctly; as the main thing, in the main' 17.7

mɛ·yaweke·sek man's name 'Straight Sky' 14.380

mecet in kah-mecet 'come to think of it' 17.21

mece·m preverb 'carefully, in detail' 17.16

mece·ma·pamew TA, mece·ma·pahtam TI 'he carefully, intently watches him, it'

mece·mɛ·nemew TA, mece·mɛ·nehtam TI 'he keeps him, it carefully in mind, remembers him, it well'; nemɛ·cemɛnemaw, nemɛ·cemɛnehtan

mece·meskosow AI, mece·meskote·w II 'he, it is held fast under something or underfoot' 15.69

mece·monew TA, mece·monam TI 'he holds him, it fast, down in place'; nemɛ·cemona·w, nemɛ·cemona·n

meciw: meci new 'still, yet, continuing' 17.22

meci·mepi·qnenemew AI 'he is caught in the rain' 15.254,314

meci·muahkwahew TA, meci·muahkwaham TI 'he fastens him, it in place as or on a solid' 18.151

meci·mwahew TA, meci·mwaham TI 'he holds him, it down in place or fast by means of a tool'; nemɛ·cemwaha·w, nemɛ·cemwaha·n

meci·mwahokow AI 'he is held fast, trapped fast' 15.155

meke·k (-ok) 'otter' 14.161,195

meke·mɛ·w TA, meke·tam TI 'he barks at him, it'; nemɛ·kenek, kan omɛ·ketanan 16.67

meke·w AI 'he barks; he (squirrel) chatters'; kan omɛ·kenan; red ma·mekewak

'they all bark' 15.194

meki·kwakom AN 'otterskin'

meki·kwayan AN 'garment of otterskin' 14.195

memɛ·kiqtaw AI 'he shakes himself'

memɛ·konɛw TA, memɛ·konam TI 'he shakes him, it'; nemɛ·mɛ·konaw, nemɛ·mɛ·konan

memɛ·kwapew AI 'he sits shaking'

men 'also'; usually men new 17.5

mena·cehɛw TA, mena·cehtaw TI 'he makes him, it respectable; he respects him, it; he attends carefully to him, it'; nemɛ·na·cehaw, nemɛ·na·cehton

mena·haqsow AI 'he waters his animals'; nemɛ·naha·qsim 15.45

mena·hɛ·w TA 'he gives him drink, waters him (animal); he treats him to a drink'; nemɛ·nahek; red ma·menahɛ·w 16.4

mena·hkica·mɛ·w TA 'he gets the scent of him'; archaic, in fairy tale 16.26

mena·mehki·hsen AI 'he falls and gets a bloody nose' 15.251

mena·mehkow AI 'he has a nosebleed'; nemɛ·na·mehkim 18.156

mena·mɛ·w TA, mena·htam TI 'he gets the scent of him, it; he smells him, it'; nemɛ·na·ma·w, nemɛ·na·htan 16.13

mena·saqswan 'enrolment' 14.49, 15.74

mena·tɛ·nemɛw TA, mena·tɛ·nehtam TI 'he respects him, it'; nemɛ·na·tɛ·nemaw, nemɛ·na·tɛ·nehtan

mena·tesew AI 'he is exigent in his tastes, finicky, choicy'; kemɛ·na·tesem; red ma·menatesew

menɛ·hkasow AI 'he gets himself into trouble' 15.37

menɛ·hkawɛw TA, menɛ·hkam TI 'he gets him, it into trouble'; nemɛ·nehkawa·w, nemɛ·nehkan

menɛ·hsɛh dim 'island'; mɛ·c-menɛ·hsɛh 'a big island'

menɛ·n 'drinking'; omɛ·nen 14.44

menɛ·q 'in front; in the future; anyhow, never mind, it will happen or turn out all right' 17.4

menɛ·qcekwan 'stretching-cord for tanning a hide' (Skinner 229) 14.49, 18.139

menɛ·qtam poss loc only: nemɛ·nɛ·qtameh 'in front of me, before me'; kemɛ·nɛ·qtameno·q 'in front of us, ahead of us, in the future before us' 14.133

menɛ·qtamapew AI 'he sits at the front, at the prow'; nemɛ·nɛ·qtamapem 14.48

menɛ·qtamapianeh 'on the prow seat' 14.48

menɛ·qtameka·powew AI 'he stands in front, at the head, at the prow'

menɛ·qtamepahtaw AI 'he runs in the lead'

menɛ·qtame·hkacekan 'thing which clears the way' 14.66, 16.69

menɛ·qtame·hkanɛw TA, menɛ·qtame·hkatam TI 'he goes ahead of him, it, clears the way for him, it'

menɛ·qtame·hkɛw AI 'he goes in front, leads the way' 15.179

menɛ·s (menɛ·hsyan) 'island', nemɛ·nɛhsyam, nemɛ·nɛhsem; yo·m menɛ·s 'this earth; this continent' 14.190

mene·k loc and poss only: mene·koh 'on the gunwale'; nemɛ·nekom or neske·hsek omɛ·nekom 'my eyelid'; nemɛ·nekomeh 'on the edge of my eye, on my eyelid'; nemɛ·nekom-mu·hkehkwan 'my eyelash' 14.161

mene·qkow red ma·- 'he has mattery eyes' 18.148

mene·w 'pus' 14.157

meni·hkwamow AI 'he sleeps well'; nemɛ·nihkwamim 15.129

meni·hsemɛw TA, meni·hnetaw TI 'he places or uses him, it well'; nemɛ·nihsema·w, nemɛ·nihneto·n

meni·hsen AI, meni·hnen II 'he, it comes down, lies, works well, is well placed; he is in a favorable position, in (people's, a woman's) good graces'; nemɛ·nihsenɛ·m; mɛ·nihneh 'one which is well placed'; meni·hneh 'a good tool', pl -ken

meni·ka·n 'settlement, village, town, city'; nemɛ·nikan; oma·hkahkow-meni·ka·n 'Phlox' (Wisconsin); sɛ·nepa·n-meni·ka·n or kehcetowa·-pa·n-meni·ka·n 'Saint Paul' (Minnesota) 14.93

meni·ka·ne·wew II 'there is a town'; as meni·ka·ne·wek 'in town, to town'

meni·kɛ·hetowak AI 'they dwell together in a settlement, village, town' 18.29

meni·komakat II 'it grows well, does well' 15.253,303

meni·kew AI, meni·ken II 'he, it grows well, does well, is a good person, creatur or thing; it is a good place or opportunity'; mɛ·niket, mɛ·nikeh 15.253

meni·kewen 'welfare'; nemɛ·nikewen

meni·ke·sekat II 'it is a fine day' 15.323

meni·kohtakan AI 'he has a pleasing voice' 18.52

meni·miaqsow AI, meni·miaqtɛw II 'he, it smells good in cooking or burning' 15.87

meni·naqtaw TI with formal object 'he sings his tune well' 16.108

meni·na·kosew AI, meni·na·kwat II 'he, it looks good or pretty; he is looking well'; mɛ·ninakoset, mɛ·ninakwah

meni·nehtakosew AI, meni·nehtakwat II 'he, it is pleasing'; mɛ·ni·nehtakoset, mɛ·ni·nehtakwah

meni·nehtamehew TA 'he makes him delight in something' 16.8

meni·nemɛw TA, meni·nehtam TI 'he likes, loves him, it'; neme·ni·nemaw, neme·ni·nehtan 16.44

meni·pahtaw AI 'he runs in good form'

meni·paniw II 'it is, there is a good road' 15.313

meni·pesow AI, meni·petew II 'he, it speeds along well; he makes his trip or errand well'; mɛ·nipesit, mɛ·nipetɛ·k

meni·qnesew AI 'he talks prettily'; keme·niqnesem 15.255

meni·qtaw AI 'he does his action well, performs well'; keme·niqtam

meni·wɛ·hɛ·w TA, meni·wɛ·ham TI 'he makes him, it resound pleasingly by use of a tool; he plays on him,it as a musical instrument'; neme·ni·wɛ·ha·w, neme·ni·wɛ·ha·n 18.112

meni·wɛ·hekɛw AI 'he makes something resound pleasingly; he plays music'

meni·wɛ·hsen AI, meni·wɛ·hnen II 'he, it comes down, moves with a pleasing sound; it rings prettily' 18.112

meni·wɛ·w II 'there is a pretty sound'

meno·kosew AI 'he stinks'; mɛ·no·koset (awɛ·toke·hseh) 'bedbug', pl mɛ·nu·kosetuaq 15.201

meno·sam TI 'he cooks it well'; keme·nosan 16.161

meno·so·w AI, meno·tɛ·w II 'he, it is well cooked'; mɛ·nosit, mɛ·notɛk

meno·skawɛw TA, meno·skam TI 'he has a good fit of him, it'; neme·noskawa·w, neme·noskan

meno·tɛ·w AI 'he goes partners with someone'; neme·no·tɛ·m 18.104

menuacemow AI 'he narrates well; he tells good news or a pleasing story'; keme·nuacemim

menuah AI with implied object 'he drinks something, he drinks it'; neme·nem; as menɛ·k, mɛ·nek 'he who drinks it; that which he drinks'; red ma·menwah 14.44, 15.173

menuahamasow AI 'he sings well'; keme·nwahama·sim 15.38

menuahcekɛw AI 'he has good eating'; neme·nwahcekɛ·m

menuahkonɛw II 'it blazes well'; mɛ·nwahkonɛk 15.238

menuakamiw II 'it is a good drink'; mɛ·nuakamik 18.178

menuakocen AI, menuakotɛw II 'he, it hangs well, is propped well'; mɛ·nwakoceh,

mɛ·nwakotɛ·k

menuamɛ·w TA, menuahtam TI 'he eats him, it with pleasure, as a dainty'; nemɛ·nwamaw, nemɛ·nwahtan

menuanemat II 'there is a pleasant breeze'; mɛ·nuanemah 18.46

menuapamew TA, menuapahtam TI 'he sees him, it well; he likes the looks of him, it, regards him, it favorably'; TI with formal object 'he has a good dream vision'; nemɛ·nuapamaw, nemɛ·nuapahtan

menuapamɛwɛsew AI 'he is well looked upon by higher powers; he is fortunate; he has a good time of it'; nemɛ·nuapamɛwɛsem 15.149

menuapamena·kesew AI, menuapamena·kwat II 'he, it looks attractive' 15.142

menuapaqtew II 'it makes good smoke, there is good smoke, good draught for the fire'; mɛ·nuapaqtek 15.85

menuapew AI 'he sits comfortably'; nemɛ·nwapem

menuaqnahtew II 'it shines prettily; there is pleasant sunlight' 15.105, 18.83

menuasekawew II 'it (sap) flows well'; mɛ·nuasekawek 15.260

menuaskenew AI, II 'he, it fits in well; he, it is well filled'; mɛ·nwaskenɛ·t, mɛ·nwaskenɛ·k 18.72

menuaskwahocekɛw AI 'he puts on finery, dresses up'; kemɛ·nwaskahocekɛ·m 18.159

menuatahkamek red: ma·menwatahkamek 'what a delightful state of affairs!' 17.50

menuataqno·hkew AI 'he tells a pleasing fairy-tale; he tells fairy-tales well'; kemɛ·nuataqno·hkem 15.279

menuatawapew AI 'he tries to see clearly; he has good eyesight'; nemɛ·nwatawa·pem 15.285

menu·ci·kew AI, menu·ci·ken II 'he,it grows or is nicely rounded'; mɛ·nociket, mɛ·nocikɛh 18.171

menu·ci·qnew AI 'he gets or has a good foothold'; nemɛ·noci·qnem 18.85

menu·kiton AI 'he has a foul breath'; kemɛ·nu·kitonɛ·m 18.82

menu·kuapos (-ok) 'goat' 14.393

menu·kuaposwakom AN 'goatskin'

menu·kwat II 'it stinks'; mɛ·nu·kwah 15.201

menu·siahkow AI 'he cooks well'; kemɛ·nosiahkim 15.265

menu·si·w TA 'he cooks him well'; nemɛ·noswaw 16.161

menu·ti·h 'a bag'; see dependent forms nemu·ti·h

menu·ti·hsahkɛsen 'shoe made of bagging' 14.361

mesahkamek woman's name 'All The World' 14.328

mesas 'everywhere, all over' 17.19

mesa·hɛ·w TA, mesa·ham TI 'he hits him, it with a missile'; nemɛ·sahaw, mesa·hekasow AI 'he gets or has been hit with a missile' ‖ † nemɛ·sahan

mesa·hkatɛwɛ·hɛ·w TA 'he causes him to fast'

mesa·hkatɛwɛ·w AI 'he fasts'; nemɛ·sahkatɛ·wɛ·m; N 'person who fasts, faster'; mesa·hkatɛwɛ·w-ke·sekat 'it is Friday' 18.125

mesa·hkimenakɛsew AN 'wheat' 18.73

mesa·hkon AI, mesa·hkiw II 'he, it is whole, solid'; mɛ·sa·hkonet also 'plug tobacco'; mɛ·sa·hkik 15.211, 18.151

mesa·hkwatɛnɛ·w TA, mesa·hkwatɛnam TI 'he shapes him (as, snow), it into a solid mass'; nemɛ·sa·hkwatɛna·w, nemɛ·sa·hkwatɛna·n 18.97

mesa·kɛ·cemɛw AI 'he swims or paddles across a body of water' 15.232

mesa·kɛ·pahtaw AI 'he runs (on a log, a bridge, ice) across a body of water'; nemɛ·sakɛpahtam 15.269

mesa·kɛ·w AI 'he crosses a body of water; he fords or ferries across; he crosse on a bridge'; nemɛ·sakɛm 15.177

mesa·na·n AN 'hard-shell corn boiled whole' 16.55

mesa·na·nesiahkow AI 'he boils hard corn in the shell' 15.265

mesa·pɛh (loc -koh) 'lead' (metal) 14.334

mesa·sa·h (-kok) 'horsefly'; a·mo·w-mesa·sa·h 'gadfly' (resembles a bee, stings horses and cattle and lays eggs in their hides) 14.287

mesa·sa·hko·hsɛh dim 'deerfly'

mesa·y 'saw-bill fish' 14.181

mesɛn 'Michael'

mesɛ·cehkɛ·hsen AI 'he squats down on his buttocks' 18.40

mesɛ·hkahpecekan stick on which a mat is held in weaving 14.66, 16.93

mesɛ·hkawɛw TA, mesɛ·hkam TI 'he gets up to, catches him, it'; nemɛ·sɛhkawa·w, nemɛ·sɛhkan

mesɛ·hkosow AI 'he (especially, deer) has been hit; he is wounded'

mesɛ·hsece·hkɛ·hsen AI 'he squats down on his buttocks' 18.40

mesɛ·hsen AI 'he sits down'; nemɛ·sehsenɛ·m 15.251

mesɛ·nɛ·w TA, mesɛ·nam TI 'he gets his hand on, catches him, it'; nemɛ·senaw, nemɛ·senan

mesɛ·sew AI 'he is stricken by illness, suffers an attack or stroke'; nemɛ·sesɛ

mesek 'also, and, again' 17.15

meseke·hke·k: mahka·te·w-meseke·hke·k, me·hkate·w-meseke·hke·k historical man's name, 'Black Hawk' 14.390

mese·ha·w AN 'clear cut piece of the fat meat of a game animal'

mese·kahnan, mese·kahnet II 'it hails' 15.315

mese·qnew 'turkey' 14.272

mese·we·kew AI, mese·we·ken II 'he, it is whole'

mese·we·pi·w AI 'he, it is brimful of liquid' 18.186

mese·we·w 'all, entire, all over (one's body), everywhere' 17.22

mesi·hkew legendary name of the turtle as a person 14.155

mesi·w TA 'he hits him with a missile'; neme·suaw 16.159

meske·te·men 'may apple, mandrake; orange; lemon' (Smith 25, 62) 14.252, 15.79

meske·te·menapoh 'lemonade' 14.293

meske·te·w 'fruit'

meski·konep (-yan) 'headgear of red feathers' 14.302, 18.78

meskwahki·wi·we·hnen II 'it sounds like Musquakie (Fox)' 18.112

meskwahki·y 'Musquakie (Fox) Indian' 14.345

meso·tam TI 'he hits it with a missile; he takes it (a trick) at cards'; meswe·hseh dim 'young cottontail rabbit' || † neme·sotan 16.159

meswe·w 'cottontail rabbit' 14.154

meta·tah 'ten'; meta·tah-enoh 'the tenth'; red ma·metatah 'ten each' 17.2

meta·tahnen 'ten-spot card'

meta·tahnenoh 'ten times' 17.31

meta·tahnenon II 'they are ten (things)' 15.193

meta·tahnikamek 'ten houses full, ten barns full'

meta·tahninah 'ten fathoms'

meta·tahniwa·n 'ten sets, groups, pairs'

meta·tahni·hnak 'ten barrels full'

meta·tahni·hnako·hseh 'ten thousand'

meta·tahnokon 'ten days'

meta·tahnokonakesew AI, meta·tahnokonakat II 'he (especially the month), it is ten days old; it is ten days' 18.80

meta·tahnonak 'in ten canoes, ten canoes full'

meta·tahno·hkeh 'ten charges'

meta·tahno·sken 'ten fillings, bagsful, cupsful' 17.73

meta·tahnuahtek 'ten spools, sticks, loaves' 17.39

meta·tahnwak 'ten hundred, one thousand'

meta·tahnwapeh 'ten coins, ten dollars'

meta·tahnwapi·k 'ten strings, ten rows'

meta·tahsewak AI 'they are ten in number' 15.193

mete·hnew TA 'he tracks him'; neme·tehnaw 16.113

mete·mi·pahtaw AI 'he runs along a track or trail'

mete·moh (-sak) 'woman; queen card'; also as woman's name; archaic voc metemoh 'wife!' neme·temo·hsem 'my wife'; ne·c-mete·moh 'my fellow-woman'; ne·c-mete·mohsenaw 'our (excl) fellow-woman'; wa·panow-mete·moh woman's name 'Morning-Star Woman' 14.38

mete·mohse·hseh dim 'little woman'

mete·mohsiahkasow AI 'he pretends to be a woman' 15.39

mete·mow AI 'he follows a path or trail'; neme·temim 15.208

mete·qsehkew AI 'she gives birth to twins' 15.13

mete·qsiahkiw woman's name 'Twin Woman'

mete·w 'participant in the Mystic Rite' 14.93,154

mete·wa·pewa·tesew [vowel-lengths in third and fourth syllables uncertain] 'he is a person of spiritual power' 15.205, 18.124

mete·wehew TA, mete·wehtaw TI 'he makes him, it take part in the Mystic Rite'

mete·wen 'the Mystic Rite'

mete·wew AI 'he takes part in, is a member of the Mystic Rite'; neme·te·wem

mete·wikamek (-on) 'lodge for the Mystic Rite' || + 15.4

mete·wikan 'lodge for the Mystic Rite' 14.93

meto·htat Indian of a certain tribe (not identified; archaic)

meya·hkiwew TA 'he meets him'; neme·ya·hkyak 16.176

meya·hkyatowak AI 'they meet each other'

meya·w 'straight, directly' 17.22

meya·wakana·me·w TA, meya·wakana·htam TI 'he knocks or hammers him, it straight'; neme·yawakanama·w, neme·yawakana·htan

meya·wata·hkyah 'right in the center of the place' 14.375

meya·wa·qsiw TA, meya·wa·qsam TI 'he flashes a light right on him, it' 16.167

meya·we·w AI 'he goes in the lead, acts as leader'; neme·yawem; N 'leader' 15.17

meya·wecema·ne·w TA, meya·wecema·tam TI 'he paddles straight at him, it'; neme·yawecemana·w, neme·yawecemata·n 16.69

meya·weceme·w AI 'he paddles or swims a straight course'; neme·yawecemem

meya·wehkaw 'right in the center' 17.38

meya·wehsemɛ·w TA, meya·wehneta·w TI 'he places or lays him, it straight'; nemɛ·yawe·hsemaw, nemɛ·yawe·hneton

meya·wehsen AI, meya·wehnen II 'he, it falls, lands, lies straight, is correct'; mɛ·yawe·hseh, mɛ·yawe·hnɛh

meya·wekapowehɛ·w TA, meya·wekapowe·htaw TI 'he stands him, it straight, upright'

meya·wekapowew AI, II 'he, it stands straight, upright'

meya·wekɛnamowɛ·w TA 'he aims straight at him with a gun' 16.57

meya·wekew AI, meya·weken II 'he, it grows straight, is straight of form'; mɛ·yaweket, mɛ·yawekɛh; meya·weken N 'a straight' (at poker)

meya·wenɛw TA, meya·wenam TI 'he straightens him, it out by hand; he guides or corrects him, it'; nemɛ·yawena·w, nemɛ·yawena·n

meya·wepaniw II 'it is a straight road'

meya·wepa·htaw AI 'he runs a straight course'; nemɛ·yawepahtam

meya·weqnew AI 'he flies a straight course'; mɛ·yawe·qnet

meya·weqtaw AI 'he performs his movement or action straight; he straightens himself up'; nemɛ·yawe·qtam

meya·wesew AI 'he is in the proper position, on the right track, in proper command of facts'; nemɛ·yawesem

meya·wesitɛm poss loc only: nemɛ·yawesitɛmeh 'at my landing place'

meya·weskaw AI, II 'he, it goes straight, straightens out, comes into proper position (as after being inside out)'

meya·wetacekow AI 'he crawls, glides, drives in a straight course'; mɛ·yaweta·cekit

meya·wewepɛnɛw TA, meya·wewepɛnam TI 'he throws him, it straight or into straight position'; nemɛ·yawewɛ·penaw, nemɛ·yawewɛ·penan

meya·wiane·w TA, meya·wiata·w TI 'he takes, leads, conveys him, it along a straight course, straight to the destination; he takes the lead of him, it'; nemɛ·yawyana·w, nemɛ·yawyato·n 16.88

meya·wihkanaw 'right in the center of the road or path' 17.77

meyo·skawɛw TA, meyo·skam TI 'he comes upon him, it'; nemɛ·yo·skawaw, nemɛ·yo·skan

me·cehsow AI 'he eats'; nemi·cehsim 15.34 ‖ † nemɛ·yo·skan

me·cokasow AI, me·cekatɛ·w II 'he, it gets eaten, is an article of food'

me·cem 'food, fodder'; nemɛ·cemem; ko·hko·s-me·cem 'fodder for pigs' 14.139

me·cemɛ·hkanɛw TA, me·cemɛ·hkatam TI 'he prepares him, it as stored food' 16.69

me·ceme·hkew AI 'he prepares food for storage'

me·ceme·hseh dim 'meat, flesh'; neme·ceme·hsem 'the meat which I own; the flesh of my body'; ko·hko·s-me·ceme·hseh 'pork'

me·ceme·hsewew AI, II 'he, it is fleshy, has flesh on him, it'; as me·ceme·hsewet 'the fleshy part of him'

me·cenesow AI 'he befouls himself'

me·cenew TA, me·cetam TI 'he defecates or breaks wind on him, it'; me·cetamow TA 'he defecates on it for him' 16.64

me·ceqtaw AI 'he defecates as he moves or works'

me·cewan woman's name, for peme·cewan

me·hkawatesew AI 'he is handsome'

me·hkawehe·w TA, me·hkawe·htaw TI 'he destroys him, it as a good or useful person, creature, or thing'

me·hkemew TA, me·hkehtam TI 'he strives to get him, it; he works at him (as trees, lumber), it; he courts her; he illicitly consorts with her' 16.13

me·hkemow AI 'he takes pains, strives, endeavors' 15.116

me·ka·hkow AI 'he fights (someone, people); he wages war'; nemi·ka·hkim 15.24

me·ka·ne·w TA, me·ka·tam TI 'he fights him, it' 16.62

me·ka·tehkiwe·w AI 'he fights or quarrels with a woman or women, with his wife' 18.134

me·ka·towak AI 'they fight with each other'; mi·ka·tin 'there is a fight, there is war' 15.163

me·kehsekuasow AI, me·kehsekuate·w II 'he, it is embroidered with beads' 15.57

me·kehse·hseh dim AN 'bead'; collective 'beads'; neme·kehse·hsemak 'my beads'

me·kehsi·qneniw 'the Bead Man', a legendary figure 14.374

me·kes (me·kehsak) AN 'cowrie shell' 14.11,34,151,221, 18.29

me·kon AN 'feather; pen'; neme·konem 14.11,255

me·kone·hseh AN dim 'small feather'

me·kow AI 'he gives something to someone, to people; he makes a gift or payment'; nemi·kim 15.25

me·meme·hkecikew AI, me·meme·hkeciken II 'he, it is bumpy, knobby all over'

me·meme·hkekew AI, me·meme·hkeken II 'he, it grows or is bumpy, knobby' 18.17

me·menan 'vomit'

me·menane·w TA, me·menatam TI 'he vomits him, it up'

me·mena·skenew AI 'he stuffs himself (with food) to the point of vomiting' 18.72

me·menew AI 'he vomits'; red ma·- 15.184

me·mesa·hkonew TA, me·mesa·hkonam TI 'he shapes him, it by hand into a solid mass' 18.151

me·me·cenane·w TA, me·me·cenata·w TI 'he manhandles him, it to the point of defecation' 16.79

me·n 'blueberry', usually pl me·nan 14.133

me·nawa·qnen II 'there is a spring snowfall; the last snow of the season falls'; N 'the last snowfall in spring' 15.314

me·ne·w TA 'he gives it to him' 16.63

me·nekosow AI 'he receives gifts' 15.158

me·nekowe·wesew AI 'he receives gifts from higher powers' 15.150

me·netowak AI 'they give something, things to each other'; mi·netin 'bounty money is being distributed'

me·ne·hsakeh (me·ne·hsake·hsyak) AN 'thorn-apple tree' 14.211

me·ne·hseh dim 'small berry'

me·qnakaye·w AI 'he (she) has pubic hair' 18.24

me·qnamow 'wasp' 14.377

me·qneton AI 'he has facial hair, beard and (or) moustache'; neme·qnetone·m 14.68, 18.82

me·qnetona·kan AN poss only: neme·qnetona·kan 'my beard and (or) moustache'; pl -ak 'my facial hairs' 14.68

me·qsece·hkew AI 'he has anal hair' 18.40

me·qsekate·w AI 'he is hairy on his legs'

me·qsekenepik (-ok) 'great serpent' (hairy, horned, with deerlike head, living underground or under water) 14.383

me·qsemen AN 'apple' 14.252

me·qsemena·htek (-ok) AN 'apple tree' 14.326

me·qsemena·poh 'apple cider'

me·qsemenepak (-on) 'apple leaf'

me·qsen AI 'he is hairy on his body'; maye·qsenet 15.209

me·qsenake·w AI 'he (she) has pubic hair' 18.24

me·qsenamae·k (-ok) legendary great fish; 'whale' 14.379

me·qsene·hkiw AI 'he is hairy on or under his arms' 18.177

me·qseneke·hkeh (-kok) 'big hawk' 14.390

me·qsepak red only: mane·qsepak (-on) a certain swamp plant, used for tea

me·qsepane·we·w AI 'he is hairy on his chest' 18.122
me·qseqkow AI 'he is hairy on his face'; nemi·qseqkim 18.148
me·qseta·hpehkan AI 'he has chin-whiskers' 18.58
me·qsete·hpew AI 'he has fur on his head' 18.92
me·qseton AI beside me·qneton 18.82
me·sam TI 'he sews it'; me·samowe·w TA 'he sews it for him' 16.160
me·se·he·w TA 'he causes or helps him to defecate'
me·se·w AI 'he defecates' 15.214
me·wahkapenew TA, me·wahkapetaw TI 'he ties him, it into a bundle or pack for carrying' 16.92
me·wane·hkanew TA, me·wane·hkatam TI 'he makes a pack-bundle of him, it'
me·wane·hkew AI 'he makes a pack-bundle' 15.13, 18.60
me·wa·paqsow AI 'he is driven away by smoke' 15.85
me·wehew TA 'he drives him off'; as me·weheh
me·wenesehew TA 'he chases him away'; as me·wenesehoh 15.153
miaham TI with formal object 'he canoes downstream'
miahepokow AI 'he drifts downstream' 15.157
miahoceke·w AI 'he drives logs down the current, he river-drives'
miahonew TA, miahotaw TI 'he paddles or floats him, it downstream' 16.96
miakiqtaw AI 'he gets off, dismounts'
miakohew TA, miakoham TI 'he takes him, it off, removes him, it by tool' 16.14
miakonew TA, miakonam TI 'he takes him, it off, removes him, it by hand'; miakonamowew TA 'he removes it for him'
miakwe·penew TA, miakwe·penam TI 'he flings him, it off'
mianaqsekan 'spotted bass' (Skinner 207) 14.354
mianaskene·w AI 'he overeats' 18.72
miana·cemew TA 'he disturbs him with talk or vocal noise' 16.20
miana·ceqtan 'game, play'
miana·ceqtaw AI 'he plays'
miana·cetehe·skawew TA 'he (it), being eaten, makes him sick at the stomach, nauseates him' 18.21
miana·cetehe·w AI 'he is nauseated' 18.21
miana·ciahkawew TA 'he annoys him' 16.123
miana·ti·tam TI with formal object 'he makes an annoying noise' 16.18
miana·ti·we·ham TI 'he makes unpleasant noise on it' 18.112

miana·ti·we·hekew AI 'he makes unpleasant noise on an instrument'
miana·ti·we·qtaw AI 'he makes annoying noise' 18.112
miani·hseh dim 'little owl'
miani·hse·hseh dim 'tiny owl', especially in pl miani·hse·hsak
miani·w 'owl'; nemiani·m; wi·s-miani·w 'horned owl'; miani·w ose·t 'yellow ladies slipper' (Smith 44) 14.159
miano·wehew TA 'he easily overcomes him'
miano·wepone·w TA 'he easily deals with him by rough handling'
miaqs beside mamiaqs 17.20
mias prenoun 'spotted'; mias-kenu·siw 'muscalonge' 17.4
miasehew TA, miasehtaw TI 'he easily overcomes or manages him, it; he does it easily'
miasekakaweh (miasekakawi·hsyak) AN 'hemlock' (Smith 46, 78) 14.213, 18.23
miasekakawi·hsehkiw 'hemlock woods' 14.125
miasename·koh (-sak) 'spotted trout' (Skinner 207) 14.366
miasena·qnew TA, miasena·qtaw TI 'he makes light of him, it, makes fun of him, it'
miaskawew TA 'he scares him up'
mi·cehsowikamek (-on) 'eating-house, restaurant, boarding-house, hotel' 14.327
mi·cehswan 'food'
mi·cwah TI 'he eats it'; neme·cen; maye·cek 'he who eats it; that which he
mi·h (mi·yan) 'dung, piece of dung'; omi·h 14.1,133 ‖ † eats' 14.139, 16.155
mi·hehkew AI 'he gathers or works with dung'; N 'dung-beetle'
mi·hece·hkew AI 'he is filthy on his buttocks' 18.40
mi·hekan 'road, path, trail'; ce·pay-mi·hekan 'the Milky Way' 14.23,64
mi·hekanehkane·w TA, mi·hekanehkatam TI 'he makes a path or road up to him, it'
mi·hekanehkatawew TA 'he makes a road up to it for him' 16.181 ‖ † 16.181
mi·hekanehkew AI 'he makes a road, works on a road'
mi·heke·hseh dim 'path, trail' 14.23
mi·heke·hsehkane·w TA, mi·heke·hsehkatam TI 'he makes a path up to him, it'
mi·heke·hsehkew AI 'he makes a path'
mi·hene·qsewew AI 'he is filthy on his testicles' 18.131
mi·hkawi·htuwew TA 'he destroys someone or something good or useful for him'
mi·hkew AI 'he leads a war party; he is in military command'; red ma·-; N mi·hkew 'war leader' 15.174
mi·hkihnen II 'it comes about, the time or turn comes'

mi·hkikew AI, mi·hkiken II 'he, it grows or is by nature useful'
mi·hkinawɛ·hɛ·w TA 'he makes him happy by giving him what he needs or desires';
red ma·-
mi·hkinawɛ·w AI 'he is happy having got what he needs or desires' 18.116
mi·hkinɛsemow AI 'he finds a safe place in flight; he flees to a refuge' 15.119
mi·hkocihɛ·w TA, mi·hkociham TI 'he finds him, it by feeling out with a stick
or other tool' 18.171
mi·hkocinɛ·w TA, mi·hkocinam TI 'he finds him, it by groping'; mi·hkocinamowɛ·w
TA 'he finds it for or on him by groping' 18.171
mi·hkwamɛw TA, mi·hkwahtam TI 'he gets him, it as satisfactory eating'
mi·hkwaqnɛmo·wew AI 'he is a useful dog' 14.391, 15.4
mi·ka·ti·wahkamekat II 'there is fighting all over the place'
mi·ka·twan 'fighting, war'
mi·keseh legendary man's name
mi·kiahnɛw AI 'he goes courting' 15.240
mi·mi·h exclamation 'sweet! pretty!'
mi·mi·kwɛ·w 'butterfly' 14.122
mi·nehkɛ·hkan or ce·pay-mi·nehkɛ·hkan 'graveyard' 14.45, 15.181
mi·netwan 'bounty money'
mi·p 'in the morning, early in the morning': po·so· mi·p 'good morning!' 17.4
mi·qnanamwaten II 'there is a hoar-frost, there is frost on things' 15.252,127
mi·qseka·hkwan AI 'he is hairy on his shins' 18.62
mi·sekuaqsow AI 'he sews' 15.75
mi·sekuaqswan 'sewing'; AN 'sewing machine'
mi·sekwanɛ·w TA, mi·sekwatam TI 'he sews him, it' 16.87
mi·si·w TA 'he sews him' 16.160
mi·si·wikamek (-on) 'privy'
mi·tehkwamow AI 'he defecates in his sleep' 15.128
mi·w TA 'he eats him'; nemuaw 16.155
mi-wahkapi·w AI 'he carries his pack with the tump-like round his forehead' 18.
mohcem with pronouns: mohcem nenah 'even I' 17.1
moqcecehkɛw AI 'he is bare at the buttocks'; mo·qcece·hket 18.40
moqcecehkɛ·hsen AI 'he lies with buttocks bared'; mo·qcece-hkɛ·hseh 18.40
moqceh 'having nothing, empty-handed'
moqcekehnɛw AI 'he is bald over his forehead'; red mamo·qcekɛ·hnɛw 18.87

moqcekete·hpew AI 'he is bald-headed'; red mamo·qceketehpew 18.92
moqcetehpew AI 'he is bare-headed'; nemo·qcete·hpem 18.92
moqnawenawe·w TA, moqnawenam TI 'he admires him, it' 16.127
moqtahakew AI 'he is bare-skinned, naked'; mo·qtahake·t 18.22
moqtahokow AI 'he is exposed by the receding water'; mu·qtahokit 15.155
moqtawekane·hsen AI 'he lies with his back exposed' 18.54
moqto·hnew AI 'he walks afoot, having no mount or vehicle'; nemo·qtohnem 15.240
moswe·n AN 'shawl'; nemu·swe·nem 14.147
moswe·ne·hseh AN dim 'little shawl; handkerchief'; nemu·swe·ne·hsem
moswe·ni·k (-on) 'shawl-cloth'
mo·he·w TA 'he makes him weep'; nemo·hek
mo·hkahew TA, mo·hkaham TI 'he uncovers him, it by tool or medium'; TI with formal object 'he (sun, moon, star) rises'; pes-yo·h-mo·hkahah 'in the
mo·hka·cemow AI 'he prophesies' 15.117 || ↑ east'
mo·hke·qtawew TA, mo·hke·qtam TI 'he attacks him, it from a hidden position, from ambush' 16.133
mo·hke·qtawekow AI 'he attacks someone, people from ambush'
mo·hkecewan II 'it flows or wells up into view'; N (pl -on) 'spring, fount', also as woman's name 15.318
mo·hkehnen II 'it rises up into view'; N (pl -on) 'pimple'
mo·hkepone·w TA, mo·hkepota·w TI 'he pulls him, it into view, uncovers him, it
mo·hkeqtaw AI 'he moves into view, comes forth into view from || ↑ in plowing'
mo·hkoma·n 'white American' 14.92,356 ‖ ↑ behind or under something'
mo·hkoma·neqnesew AI beside mo·hkoma·ne·weqnesew 15.255
mo·hkoma·ne·hseh dim 'little white American, white American boy'
mo·hkoma·ne·wehnen II 'it is written or printed in (American) English' 15.251
mo·hkoma·ne·weqnesen 'the (American) English language'
mo·hkoma·ne·weqnesew AI 'he speaks (American) English' 15.255
mo·hkoma·ne·wew AI 'he is like a white American; he becomes a citizen'
mo·hkoma·nohah (mo·hkoma·noha·hkak) 'white American who has married into the tribe' 14.352
mo·hkonew TA, mo·hkotam TI 'he whittles him, it, does wood-carving on him, it' 16.100
mo·hkota·qsow AI 'he does his whittling or wood-carving; he does carpenter-work'; nemu·hkota·qsim; N 'carpenter' 14.94, 15.44

mo·hpokosew AI 'he (as, onion) appears in the taste of something'
mo·hsokan 'scissors' 14.69
mo·hsokɛ·hsɛh dim 'small scissors'
mo·hsow AI 'he cuts his hair, gets his hair cut'; nemu·hsim 14.69, 15.89
mo·makat II 'it weeps' 15.303
mo·nahɛw TA, mo·naham TI 'he digs him, it up'; TI with formal object 'he farms'
mo·nahekan 'field, farm'
mo·naheka·sow AI, mo·naheka·tɛ·w II 'he, it gets or is dug up out of the ground'
mo·naheke·hsɛh dim 'garden'
mo·naheke·hsɛhkɛw AI 'he gardens'
mo·naheke·w AI 'he digs things up; he farms'; red ma·-
mo·naskow AI 'he digs up weeds'; nemu·naskim 15.208, 18.159
mo·neqnɛwɛ·w AI 'he plucks birds' 18.123
mo·nɛ·nehceke·w AI 'he suspects something'
mo·nɛ·nemɛw TA, mo·nɛ·nehtam TI 'he suspects him, it'
mo·nɛ·w TA 'he plucks him, picks the feathers from him'; mo·nen 'pluck thou him
mo·necapehke·qsew AI 'he is blown up by the roots' ‖ + (then)'
mo·nehpeni·w AI 'he digs potatoes' 15.175, 18.183
mo·nesew AI 'he has a premonition'
mo·s (mo·hsok) 'moose' 14.178
mo·sah 'only, exclusively; empty' 17.14
mo·sakapehɛw TA 'he makes him sit alone, seats him off by himself'
mo·sakapew AI 'he sits alone'
mo·sakapowehɛ·w TA, mo·sakapowe·htaw TI 'he makes him, it stand alone'
mo·sakapowew AI, II 'he, it stands off alone' 15.261
mo·sa·na·hsɛh dim, mythological male name, the fourth Thunderer 14.26
mo·sa·peh (-kon) 'unloaded gun' 14.334
mo·sa·pe·wew AI 'he (she) lives single, is unmarried'; N (of man only)
'single man, bachelor' 14.369
mo·seha·t man's name 'Feels-Them-Coming'; now family name
mo·sehcekan 'premonition, sensation, perception'
mo·sehceke·w AI 'he senses, perceives something'
mo·sehesow AI 'he senses, perceives, has a premonition within him; he feels
himself to be in some state'
mo·sehɛw TA, mo·sehtaw TI 'he perceives his, its coming or presence; he senses

him, it; he feels him, it'

mo·skamow AI 'he comes up from under water'; nemu·skamim 15.123

mo·sken 'full, to fullness' 17.73

mo·skenanɛsow AI 'he fills himself up'

mo·skenane·w TA, mo·skenata·w TI 'he fills him, it; he puts him, it in to fullness'; red ma·- 16.70

mo·skenɛpi·w AI, II 'he, it is full of liquid' 15.175, 18.186

mo·skenɛpyanew TA, mo·skenɛpyatam TI 'he fills him, it with liquid' 16.73

mo·skenɛw AI, II 'he, it is full; he, it is in something to the point of fullness'; N (inan) 'full house' (at poker) 18.72

mo·skeqnen II 'it is full of liquid, flooded' 15.256

mo·tamowɛ·w TA 'he eats it for him' 16.155,180

mo·tenɛsow AI 'he puts something in his mouth'

mo·tenew TA 'he makes him take something in his mouth'; mo·tesen 'do thou make him (them) take it into his mouth (their mouths)' 16.90,155

mo·wen AI 'he has a dirt-spot on him'; mayo·wenet 15.211

muak (-ok) 'loon' 14.161

muakan 'edible creature' 14.76

muqcikat II 'it is bare texture, bald skin (as, a hairless tail)'; N as man's nickname 'Bald Tail' 18.30

muqsa·hkwat II 'the sky is clear'; man's name 'Bright Sky', now family name

muqsa·hkwatu·hkiw woman's name 'Bright-Sky Woman' || † 18.149

muqseciw AI 'he is naked' 18.171

muqtapi·kat II red: mamu·qtapikat 'it (an animal's tail) is a bald string' 15.211

muqtapi·ken AI red: mamu·qtapiken 'he (as, a young chick) is a bald stringlike creature' 15.211

muqta·hkiyawɛ·w AI 'he is all naked' 18.117

muqta·qnahtyah 'in the bright sunlight' 14.119, 15.105

mu·cehkih (mu·cehki·hsak) 'bluejay'

mu·cehkiw 'bluejay' 14.125

mu·hkehkwan AN poss only: nemu·hkehkwan 'my eyebrow'; nemɛ·nekom-mu·hkehkwan 'my eyelash' 14.49,89, 18.65

mu·hkoma·niahkiw 'white American woman' 14.276

mu·hkoma·niahki·hsɛh dim 'white American girl'

mu·hkoma·ni·wanamwan 'the (American) English language' (archaic) 14.92

mu·hkoma·ni·we·qnesew AI 'he speaks with an (American) English accent' 18.112

mu·hpokwat II 'it appears in the taste of something' 15.144

mu·hsiw TA 'he cuts his hair'; nemo·hsok 16.171

mu·hsu·hkiw woman's name 'Moose Woman' 14.276

mu·hswakan beside mo·hsokan 14.69,76

mu·hswake·hseh dim beside mo·hsoke·hseh

mu·hswan 'forelock'

mu·naha·skipwan 'hoe; plow' 14.49, 15.110, 18.157

mu·naha·skipwana·htek (-on) 'hoe handle'

mu·naskwaham TI 'he digs it up as a weed' 18.159

mu·naskwahekew AI 'he digs up weeds'

mu·nepyanawe·hnak (-ok) AN 'tamarack tree, tamarack board' 14.322

mu·nepyanaweh (mu·nepyanawi·hsyak) AN 'tamarack' (Smith 45) 14.213, 18.71

mu·nepyanawi·hsehkiw 'tamarack swamp'; loc mu·nepyanawi·hsehkyah 14.125

mu·ni·kahew TA 'he takes off his fleece; he cheats him' 18.30

mu·ni·ya·k 'New York'

mu·sa·piahkiw 'woman living alone; unmarried woman' 14.369

mu·sa·piahkiwew AI 'she lives single'

mu·si·wakat II 'it is all meat (with no fat or bones)'; N 'steak' 18.136

mu·wi·w II 'it has a dirt-spot on it' 15.211

n

naha·qc 'off alone, far from other people' 17.12

naha·w 'yes' (in consent to a demand or suggestion), 'all right, come one; you're welcome; well, well then' (continuation of narrative, exposition, argument) 17.22

nahe·ka·c 'slowly; gently' 17.11

nahe·ka·cehew TA, nahe·ka·cehtaw TI 'he deals with or approaches him, it slowly he lets him, it act slowly'; nena·he·ka·cehaw, nena·he·ka·cehton

nahe·natene·w TA, nahe·natenam TI 'he shapes him, it small or narrow by hand'; nena·he·natena·w, nena·he·natena·n 18.97

nahe·nate·hsemew TA, nahe·nate·hnetaw TI 'he lays him, it narrow' 18.97

nahe·nate·hsen AI, nahe·nate·hnen II 'he, it lies narrow' 18.97

nahɛ·na·hkosew AI, nahɛ·na·hkwat II 'he, it is a slim tree or stick' 18.151

nahɛ·na·pi·qsiw TA, nahɛ·na·pi·qsam TI 'he cuts him, it as or into a narrow string' 16.164, 18.184

nehɛ·na·pi·kesew AI, nahɛ·na·pi·kat II 'he, it is a thin or narrow string' 18.184

nahɛ·nehɛw TA, nahɛ·nehtaw TI 'he makes him, it small'; nena·hɛ·nehaw, nena·hɛ·nehton

nahɛ·nekonɛ·ham TI with formal object 'he (sg only) makes a small track' 16.150

nahɛ·neqnesew AI 'he speaks in falsetto' 15.255

nahɛ·nesew AI, nahɛ·net II 'he, it is small' (sg only, cf papiasewak, pape·waton); nɛ·hɛ·neset, nɛ·hɛ·neh 15.200

nahɛ·neyawɛ·sew AI 'he is slim of body'

nahɛ·qs 'alone' 17.4,20

nahɛ·qsekapowehɛ·w TA 'he makes him stand alone'

nahɛ·qsekapowew AI 'he stands alone'

nahɛ·qsenemow AI 'he is selfish' 15.118

nahɛ·qsenemwan 'selfishness'

nahki·nawɛw TA, nahki·nam TI 'he shoots him, it in flight'; nena·hkinawa·w, nena·hkinan 16.128

nahki·paniw II 'it joins another road; there is a junction of roads'

nahki·qtaw AI 'he moves to get or regain his hold or footing'; nena·hki·qtam

nahki·sekɛw AI 'he starts a conflagration'; nena·hkisekɛ·m

nahki·si·w TA, nahki·sam TI 'he makes him, it catch fire'; nena·hkiswaw, nena·hkisan 16.161

nahki·skatowak AI 'they go so as to hit or meet each other'; kena·hki·skatiq

nahki·skawɛw TA, nahki·skam TI 'he goes so as to hit or meet him, it'; nena·hki·skawaw, nena·hki·skan

nahko·htowak AI 'they answer each other; they come to an agreement'; kena·hkohtiq

nahko·mɛ·w TA, nahko·htam, nahko·tam TI 'he answers him, it; he accepts his proposal or invitation; he accepts him, it; he comes to an agreement with him'; nena·hkomaw, nena·hkohtan 16.30,31

nahkuahamasow AI 'he joins in the song'; nena·hkwahama·sim

nahkuahɛ·w TA, nahkuaham TI 'he hits or catches him (as, a ball, at lacrosse), it in flight with a tool'; TI with formal object 'he joins in the song'; nena·hkwahaw, nena·hkwahan; nahkuahamowɛ·w TA 'he joins him in his song'; nahkuahamowekow AI 'he joins in someone's song'

nahkuahkonew AI, II 'he, it catches fire'; nɛ·hkwahkonɛ·t, nɛ·hkwahkonɛ·k 15.
nahna·kɛ·hseh dim 'little crawfish'
nahna·kɛ·w 'crawfish' 14.154
nahna·mɛ·w TA 'he exhorts him to caution'; nena·hnamaw 16.20
nahna·sew AI 'he is cautious, shy, hard to catch'; kan ona·hnasenan
nahnɛ·kesew AI 'he leaves tracks' 15.134
nahnɛ·w TA 'he tracks him'; nahse·n 'track thou him, them' 16.113
nahpa·hamasow AI 'he sings where he is enclosed' (archaic, in ritual)
nahpa·ta·hkwahɛw TA 'he locks him in by error' 18.151
nahpa·ta·hkwahosow AI 'he locks himself in by error'
nahta·w TI 'he tracks it'; nena·hton 16.113
nahtɛ·hkɛqnew 'prairie chicken' (Skinner 197) 14.272
nahtɛ·hkɛqnɛ·hseh dim 'prairie chicken'; also 'meadow-lark' (?)
nak after predicative local words, 'direction': a·q-nak, ta·q-nak 'whither?'; beside nakah 17.5
nakah after predicative local words, 'direction': a·q-nakah, ta·q-nakah 'whither?'; yo·q-nakah 'hither'; otah-nakah 'there is no place whither one can' 17.14
naka·hki·skam TI with formal object 'he comes to a stop hitting the ground'; nɛ·ka·hki·skah 18.176
naka·nɛ·w TA, naka·nam TI 'he brings him, it to a stop by hand'; nena·ka·na·w, nena·ka·na·n
naka·nekasow AI, naka·nekatɛ·w II 'he, it gets stopped'
naka·pi·naqsow AI 'he stops his horses or vehicle (including automobile)'; nena·ka·pi·naqsim 15.44
naka·pi·nɛ·w TA, naka·pi·nam TI 'he brings him (especially horses), it to a stop by pulling a line'; nena·ka·pi·na·w, nena·ka·pi·na·n 18.184
naka·qtaw AI 'he stops in his action or movement'; nena·ka·qtam
naka·skaqnew TA, naka·skaqtaw TI 'he stops him, it in motion'; nena·ka·skaqnaw, nena·ka·skaqton 16.106
naka·skaw AI, II 'he, it comes to a halt, stops going'; nɛ·ka·skat, nɛ·ka·skak
nakuakan 'lasso'; nena·kuakan 14.78 ‖ † 15.227
nakuanɛ·w TA, nakuata·w TI 'he ropes him, it in, lassoes him, it'; nena·kuana·w, nena·kuato·n 16.62
naku·ti·h (-san) 'wedge'; (-sak) 'sunfish' 14.37

name·h (-kok) 'beaver' 14.169
name·hkwakom AN 'beaver pelt'
name·koh (-sak) 'brook trout' 3.35, 14.31
name·kohse·hseh dim 'small brook trout'
name·pen 'sucker, carp; Norwegian; Irishman' 14.2,148
name·peniahkiw 'Norwegian woman; Irishwoman'
name·qs 'fish'; nena·me·qsem 3.35, 14.41
name·qsehkew AI 'he catches fish'; nena·me·qsehkem 15.13
name·qsemyakosew AI, name·qsemyakwat II 'he, it smells fishy' 15.143
name·qse·hseh dim 'little fish; mariner's compass'
name·w 'sturgeon'; nena·miam 3.35, 14.151
name·wasko·hseh dim 'wild mint' (Smith 39) 14.292
nami·hpen (-yak) AN 'wild ginger' (Smith 24) 14.300
nana·ckoh AN 'hickory tree' 14.190
nana·h preverb 'properly'; only before verbs beginning with paka·t- 17.14
nana·ham TI with formal object 'he paddles upstream'; nena·nahan
nana·hanamow AI 'he clears his throat'; ne·na·hanamit 15.127
nana·hapew AI 'he adjusts himself in his seat'; nena·na·hapem
nana·hawenam TI 'he (especially she) arranges it (hair) in a coiffure, in a knot'; with formal object 'he (she) arranges his (her) hair'; nena·na·hawena·n; nana·hawenamowe·w 'he arranges his (her) hair for him (her)' 18.113
nana·hawenekew AI 'he (especially she) arranges his (her) hair in a coiffure'; nena·na·hawenekem
nana·hehceka·sow AI, nana·hehceka·te·w II 'he, it gets or is put in order,
nana·hehceke·w AI 'he puts something, things in order' || † repaired, adjusted'
nana·hehew TA, nana·hehtaw TI 'he puts him, it in order; he adjusts or repairs him, it; he reprimands or chastises him'; nena·na·hehaw, nena·na·hehton
nana·hehseme·w TA, nana·hehneta·w TI 'he puts him, it into proper position'
nana·hehsen AI, nana·hehnan II 'he, it falls into or lies in proper position; he adjusts himself as he lies'
nana·hkomew TA 'he talks back to him, replies in speech to his aggression';
nana·hkomewe·w AI 'he talks back, retorts' || † nena·na·hkomaw 16.30
nana·hkonew TA 'he grapples with him, fights back at him'; nena·na·hkonaw; nana·hkonen 'do thou fight back at him'

nana·hkow AI 'he fights back, defends himself' 18.151

nana·hohnɛw AI 'he walks upstream' nena·naho·hnem

nana·k 'in between' 17.15

nana·kohtyah 'at the rear end of the house or wigwam' 18.110, 17.63

nana·kwakocenok AI, nana·kwakotɛ·wan II 'they hang with a space between them'

nana·kwap 'between the legs' 17.76

nana·kwapewak AI 'they sit or are placed with a space between them'; nɛ·na·kwapetuaq

nana·kwaqtɛwan II 'they are placed with a space between them'; nɛ·na·kwaqtɛkan

nana·ma·hɛ·w TA 'he warns him, teaches him to be on guard'; nena·namahek

nana·na·now 'in various directions or senses'

nana·qtiqtaw AI 'he strives, endeavors'; nena·na·qtiqtam

nana·qtocihɛ·w TA, nana·qtocihan TI 'he jabs or prods about to find him, it with a stick or tool' 18.171

nana·qtocihekɛw AI 'he jabs or prods about with a stick or tool to find something'

nana·qtocinɛ·w TA, nana·qtocinam TI 'he gropes about trying to get hold of him, it'; nena·na·qtocina·w, nena·na·qtocina·n 18.171

nana·s 'on time, soon'; usually negated: kan nana·s 'not on time, not for a long time' 17.19

nana·sew AI 'he is taken by surprise; he acts too quickly'; nena·na·sem 15.194

nana·tawehɛ·w TA, nana·tawe·htaw TI 'he doctors him, it'; nena·na·taweha·w, nena·na·tawe·hton

nana·tawehwan 'doctoring' 14.49, 15.113

nana·tawe·hcekɛw AI 'he doctors'; N 'healer'

nana·w 'in the middle' 17.6,22

nana·wat 'uninhabited region, wilderness'; loc -oh

nana·wehɛw TA, nana·wehtaw TI 'he wantonly or wastefully destroys him, it'; kena·naweha·w, kena·nawe·hton 14.100

nana·wesew AI, nana·wat II 'he, it is regrettably lost or wasted'; nɛ·naweset,

nani·hkac 'at short intervals' 17.11 ‖ † nɛ·nawah 15.2

nani·hkacehɛ·w TA 'he deals with him at short intervals, feeds him by mouthfuls'

nani·hsen AI, nani·hnen II 'he, it is regrettably destroyed or lost; he (deceased person), it is a great loss'; nɛ·nihseh, nɛ·nihneh

nani·maqawɛ·w 'wolverine' 14.154

nani·nawɛnehtam TI with formal object 'he despairs'

nani·nawɛsew AI 'he is disabled'; nɛ·ni·nawɛset

nani·nawehɛ·w TA 'he defeats him'; nena·ni·nawehek

nani·nawehewɛw AI 'he defeats someone, people'

nani·qtakahamasow AI 'he sings lonesomely'

nani·qtakapew AI 'he sits or dwells lonesomely'; nɛ·ni·qtakapet

nani·qtaka·hkihkiw 'the lonely woods' 14.126

nani·qtakɛsew AI, nani·qtakat II 'he, it is lonely, lonesome'; nɛ·ni·qtakɛset, nɛ·ni·qtakah 15.201

nani·qtakena·kwat II 'it is evening twilight; night is falling'

nani·qtanahamasow AI 'he sings at the door'

nap after pronoun: nenah nap 'I too'; kɛ·h nap 'in the past, in (unfulfilled) intent; deceased' 17.9

napa·ka·pɛh (-kon) 'shovel, spade'; nena·pakapɛhkom 14.334

napa·ka·pɛhko·hsɛh dim 'small shovel'

napa·ka·qsɛhsen AI 'he falls flat as a game animal' (archaic) 18.93

napa·kɛhnakat (-on) 'boarding; floor' 18.86

napa·kɛhnakɛsew AN 'flat timber, board, plank' 18.86

napa·kɛhnakɛse·hsɛh AN dim 'small board, shingle'

napa·kɛhsen AI, napa·kɛhnɛn AI 'he, it falls or lies flat'; nɛ·pake·hsɛh, nɛ·pake·hnɛh

napa·kekew AI, napa·kekɛn II 'he, it is flat in natural shape'; nɛ·pakeket, nɛ·pakekɛh; N napa·kekew AN 'flat timber or board'

napa·ko·s (napa·ko·nan) 'raft' 14.363

napo·p (napu·pyan) 'soup, broth'; nena·popem; AN (pl napu·pyak) 'loose woman' 14.304

napo·pe·hkanɛw TA, napo·pe·hkatam TI 'he makes soup over him, it'; nena·pope·hkanaw, nena·pope·hkatan 16.86

napu·pi·qsiw TA, napu·pi·qsam TI 'he cooks him, it in soup'; nena·popi·qswaw, nena·popi·qsan 16.169

napu·pi·qsow AI, napu·pi·qtɛw II 'he, it is cooked in soup' 15.83

naqɛ·k 'slowly' archaic, beside nahɛ·ka·c 17.8

naqnɛh (naqnɛ·hsyak) AN 'mitten'; nena·qnɛh (-syak) 14.190

naskɛ·n beside nɛ·skɛ·n 17.17

nata·w preverb 'seeking to, trying to'; nena·taw, nɛ·taw 17.22

nata·wa·pahceka·sow AI, nata·wa·pahceka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is sought'
nata·wa·pahcekɛ·w AI 'he looks for something'; nena·tawapahcekɛ·m
nata·wa·pamɛw TA, nata·wa·pahtam TI 'he looks to see him, it; he looks for him, it'; nena·tawapamaw, nena·tawapahtan; nata·wa·pahtamowɛw TA 'he looks for it for him'
nata·wa·pen 'glance'; ona·tawapen 'his (Thunderer's) glance; electricity'
nata·wa·penotawɛw TA, nata·wa·penotam TI 'he blinks or glances at him, it; he (Thunderer) flashes lightning at him, it; he puts it into his eye by blinking' 16.131
nata·wa·pew AI 'he tries to look; he opens his eyes; he looks'; nena·tawapem 15.284
nata·wɛ·nemɛw TA, nata·wɛ·nehtam TI 'he desires, wants him, it'; nena·tawɛnemaw, nena·tawɛnehtan; nata·wɛ·nehtamowɛw TA 'he desires it of or for him'
nata·we·qtaw AI 'he is on the search; he is hunting'; nena·tawe·qtam 15.168
nata·we·qtawɛw TA 'he seeks something for him; he hunts for his benefit'; nena·tawe·qtawaw 16.135
nati·ka·powew AI 'he (stag) seeks the doe'; facetiously of a man: 'he stands about looking for women'; nena·tikapowem
nati·pahtwanɛ·w TA, nati·pahtwatam TI 'he runs seeking him, it'; nena·tipa·htwam, nena·tipa·htwatan
nati·wɛ·mɛ·w TA, nati·wɛ·htam TI 'he calls or inquires for, demands him, it'; nena·ti·wɛ·ma·w, nena·ti·wɛ·htan; nati·wɛ·htamowɛ·w TA 'he calls to him for it, demands it of him' 18.112
nato·cekasow AI, nato·cekatɛ·w II 'he, it is asked for, called for, wanted'
nato·cekɛw AI 'he asks for something, for things; he begs'; nena·tocekɛ·m
nato·ha·w AI 'he spears fish'; nena·toham 15.167
nato·htawɛsew AI 'he listens for a sound'; nena·tohtawɛ·sem 15.21
nato·htawɛw TA, nato·htam TI 'he tries to hear him, it; he listens for the sound of him, it; he listens for it'; nena·tohtawa·w, nena·tohtan 16.137
nato·mɛ·w TA 'he calls, asks for, invites him'; nena·tomaw 16.31
nato·mewɛw AI 'he calls, invites someone, people'; nena·tonewɛ·m
nato·na·hkow AI 'he feels for, seeks lice on himself'; nena·tona·hkim 18.151,153
nato·nɛ·hɛ·w TA, nato·nɛ·ham TI 'he seeks him, it'; nena·tonɛha·w, nena·tonɛhok, nena·tonɛha·n; nato·nɛ·hamowɛ·w TA 'he seeks it for him' 16.149
nato·nɛ·hekasow AI, nato·nɛ·hekatɛ·w II 'he, it is sought'

nato·nɛ·hekew AI 'he seeks something'

nato·nɛ·w TA, nato·nam TI 'he tries to get his hand on him, it; he feels for him, it'; nena·tonaw, nena·tonan; nato·namowɛ·w TA 'he tries to get his hand on it, feels for it on or for him'

nato·nekew AI 'he feels for something, tries to get hold of things'

nato·pe·hkanɛ·w TA 'he tries to trap him by flood' (archaic, in legend) 16.86

nato·tam TI 'he calls it, calls or asks for it'; nena·totan; nato·tamowɛ·w TA 'he asks him for it' 16.31

natuahahnew TA 'he seeks him by his tracks'; nena·twaha·hnaw 16.115

natuahkew AI 'he plays a trump card'; nena·tuahkem 15.13

natuahkuwew TA 'he trumps him (a card)' 16.181

natuakonɛ·skawew TA, natuakonɛ·skam TI 'he seeks him, it by tramping aside the ‖ † snow' 18.79

natuap AN 'trump card'

natuaqnenew TA, natuaqnenam TI 'he looks for him, it with a light'; nena·tuaqnenaw, nena·tuaqnenan 18.83

natu·ci·hɛ·w TA, natu·ci·ham TI 'he feels for him, it with a stick or tool'; nena·tociha·w, nena·tociha·n 18.171

natu·ci·nɛ·w TA, natu·ci·nam TI 'he feels for him, it with his hand'; nena·tocina·w, nena·tocina·n 18.171

natu·ci·skawew TA, natu·ci·skam TI 'he feels for him, it with his foot; he tries to step on him, it'; nena·toci·skawaw, nena·toci·skan 18.171

natu·hkiwew AI 'he seeks a wife'; nena·tohkiwɛ·m 18.134

natu·na·hkwanew TA, natu·na·hkwatam TI 'he looks for lice on him, it'; nena·tona·hkwanaw, nena·tona·hkwatan 16.72

nawa·c 'beforehand, before other action, first'; also as preverb, neta·wac, nɛ·wac 17.11

nawa·ceponɛ·w TA, nawa·cepota·w TI 'he snatches him, it'; nena·waceponaw, nena·wacepoton 16.102

nawa·q 'quietly, silently; without damage, safely'; usually in the phrase se(w) nawa·q new 17.13

nawa·sa·pahcekɛ·w AI 'he looks at something, takes a look before going or acting'

nawa·sa·pamew TA, nawa·sa·pahtam TI 'he looks at him, it before going or acting'; nena·wasapamaw, nena·wasapahtan

nawa·ta·hkicen AI, nawa·ta·hkitɛ·w II 'he, it gets caught in a tree, branches, on a solid' 15.247, 18.151

nawa·tenew TA, nawa·tenam TI 'he picks him, it up', especially on the way or preliminary to other action; nena·watena·w, nena·watena·n

nawa·topaniw AI 'he goes on the war-path, wages war'; N 'warrior on the war-path' 16.263

nawehch 'look!' ‖ ↑ nawe·h

nawe·h 'after a long time; late'; red na·nawch 'rarely, seldom' 17.14

nawe·me·w TA, nawe·htam TI 'he weeps, mourns for him, it'; nena·wemaw, nena·wehtan 16.13

nawe·naw 'after a while'; red na·nawenaw 'now and then, at intervals' 17.22

nawe·na·hsehseh 'after a little while' 17.29

nawe·na·qs 'perhaps, possibly' 17.20

nawe·ne·he·w TA, nawe·ne·ham, nawe·ne·htaw TI 'he stealthily approaches him, it'; nena·wenehok, nena·wenehe·n 16.149

nawe·ne·w AI 'he gathers berries'; nena·wenem 15.184

naya·he·w TA 'he takes or carries him on his back'; nena·yahok

naya·how AI 'he takes or carries a load on his back'; nena·yahim 15.108

naya·nekotohken 'now and then, once in a while, at times' 17.35

naye·htawa·pameh man's name 'Seen First'

naye·qtah, naye·qtaw 'all in one place, collectively' 17.1,14,22

nayi·s 'both, both of them; at both sides, both halves' 17.7

nayo·ma·kan 'saddle' 14.76

nayo·me·w TA, nayo·htam TI 'he carries him, it on his back'; nena·yo·ma·w, nena·yo·htan; pe·hcekona·h ne·yo·htah 'ghost' 16.53

nayo·mekow AI 'he rides on the back of an animal', especially horseback; nena·yu·mekim 15.153

na·cemecemew AI 'he fetches food' 18.45

na·cepa·htwanew TA, na·cepa·htwatam TI 'he runs to fetch him, it; he runs up to him, it'

na·cepiw AI 'he draws sap,' especially sugar sap from a maple 14.71, 18.186

na·cepyakan 'pail', especially sap-pail 14.71

na·cepyake·hseh dim 'small pail'

na·h 'let it be; it might be'; also exclamation at something unpleasant; before pronouns and local forms, 'look': na·h-ayoq 'look at it there'; omas na·h-omas 'here and again there' 17.4

na·hsi·kahekan instrument for softening a deerskin by rubbing (Skinner 229)

na·htek (-ok) 'crow' 14.163 ‖ ↑ 18.30

na·kaso·hcekasow AI, na·kaso·hcekatɛ·w II 'he, it is listened to'
na·kaso·hcekew AI 'he listens to something'
na·kaso·htam (-ok) 'listener'
na·kaso·htawɛw TA, na·kaso·htam TI 'he listens to him, it'; red na·- 16.137
na·katawɛ·nehtam TI 'he thinks it over'; red na·-
na·katwapi·nam TI 'he feels it out as it is strung' 18.184
na·kehɛw TA, na·kehtaw TI 'he makes him, it visible; he shows, exhibits him, it';
na·kehtɯɛ·w TA 'he makes it visible to him; he shows or expresses it to him'
na·kesew AI, na·kwat II 'he, it is visible; there is light' 15.201
na·ma·nahkwat man's name, for ana·ma·nahkwat
na·miah 'with the wind, on the side towards which the wind is blowing' 17.27
na·mohnatam TI with formal object 'he walks with the wind behind him'
na·n 'falling short, too little, too soon, before the right time' 17.4
na·nawekahkwan man's nickname 'Sagging Shins' (given to ka·hkow) 18.62
na·na·ckoh (-syak) AN 'hickory' (Smith 68)
na·na·w 'invited guest' 14.99
na·nɛ·q 'naked' 17.13
na·nɛ·qtyah 'where the arrows or bullets fly, in battle'
na·nɛ·w TA 'he fetches him; he invites him'; na·sen 14.99, 16.62
na·nekotohken beside naya·nekotohken 17.35
na·nenɛw TA, na·nenam TI 'he strokes him, it (once) with his hand'; red na-
'he strokes, caresses him, it'
na·netow AI 'he gives out an invitation; he gives a feast'; pI 'they fetch or
invite each other; they give or take part in a feast'
na·netwan 'feast'
na·ni·ckanɛ·na·w legendary name of the raccoon as a person
na·ni·hseh dim 'mouse'; mɛ·c-na·ni·hseh 'rat' 14.26
na·ni·hse·hseh dim 'little mouse'
na·p 'back, in return; for his part; in his poor way; poor fellow' 17.4,9
na·paqnɛw TA, na·paqtaw TI 'he puts him, it back; he replaces him, it in the
way of restoration or by an equivalent'; na·paqtɯɛ·w TA 'he replaces,
restores it for him'
na·paqtɛw AI 'he is a marksman, a good shot' 18.105
na·paqtɛ·hsemɛw TA, na·paqtɛ·hnetaw TI 'he places him (bow), it (arrow)
ready for shooting; he stretches him (bow) for shooting' 18.105

na·pa·hkihnɛn II 'it is on a handle, has a handle' 18.151

na·pa·hkwahɛw TA, na·pa·hkwaham TI 'he puts him, it on a spit, on a handle; he pushes him, it to fit in' 18.151

na·pa·n 'on the other side,symmetrically; on the other hand, as counter-consideration'

na·pɛ·w AI 'he is a male; he is uncastrated; he is a brave man'; N 'male', usually poss nena·piam 'my husband', little used except with third person possessor: ona·piaman 'her husband' 15.174

na·pehkow AI 'he threads a needle' 14.89, 18.155

na·pehkwan 'ship' 14.89

na·pekwakan 'halter, bridle' 14.69, 18.139

na·penɛ·hkinɛw TA 'he locks arms with him' 18.177

na·peno·htawɛw TA, na·peno·htam TI 'he repeats his, its speech, song, sound; he repeats it as he has heard it'; red na- 16.137

na·peskawɛ·w TA 'he takes his place, substitutes for, represents, replaces him'

na·petaw TI 'he threads or laces it' 16.64

n a·peta·qsow AI 'he threads or laces something, things'

na·qs 'may it be, let it be; one hopes, I hope; can it be?' 17.20

na·s 'let it be, no matter; please; just for a while'; na·s kat 'please, do let it be so'; na·s new eneh 'anything you please, anything at all' 17.4

na·sahɛw TA, na·saham TI 'he lowers him, it by tool or instrumentality'

na·sap 'without sufficient cause, serious purpose, or substantial result; without cause or need; in mere jest or pretense; gratis, without payment'

na·sa·hkonam TI 'he lowers it (as, a window) on or as a solid' 18.151 ‖ † 17.18

na·sa·htawɛw AI 'he climbs down, descends along wood or solid; he comes

na·schkawɛ·w TA, na·schkam TI 'he approaches him, it' ‖ † downstairs' 15.245

na·schtawɛ·w TA, na·schtam TI 'he goes towards the sound of him, it' 16.137

na·sehsen AI, na·sehnɛn II 'he, it sinks down, comes down flat'

na·sekas 'in due time; for a while, at convenience'

n a·senɛw TA, na·senam TI 'he lowers him, it by hand'

na·senɛ·s man's name 14.35

na·seponɛ·w TA, na·sepota·w TI 'he pulls him, it down'

na·seposow AI, na·sepotɛ·w II 'he, it is pulled down, falls down' 15.67

na·seqtaw AI 'he moves downward, works himself downward (as in a chair or on a

na·sewan 'gift at a feast, ritual gift' ‖ † bed)'

na·sewɛhɛ·w TA, na·sewɛ·htaw TI 'he makes him, it give a feast; he gives a feast in his, its behalf'

na·sewɛw AI 'he invites people; he gives a feast'; N 'host of invited guests, giver of a feast' 15.23

na·tahɛw TA, na·taham TI 'he fetches him, it by canoe; he paddles or swims up to him, it'

na·tamako·wesew AI 'he is helped by higher powers' 15.148

na·tamasow AI 'he helps himself' 15.37

na·tamaswan 'help'

na·tamatowak AI 'they help each other' 15.162

na·tamowɛ·w TA, na·tamatam TI 'he helps him, it' 16.180

na·tamowɛ·wesew AI 'he is helped by higher powers' 15.149

na·tamowekow AI 'he helps someone, people' 15.19

na·tape·qtawɛw TA, na·tape·qtam TI 'he seats himself close up to him, it' 16.133

na·taqnona·kanɛw AI 'he goes to look over his traps' 18.50

na·taqsew AI 'he fetches his load of game, his pack' 15.256

na·tawɛw 'adder' (has spots behind head; its bite or a blow of its tail is deadly); 'Iroquoian', especially 'Oneida' 14.154

na·tawiahkiw 'Iroquoian woman, Oneida woman'

na·ta·cemow AI 'he takes a message to a place'

na·ta·pehkow AI 'he fetches drink' 18.37

na·tehkiwɛ·w AI 'he fetches a woman or women' 18.134

na·tenɛsemɛw TA 'he flees to him, seeks refuge with him or help from him' 16.45

na·tenɛtuanɛ·w TA, na·tenɛtuatam TI 'he runs at or attacks him, it' 16.72

na·tesene·hekuwɛ·w TA 'he duns him;he collects money from him' 18.74

na·to·mɛ·w TA, na·to·htam TI 'he fetches him, it on his back'

na·twah TI 'he fetches it'; nena·ten, as na·tek; na·tawɛw TA 'he fetches it for him' 16.62,181

na·waham TI with formal object 'he is beyond his depth'; nena·wahan

na·wahkamek: red na- 'out in the wilds' 17.50

na·wahkow AI 'he (the sun) is at noonday position; he eats the noonday meal'; as na·wahkik 'at noon, in the south'; as na·wahkit 'when he eats the noon meal' 18.149

na·wahkwɛ·ki·seko·k woman's name 'Noon Sky Woman' 14.380

na·wahkwɛ·w man's name 'Noon'; now family name 18.149

na·wakocen AI, na·wakotɛ·w II: red na- 'he, it hangs in mid air; he hovers on his wings'

na·wɛhtawɛ·w TA, na·wɛhtam TI 'he is not reached by the sound of him, it; he fails to hear him, it' 16.137

na·weki·seku·hkiw woman's name 'Mid Sky Woman' 14.380

na·wepiw AI, II 'he, it is part full of liquid' 18.186

na·wepoɛ·w TA, na·wepota·w TI 'he fails to reach him, it as he grasps'

na·weyaw 'in the middle, along the center'; red na- 'in the middle of the

na·we·tɛ·m 'Norway Dam', old name of Neopit, Wisconsin ‖ † group' 17.60

na·wikamek 'at the center of the lodge'; red na- 17.49

na·wi·htem: red na- 'down in the deep water' 17.71

na·wi·n 'right in the midst' 17.36

na·wonak 'in the middle of the canoe' 17.45

nɛhci·wat II 'it comes storming' 15.201

nɛhci·wa·tahkamek 'terrible, frightful!' 17.50

nɛhci·wehɛw TA, nɛhci·wehtaw TI 'he storms, rages at him, it'; nenɛ·hciwehɛ·w, nenɛ·hciwe·hton; nɛhci·wehtok man's name 'Storms At It' (Charles Dutchman)

nɛhci·wemɛw TA, nɛhci·wehtam TI 'he storms at him, it with speech'; nenɛ·hciwemɛ·w, nenɛ·hciwe·htan 16.13

nɛhci·wesew AI 'he is stormy; he rages' 15.201

nɛhci·weskah man's name 'Attacks It Terribly'; now family name

nɛhe·h preverb 'knowing how, doing it well; given to doing it'; with prefix nenɛ·h, with initial change nɛ·h or nɛ·heh 17.14

nɛhe·hsemow AI 'he dances well'; nenɛ·hehsemim 15.210

nɛhe·htaw TI 'he makes it skillfully'; with formal object 'he hunts with a jacklight'; nenɛ·hehton 14.79

nɛhe·mɛ·w TA 'he coaxes him'; nenɛ·hemaw 16.20

nɛhe·qtahnɛw TA 'he makes him adept'; nenɛ·heqta·hnaw 16.113

nɛhe·qtaw AI 'he is skillful at an action or at some work'; nenɛ·heqtam

nɛhe·wesew AI 'he is skillful'; kenɛ·he·wesem

nɛhe·wɛ·q 'by coincidence, happening at just this time'; red na·nɛhewɛ·q 17.13

nɛhi·htwakan 'torch-hunting place'; 'West Branch Settlement' (Skinner 389)

nɛhi·htwakaniahkiw 'woman from West Branch Settlement' ‖ † 14.79

nɛhka·n II 'it is evening'; nɛ·hkah 'yesterday evening' 15.309

nɛhka·nɛ·htwah AI 'he stays out until evening' 15.231

nɛhka·nemew AI 'he is overtaken by evening'; nenɛ·hkanɛmem 15.254

nɛhka·pa·wɛ·w AI, II 'he, it soaks until soft' 18.120

nehkɛ·sow AI, nehkɛ·tɛ·w II 'he (as, snow), it melts'
nehke·hɛ·w TA 'he angers him'; nenɛ·hkehek
nehke·hetowak AI 'they anger each other'
nehke·mɛ·w TA 'he angers him by speech'; nenɛ·hkemek 16.20
nehke·nawɛw AI 'he is angry, abusive'; nenɛ·hkenawɛ·m 18.116
nehke·qtaw AI 'he offends'; nenɛ·hkeqtam
nehki·ponɛw TA, nehki·potaw TI 'he arouses him, it by handling'; nenɛ·hkipona·w, nenɛ·hkipoto·n
nehko·senawɛ·w TA 'he is angry at him'; nenɛ·hkosena·k 16.127
nehko·seqtatowak AI 'they are angry at each other'
nehko·seqtawɛ·w TA 'he is angry at him'; nenɛ·hkose·qtak 16.133
nehko·sew AI, nehko·semakat II 'he, it gets or is angry, aroused'; nɛ·hkoset, nɛ·hkosemakah 15.198
nehkuapew AI: red na·nehkwapew 'he sulks'
nehku·hkipew AI 'he pouts, sulks' 18.155
nehku·hki·skɛw AI 'he frowns' 18.155
neqnepew AI 'he is industrious'; nɛ·qnepet 15.194
neqnetowak AI 'they kill each other'
neqnɛw 'he kills him'; nenɛ·qnaw 14.63, 16.106
neqnɛ·ckah (neqnɛ·cka·hsak) 'hummingbird' 1430
neqnekon, neqnekowen poss only: nenɛ·qnekon, nenɛ·qnekowen 'my rheumatism' 14.63
neqnekuapamɛw TA, neqnekuapahtam TI 'he watches him, it sidelong'
neqnekuapew AI 'he looks sidelong' 15.284
neqnema·w AN 'tobacco'; nenɛ·qnemam; mama·ceqtaw-neqnema·w 'kinnickinnick' 14.152
neqnicenakɛ·w AI 'he has three penises' (nonce-form, for pun with neqnoci·nekew)
neqnikamek 'three houses or barns full' ‖ † 18.24
neqnika·powewak AI, neqnika·powewan II 'they stand as three'
neqnikɛ·w TA 'he divides him up, into more than two parts'
neqninamatowak AI 'they (more than two) share something with each other, among
neqninah 'three fathoms' ‖ † themselves'
neqninɛ·w TA, neqninam TI 'he divides him, it by hand, into more than two parts'; neqninamowɛ·w TA 'he divides it for him; he gives them shares of it'
neqninoh 'three times' 17.31
neqniw 'three'; also as preverb: neqniw-pepo·nakesew 'he is three years old'; neqniw-enoh 'three times, the third'; red na·- 'three each' 17.1,22

nɛqniwak AI, nɛqniwan II 'they are three in number'; nɛqniwak N AN 'three of a kind' at poker 15.192

nɛqniwa·n 'three groups, sets, pairs, nations'

nɛqniwesetɛ·w AI 'he has three feet' 18.102

nɛqni·hnak 'three barrels full'

nɛqni·hnako·hsɛh 'three thousand'

nɛqni·hnen II 'it lies or flows threefold'; as nɛqni·hkɛhken place name, 'Three Rivers' (Suring, Wisconsin)

nɛqni·htaw TI 'he divides it up, into more than two parts'; nɛqni·htuwɛw TA 'he divides it for him; he shares it with them'

nɛqni·htwatowak AI 'they, more than two, share something together'

nɛqnoci·nekɛw AI 'he holds three of a kind' at poker 18.171

nɛqnokon 'three days'

nɛqnokonakɛsew AI, nɛqnokonakat II 'he, it is three days old; it is three days'

nɛqnonak 'in three canoes, three canoes full' ‖ + 18.

nɛqnosekan 'ring'; nenɛ·qnosekan, occasionally nenɛ·qnosekanem 14.66, 16.162

nɛqno·hkɛh 'three charges'

nɛqno·sken 'three fillings, bagsful, cupsful' 17.73

nɛqnuahtek 'three sticks, spools, loaves' 17.39

nɛqnwak 'three hundred'

nɛqnwapɛh 'three coins, three dollars'

nɛqnwapetakat, nɛqnwapetɛken II 'it is three-pronged' 15.311, 18.101

nɛqnwapi·k 'three strings or rows'

nɛqnwasaqsow AN 'three-spot card' 14.111

nɛqsekapew AI, nɛqsekaqtew II 'he, it, sits, lies, is there, as a dark object or in the dark; he sits in the dark'

nɛqseka·hkwapew AI 'he sits in a dark place'

nɛqsekɛhsen AI, nɛqsekɛhnen II 'he, it lies in the dark'

nɛqswana·cɛhɛw TA, nɛqswana·cɛhtaw TI 'he makes him, it confused; he makes a mess of him, it'

nɛqswana·ceqtaw AI 'he makes a mess of what he is doing'

nɛqswana·cekonɛ·ham TI with formal object 'he makes mixed-up tracks' 16.150

nɛqswana·cepa·htaw AI 'he runs a mixed-up course'

nɛqswana·cepesow AI 'he speeds, flies in every direction'

nɛqswana·cetonɛ·skaw AI 'he makes mixed-up talk' 18.82

neqswana·schkacekew AI 'he messes things up by going about or trampling'
neqswana·schkawe·w TA, neqswana·schkam TI 'he mixes him, it up or makes a mess of him, it by going about or trampling'
neqswana·tahama·sow AI 'he sings mixed-up songs'
neqswana·tahkamekesew AI 'he makes a mess of things, lives in a confused way'
neqswana·tanu·hkiw AI 'he works in a mess' 15.297 ‖ † 18.27
neqswana·taqno·hkew AI 'he tells mixed-up tales' 15.279
neqswana·tawene·w AI 'he makes a mess of his berry-picking' 15.280
neqswana·te·nehtam TI 'he is at a loss about it; he thinks it is a confused
neqswana·tesew AI 'he is confused' ‖ † matter'
neqtake·hkow AI 'he is a good killer of game' 15.16
neqtake·w AI 'he kills something, makes a killing, kills game' 15.31
neqtake·qtawew TA 'he mourns him' 16.135
neqtakiahtam TI 'he devotes himself to it, studies it' 16.141
neqtaw TI 'he kills it'; neqtuwe·w TA 'he kills it (him) for him'; neqtuwekow AI 'he kills things (persons) for people; he kills people' 16.106
neqtawehkawe·w TA 'he relieves his loneliness by giving him companionship'
ne·hnew AI 'he breathes' 14.47, 15.186
ne·hnen 'breathing, breath' 14.47
ne·hnesew AI 'he pants'
ne·hseneka·powew man's name, beside ne·hseneka·powew
ne·ka·hkiwew II 'it is sandy soil' 14.375
ne·ka·w 'sand' 14.152
ne·ka·waham TI 'he makes it (sugar) sand-like by stirring' 16.143
ne·ka·waha·qsow AI 'he refines maple sugar'
ne·ka·waheka·te·w 'refined maple sugar, after stirring and cooling'
ne·kihciahtam TI 'he places or carries it under his belt' 16.13
ne·kihcyahonew TA, ne·kihcyahotaw TI 'he places or carries him, it under his belt; he puts things under his belt for him' 16.71
ne·kihcyahow AI 'he carries something, things under his belt' 18.172
ne·kiqtaw AI 'he gets under something, stoops under, crawls under'
ne·kuahkihseme·w TA, ne·kuahkihneta·w TI 'he places him, it under wood, under a solid' 18.151
ne·kuahkohcekan 'bridge for the sap of the maple tree' 14.66, 16.5, 18.151
ne·kuapamew TA, ne·kuapahtam TI 'he looks, peeps at him, it from under something'

nɛ·kuapew AI 'he peeps from under something' 15.284

nɛ·kwahtam TI with formal object 'he chokes in water'

nɛ·mekasow AI, nɛ·mekatɛ·w II 'he, it is seen'

nɛ·mwah TI 'he sees it'; nenɛ·men, as nɛ·mek; nɛ·muwew TA 'he sees it for or on him' 16.176,181

nɛ·nawe·htaw 'great warrior, hero'; nenɛ·nawe·htom 14.100

nɛ·nawe·htawew AI 'he is a great warrior'

nɛ·pakeciane·kan 'flat-nosed sturgeon' 14.68, 18.70

nɛ·qsekan 'Solomon's seal' (Smith 41)

nɛ·qsiw TA, nɛ·qsam TI 'he smokes him (as a fish), it, preserves him, it by smoking' 16.163

nɛ·qsow AI 'he is put into smoke, bothered by smoke, preserved by being

nɛ·qtam 'first in time, earliest, at first, before' 17.16 ‖ † smoked' 15.81

nɛ·qtamu·hsyan: poss nenɛ·qtamu·hsyan 'my first-born child' 14.95

nɛ·qtaw: nɛ·qtaw-pemo·hnew woman's name in legend, 'Walks First'; nɛ·qtaw-piat name of one of the Thunderers, 'Comes First'

nɛ·qtɛw II 'it it put into smoke, preserved by being smoked; it is smoky; there is smoke'; N 'smoke' 15.81

nɛ·qtɛwemiakosew AI, nɛ·qtɛwemiakwat II 'he, it smells smoky' 15.143

nɛ·qtɛ·hnenoh 'at Smoky Falls'

nɛ·qtenɛw TA, nɛ·qtenam TI 'he puts him, it in smoke, smokes him, it'

nɛ·qtenekan 'smoke-bucket, smudge-bucket'

nɛ·qtenekɛ·w AI 'he makes smoke, he smudges'

nɛ·skɛ·n 'scarcely, barely, with difficulty'; nɛ·skɛ·n ne kan with negative or independent verb 'almost' 17.17

nɛ·wɛ·w 'blowing snake' (has white spots near head; when angry, its head flattens; if angered long, it dies) 14.154

nɛ·wɛ·w TA 'he sees him'; neniak 16.176

nɛ·wekow AI 'he sees someone, people; he looks on; he visits'; N 'spectator'

neciakah 'in spite, notwithstanding, none the less' 17.14 ‖ † 15.19

neka·cehesow AI 'he trains himself, teaches or accustoms himself, practices'; nene·ka·cehesim

neka·cehew TA 'he trains, teaches, accustoms him'; nene·ka·cehek

neka·cekiahtam TI 'he outgrows it, overcomes it with age'; nene·kacekiahtan

neka·cepahonew TA 'he runs away from him'; nene·kacepahona·w 16.97 ‖ † 16.141

neka·ceqtaw AI 'he practises, studies'; nenɛ·ka·ceqtam

neka·ciahkam TI 'he studies, practices it, is expert in it'; nenɛ·ka·ciahkan

neka·mohɛw TA, neka·mohtaw TI 'he makes him, it sing; he teaches him, it a song; he sings to or for him, it'; nenɛ·kamoha·w, nenɛ·kamo·hton 16.3

neka·mon 'song'

neka·mow AI 'he sings'; nenɛ·kamim; red na·nekamow 15.116

neka·mwan 'song'

neka·nahkoqak man's name 'Makes Clouds Come Low' 16.143, 18.150

neka·nɛ·w TA, neka·tam TI 'he leaves, abandons him, it'; nenɛ·kanaw, nenɛ·katan; neka·tamowɛ·w TA 'he leaves it for him' 16.65

neka·nehsɛ·w man's name 'Flies First' 15.239

neka·nes man's name 'Little Leader'; now family name 'Neconash' 14.34

neka·nesɛ·hkwɛ·w woman's name 'Little Leader Woman' 14.276

neka·tamɛw TA, neka·tahtam TI 'he gets or is accustomed to eating him, it'; nenɛ·ka·tamaw, nenɛ·ka·tahtan

neka·tɛ·nemɛw TA, neka·tɛ·nehtam TI 'he gets or is used to or familiar with him, it'

neka·tenɛsemɛw TA, neka·tenɛsehtam TI 'he leaves him, it behind as he flees'

neka·tesew AI 'he is accustomed'; nenɛ·ka·tesem 15.198 ‖ † 16.45

neke·wahɛw TA 'he stuns him by a blow with a weapon'; nenɛ·ke·wahaw

neke·wehkow AI 'he is dizzy'; nenɛ·ki·wehkim 18.155

nekoh 'so much, as much as'; also after predicative forms: ta·q-nekoh 'how much is it?'; yo·q-nekoh 'it is this much' 17.14

nekot 'one'; red na·- 'one at a time, one each, singly; one now and then, only few' 17.2,5

neko·qɛ 'only that, please; only so much, I beg; do just please!' 17.12

neko·tɛ·s 'at one time, once upon a time; all at once, suddenly' 17.19

neko·tɛ·yaw 'one affair' 17.78

neko·toh 'at some or any one time; ever'; kan neko·toh 'never' 17.14

neko·tokon 'one day', beside the phrase nekot ke·sekat

neko·tonak 'in one canoe, one canoeload' 17.45

neko·tonoh 'once, one time' 17.31

neko·to·hkeh 'one charge' 17.64

neko·to·sken 'one filling, bagful, cupful' 17.73

nekuahahkosow AI 'he (potato) is under a hill'; nɛ·kwaha·hkosit 15.53

nekuahahkow AI 'he makes hills in planting'; nenɛ·kwaha·hkim 18.176

nekuahahkwan AN 'hill in which a potato is planted'

nekuahekasow AI, nekuahekatɛ·w II 'he, it is buried'; nɛ·kwaheka·sit, nɛ·kwaheka·tɛ·k

nekuamehkɛ·skosow AI, nekuamehkɛ·skotɛw II 'he, it gets or is covered by sand or earth, by a landslide'; nɛ·kuamehkɛ·skosit, nɛ·kuamehkɛ·skotɛk 18.36

nekuanahki·hsen AI 'he (the sun) gets or is covered by clouds'; nɛ·kuanahki·hseh 18.150

nekuanahkwat II 'it is cloudy sky, the sky is cloudy'; nɛ·kuanahkwah

nekuapahtam TI with formal object 'he dies'

neku·tikamek 'one house or barn full' 17.49

neku·tikatɛ·w 'one-legged being'

neku·tinch 'one fathom' 17.41

neku·ti·hnak 'one barrel full' 17.47

neku·ti·hnako·hseh 'one thousand' 17.47

neku·ti·wa·n 'one group, set, pair, nation'; 'one pair' at poker 17.72

neku·tuahtek 'one stick, spool, roll, loaf' 17.39,48

neku·tuak 'one hundred' 17.67

neku·tuapeh 'one coin' 17.42

neku·tuapi·k 'one string or row' 17.51

neku·tuasetah 'six' 17.2

neku·tuaseta·hnenoh 'six times' 17.31

neku·tuaseta·hnenon II 'they are six in number' 15.193

neku·tuaseta·hnikamek 'six houses or barns full'

neku·tuaseta·hninch 'six fathoms'

neku·tuaseta·hniwan 'six groups, sets, pairs, nations'

neku·tuaseta·hni·hnak 'six barrels full'

neku·tuaseta·hni·hnako·hseh 'six thousand'

neku·tuaseta·hnokon 'six days'

neku·tuaseta·hnonak 'in six canoes, six canoes full'

neku·tuaseta·hno·hkeh 'six charges'

neku·tuaseta·hno·sken 'six fillings, six bags or cups full' 17.73

neku·tuaseta·hnuahtek 'six sticks, spools, rolls, loaves' 17.39

neku·tuaseta·hnwak 'six hundred'

neku·tuaseta·hnwapeh 'six coins'

neku·tuaseta·hmwapik 'six strings or rows'

neku·tuaseta·hsewak AI 'they are six in number' 15.193

nema·cekapowew AI, II 'he, it stands upright'; nɛ·ma·cekapowet, nɛ·ma·cekapowek

nema·h, nema·q exclamation of surprise 'heavens! just to imagine!'

nema·hcyan poss loc only: nenɛ·mahcyaneh 'to or at my left' 14.52, 18.173

nema·hɛ·w TA, nema·ham TI 'he threatens him, it with a weapon; he makes a swing at him, it with something'; nenɛ·mahok, nenɛ·mahan

nema·q: see nema·h

nema·ta·hkihsen AI, nema·ta·hkihnen II 'he, it lies on a slope' 18.151

nema·tenew TA, nema·tenam TI 'he stands him, it upright'; nenɛ·ma·tenaw, nenɛ·ma·tenan

neme·wah 'for a short while'; red na·nemewah 'a short while at a time' 17.14

nena·m TI 'he recognizes it'; nenɛ·na·n; red na·nenam 'he always recognizes it; he knows, understands it'; nena·nenan 16.127

nena·wa·cehew TA, nena·wa·cehtaw TI 'he harms him, it; he overcomes him, it'; nenɛ·na·wa·cehaw, nenɛ·na·wa·cehton

nena·wa·cenɛniwakesew AI 'he is a terrible man', comical nonce-form 18.182

nena·wɛ·t (-on) 'bell'; nenɛ·nawɛtom 14.179

nena·wɛ·to·hseh dim 'little bell'; nenɛ·nawɛto·hsem

nena·wɛ·w TA 'he recognizes him'; nenɛ·nawaw, nenɛ·na·k; red na·nenawɛ·w 'he always recognizes him; he knows him'; nena·nenawa·w, nena·nenak 16.127

nenɛ·hkacew AI 'he trembles, shivers with cold'; nenɛ·nɛ·hkacem 15.252

nenɛ·hkatapew AI 'he sits trembling'; nɛ·nɛ·hkatapet 15.73

nenɛ·hkeqnew AI 'he flies quivering'

nenɛ·hkeqtaw AI 'he moves trembling'; nɛ·nɛ·hkeqtat

nenɛ·hkeskam TI 'he makes it tremble by stepping'

nenɛ·hkeskaw AI, II 'he, it trembles, shudders, quivers'

neno·htasow AI 'he understands his own speech, knows what he is saying'; kan onɛ·nohtasinan

neno·htatowak AI 'they understand each other's speech'; nenɛ·nohtatimenaw

neno·htawɛw TA, neno·htam TI 'he understands him (his speech), it (a speech, its speech)'; nenɛ·nohtawa·w, nenɛ·nohtan; kan kenɛ·nohtonenɛnan 'I do not understand what thou sayest'; red na·-

neno·htawekow AI 'he understands what people say'; nenɛ·nohtawekim 15.19

neno·htenɛsow AI 'he makes himself understand what it said; he figures out the

meaning of something' nenɛ·nohtɛnɛsim

neno·htenɛw TA 'he makes him understand what is said'; nenɛ·nohtɛna·w 16.89

neno·mɛ·w TA, neno·tam TI 'he speaks of him, it; he talks (especially, in an unfavorable way) about him, it; he expresses it in speech'; nenɛ·nomaw, nenɛ·notan; neno·tamowɛ·w TA 'he speaks of it to him, informs him of it' 16.31

nepa·ceqtaw AI 'he exposes himself indecently, by inadvertence or otherwise'; kenɛ·pa·ceqtam

nepa·kan 'bed'; nenɛ·pa·kan 14.67

nepa·kana·htek (-on) 'bedstead'

nepa·ko·w AI 'he is thirsty'; nenɛ·pa·ki·m; archaic, beside pe·hkapa·ko·w 15.19

nepa·tenɛw TA 'he indecently uncovers him'; kenɛ·pa·tenaw

nepɛ·hɛ·w TA 'he puts him to sleep'; nenɛ·pɛ·ha·w 16.3

nepɛ·hetowak AI 'they put each other to sleep; one puts another to sleep; they sleep together, in the same place, house, or bed; they go to sleep'; kenɛ·pɛ·hetiq

nepɛ·hkasow AI 'he pretends to be asleep'; nenɛ·pɛ·hkasim 15.39

nepɛ·hkiw AI 'he sleeps much, he is a great sleeper'; kenɛ·pɛ·hkim; N 'great sleeper' 15.16

nepɛ·qtawɛw TA 'he sleeps at his house'; nenɛ·pɛ·qtak 16.133

nepɛ·w AI, nepɛ·makat II 'he, it sleeps'; nenɛ·pa·m, nɛ·pa·t, nɛ·pɛ·makah; red na·nepɛw nena·nepam 14.67, 15.169,303

nepe·hkanɛw TA, nepe·hkatam TI 'he waters him, it'; nenɛ·pe·hkanaw, nenɛ·pe·hkatan 16.69

nepe·hsɛh (-syan) 'lake'; nenɛ·pehsyam; mɛ·c-nepe·hsɛh 'Big Lake'; sa·wanow-nepe·hsɛh 'Lake Shawano' 14.191

nepe·qtaw AI 'he smells bad when he moves'; kenɛ·peqtam

nepe·w 'water'; nenɛ·pe·m also 'my well, my pump'; the loc is replaced by nepi·heh 14.158

nepe·wehɛw TA, nepe·wehtaw TI 'he makes or gets him, it wet or watery'; nenɛ·pe·wehaw, nenɛ·pe·wehton

nepe·wew AI, II 'he, it is wet or watery'; nenɛ·pe·wem, nɛ·pe·wet, nɛ·pe·wek

nepiaskon (pl only) 'reeds, bulrushes' (Smith 74) 14.292

nepi·heh 'in water, in the water'

nepi·kew AI, nepi·ken II 'he (as, one's knee), it is paralyzed, stiff, crippled'

nɛ·piket, nɛ·pikɛh

nepi·s prenoun 'dwelling in water, found in water'

nepi·skahkah (nepi·skahka·hkok) 'tree-toad' 14.384

nepo·hkasow AI 'he pretends to be dead'; nɛ·pu·hkasit 15.39

nepo·hkesew AI 'he is taciturn, sullen, cross'; kenɛ·pu·hkasim

nepo·tɛ·wesew AI 'he acts forlorn'; kenɛ·po·tɛ·wesem 18.104

nepuah AI, nepo·makat II 'he, it dies'; nenɛ·pem, as nepɛ·k, nɛ·pek, nɛ·po·makah

nepuahkan 'wisdom, learning, cleverness' ‖ ↑ 15.173,304

nepuahkaw AI 'he is wise, learned, clever'; kenɛ·puahkam; N 'wise or learned

nepuahkawenɛniw 'learned man' 14.374 ‖ ↑ person'

nepu·pi·maqsow AI, nepu·pi·maqtew II 'his, its leaves are wilted' nɛ·popimaqsit,

nesek 'only' 17.15 ‖ ↑ nɛ·popimaqtɛk 18.46

netok, netowak predicative 'I wonder'; netok-nekoh 'I wonder how much' 17.33

new postpositive of precision or contrast; kah-new 'later on, after a while';

quotative kah-newen 'after a while, it is said', cf the more usual kanew

newɛ·s 'as best one can; so much at any rate' 17.19 ‖ ↑ 17.5

neya·h woman's exclamation, especially at something unpleasant

neyo·pet 'Neopit' (Wisconsin), the English version of the name, perhaps

commoner than the original; cf. ni·wapewak

ne·hnawat II 'the weather relents; the extreme heat or cold is letting down'

15.311

ne·hnonew TA, ne·hnonam TI 'he gives in to him, it; he gives his permission;

ne·hnoneka·tɛ·w II 'it is permitted' ‖ ↑ he permits it'

ne·hsɛhkaw II 'it (as, a house, a garment) goes to pieces, is in pieces'

ne·kanɛn AI, ne·kanɛt II 'he, it goes out of shape with decay' 15.262

ne·kehek poss only: nene·kehekok 'my parents' 14.101

ne·kekapowew AI 'he stands bending over'

ne·keqtaw AI 'he crouches, stoops'

ne·keskaw AI, II 'he, it rots away; he has a skin eruption'

ne·mow AI 'he dances'; neni·mim; N 'dancer' 14.55

ne·mowan 'dance' 14.55

ne·pehtew II 'it (the ground) is free of snow; the ground is free of snow'

ne·pen II 'it is summer'; as a·pehtaw-ne·peh 'on the fourth of July' 15.310

ne·pen 'last summer'; ne·pen ɛ·hkwah 'all summer long' 17.10

ne·penowew II 'it is summer'

ne·pohkow AI 'he walks upright, on his hind legs'; ni·pohkit 15.266
ne·powakanamc·w TA 'he beats him standing; he copulates with her standing'
ne·powehc·w TA 'he makes him stand, stands him up'
ne·powencsehc·w TA 'he drives him up, to standing up' 16.153
ne·powepahtaw AI 'he stands up and runs'
ne·powew AI 'he stands'; ne·pa·q 'stand thou'; ne·powewak 'they get married'; red na·- 15.207
ne·powe·qtawcw TA, ne·powe·qtam TI 'he stands close up to him, it' 16.133
ne·qnewekew AI, ne·qnewekcn II 'he, it is ragged'
ne·wahkonc·w AI 'he is very hungry, starving' 15.238
nianan 'five'; red na·- 'five each, five at a time'; as preverb: nianan-pepo·nakesew 'he is five years old' 17.2,17
niananikamek 'five houses or barns full'
niananinch 'five fathoms'
niananinoh 'five times' 17.31
niananiwak AI, niananiwan II 'they are five in number' 15.192
niananiwa·n 'five groups, sets, pairs, nations'
nianani·hnak 'five barrels full'
nianani·hnako·hsch 'five thousand'
niananokon 'five days'
niananokonakesew AI, niananokonakat II 'he, it is five days old; it is five days'
niananonak 'in five canoes, five canoes full' ‖ ↑ 18.
nianano·hksh 'five charges'
nianano·skan 'five fillings, bagsful, cupsful' 17.73
niananuahtek 'five sticks, spools, loaves' 17.39
niananwak 'five hundred'
niananwapch 'five coins'
niananwapi·k 'five strings or rows'
niananwasaqsow AN 'five-spot card' 14.111
niatowak AI 'they see each other' 15.162
ni·cian (-ok) 'child'; neni·cianomak 'my young people' 14.31,94
ni·cianch (-sak) poss only: neni·cianch 'my child' 14.94
ni·ciano·hsch dim 'little child'
ni·ciano·wew AI 'he is childish'
ni·hniqtaw AI 'he gives up; he abandons his intention or endeavor'

ni·ka·nahkwat II 'the clouds come low' 15.325

ni·mahtɛnɛ·w TA 'he makes him hold or carry something in his mouth'

ni·mamɛw TA, ni·mahtam TI 'he holds or carries him, it in his mouth' 16.22

ni·mapew AI 'he sits high on something'

ni·maqnɛmow AI 'he takes tobacco with him'; neni·maqnɛmim 18.161

ni·maskwacekan 'thing used as a hunting charm' 14.66, 16.72

ni·maskwan 'hunting charm, hunting medicine' 14.49

ni·ma·ceqtaw AI 'he (star) rises in the sky'

ni·ma·hɛ·w TA 'he gives him lunch or provisions to take along'; neni·ma·hek

ni·ma·hkwahɛw TA, ni·ma·hkwaham TI 'he puts him, it up on a spit' 18.151

ni·ma·hkyah 'up on an elevation in the land, up on a hill' 14.375

ni·ma·n 'lunch or provisions taken along on a journey' 14.44

ni·ma·w AI 'he takes along lunch or provisions'; neni·ma·m 14.44, 15.166

ni·mekapowew AI 'he stands up on top of something' 15.261

ni·menɛw TA, ni·menam TI 'he holds him, it up high'; ni·menamowɛw TA 'he holds it up high for him'

ni·mesɛ·hpow AI 'he takes tobacco with nim' 18.166

ni·mihɛtowak AI 'they make each other dance· they dance together in one rite or party; they dance'

ni·mihɛtwan 'dancing rite or party'; 'dance', of more than one person

ni·mihɛw TA, ni·mihtaw TI 'he makes him, it dance' 16.3

ni·mihewɛ·w AI 'he makes someone, people dance; he gives a dance, arranges a

ni·mwan beside ne·mowan 'dance' 14.55 ‖ † dancing ceremony'

ni·namɛsew AI, ni·namat II 'he, it is weak' 15.201

ni·pa·hamasow AI 'he sings in the night'

ni·pa·tepɛh 'at night' 18.38, 17.65

ni·pɛ·cemɛw AI 'he canoes in the night'

ni·pɛ·pew AI 'he sits up at night, sits in the dark'

ni·pɛ·skaw AI 'he goes, travels in the night'

ni·pɛ·ta·cekow AI 'he crawls or drives in the night' 15.289

ni·pinapi·qtawak AI 'they stand in a row' 18.184

ni·piqtaw AI 'he rises to his feet, gets into standing position'

ni·po·hnɛw AI 'he walks in the night' 15.240

ni·qsiw TA, ni·qsam TI 'he cooks him, it tender' 16.163

ni·qsow AI, ni·qtɛw II 'he, it is cooked tender' 15.81

ni•s 'two'; red na•- 'two each, two at a time'; as preverb ni•s-pepo nakɛsew 'he is two years old' 17.2,4

ni•sa•nahkamek: red na- 'there is great danger' 17.50

ni•sa•nenakosew AI, ni•sa•nenakwat II: red na- 'he, it looks dangerous' 15.14

ni•sa•nesena•kosew AI: red na- nonce form for ni•sa•nenakosew 15.141

ni•sa•nesew AI, ni•sa•nat II 'he, it is dangerous; there is danger' 15.201

ni•sihsenok AI, ni•sihnɛnon II 'they lie as two'; ni•sihnɛn 'it lies twofold; it goes two ways, there are two ways of it'

ni•sikamek 'two houses or barns full'

ni•sikapowewak AI 'they stand as two'

ni•sikonɛ•hamok TI with formal object 'they make two sets of tracks' 16.150

ni•sineh 'two fathoms' 17.41

ni•sinɛ•hci•qtaw AI 'he uses both hands' 18.175

ni•sinoh 'twice' 17.31

ni•siwak AI, ni•siwan II 'they are two in number' 15.192

ni•si•hnak 'two barrels full'

ni•si•hnako•hseh 'two thousand' 17.47

ni•si•wa•n 'two groups, sets, pairs, nations'

ni•skapetɛ•qtaw AI 'he angrily shows his teeth; he snarls' 18.101

ni•skatɛkonakat II 'there is deep snow' 18.79,97

ni•skehɛw TA 'he gives him trouble, makes trouble for him'

ni•skehewɛ•w AI 'he makes trouble for people'

ni•skotɛwɛsew AI 'he has too many troublesome duties, too much on his hands'

ni•sokon 'two days' 17.75 ‖ + 18.104

ni•sokonakɛsew AI, ni•sokonakat II 'he, it is two days old; it is two days;

ni•sonak 'in two canoes, two canoes full' ‖ + it is Tuesday' 18.80

ni•so•hkawɛwak TA, ni•so•hkamok TI 'they both go at him, it' 16.124

ni•so•hkeh 'two charges'

ni•so•sken 'two fillings, bagsful, cupsful' 17.73

ni•suahtek 'two sticks, spools, arrows, loaves' 17.39

ni•suak 'two hundred'

ni•suapeh 'two coins'

ni•suapi•k 'two strings or rows'

ni•su•hkiwɛw AI 'he has two wives' 18.134

ni•swahpecekɛw AI 'he hitches two, has two (horses) hitched'

ni·swahpenɛ·w TA, ni·swahpeta·w TI 'he ties up two of them' 16.93
ni·swapewak AI, ni·swaqtɛwan II 'they are there, sit there as two' 15.72
ni·swasa·qsow AN 'two-spot card, deuce' 14.111
ni·w AI 'he (sun, moon, star) sets'; as ni·k enakah 'in the west' 15.2,219
ni·w 'four'; red na·- 'four each, four at a time'; as preverb ni·w-pepo·nakɛsew 'he is four years old' 17.2,4
ni·wak AI, ni·wan II 'they are four in number' 15.219
ni·wapewak AI, ni·waqtɛwan II 'they are there, sit there as four'; ni·wapet, nayi·wapet man's name 'Four-Sitter' (chief, son of Oshkosh), then name of
ni·wasa·qsow AN 'four-spot card' 14.111 ‖ † the town of Neopit
ni·wikamek 'four houses or barns full'
ni·wikapowewak AI 'they stand as four'
ni·winɛh 'four fathoms'
ni·winoh 'four times, fourfold' 17.31
ni·wiwak AI, ni·wiwan II 'they are four in number' 15.192
ni·wi·hnak 'four barrels full'
ni·wi·hnako·hsɛh 'four thousand'
ni·wi·wa·n 'four groups, sets, pairs, nations'
ni·wocinaqsow, ni·wocinekew AI 'he holds four of a kind' at poker 18.171
ni·wokon 'four days'
ni·wokonakɛsew AI, ni·wokonakat II 'he, it is four days old; it is four days;
ni·wonak 'in four canoes, four canoes full' ‖ † it is Thursday' 18.80
ni·wo·hkɛh 'four charges'
ni·wo·sken 'four fillings' 17.73
ni·wuahtek 'four sticks, spools, arrows, loaves' 17.39
ni·wuak 'four hundred' 17.67
ni·wuapɛh 'four coins'
ni·wuapi·k 'four strings or rows'
noh after predicative forms 'there': ta·q-noh 'where is it?'; kenɛpaq-noh 'and so thou wert the one!' 17.5
noha·h (-kak) 'son-in-law'; neno·ha·hkem; ne·c-noha·h 'my wife's sister's husband'; ke·c-noha·hkenaw 'our fellow brother-in-law' 14.137
noha·hkaniahkiw 'daughter-in-law'; nenu·ha·hkaniahkim 14.276
noha·hkapew AI 'he lives with his wife's parents'; usually red na·- 15.72
noqnomɛtehpakan poss only: neno·qnomɛtehpakan 'my fontanelle' 14.68, 18.92

noqnonam TI with formal object 'he swims'; nenoqnonan

nowɛ·ka·powew AI 'he stands leaning over'; no·wɛ·ka·powet

nowɛ·kew AI, nowɛ·ken II 'he, it leans over in growth, in natural shape';

nowi·s 'Louise' || ↑ no·we·ket, no·we·ksh

no·c preverb 'easily'

no·cehamɛ·kwan 'fish-spear' 14.49, 18.144

no·cehew TA, no·cehtaw TI 'he hunts, pursues him, it'

no·ceqsa·skow AI 'he hunts muskrats' 18.160

no·ceskanɛ·w TA, no·ceskatam TI, beside no·teskanɛ·w, no·teskatam

no·cpenehɛ·w TA, no·cpenɛ·htaw TI 'he follows, pursues him, it; he follows suit on him (card which has been played)'; neno·cpenehok, neno·cpenɛ·hton 16.14

no·cpenɛ·hcekew AI 'he follows, pursues something or someone'

no·h generalizing after pronouns: enoh no·h 'anyone' 17.4

no·hekan 'seven'; red na·- 'seven each, seven at a time' 17.10

no·hkapew AI 'he sits soft'

no·hka·pamew TA, no·hka·pahtam TI 'he detects a weakness in him, it' 16.24

no·hkehnakɛsew AN 'board of soft wood' 18.86

no·hkehceka·sow AI, no·hkehceka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is made soft, of soft material'

no·hkehew TA, no·hkehtaw TI 'he makes him, it soft; he defeats him, it'

no·hkehkɛna·h (-kok) 'soft-shell turtle, snapping turtle' 14.387

no·hken AI 'he is soft, weak'; nayo·hkenet 15.211

no·hkeqkowak AN pl 'young, tender Indian corn' 18.148

no·hkesam TI 'he boils it soft' 16.161

no·hkesow AI, no·hketɛw II 'he, it is boiled soft'

no·hnew TA 'she suckles him' 16.113

no·hpemeh 'upland, up away from the water or from the settled land, up in the

no·hsemepahtaw AI 'he runs down a slope' || + woods' 17.26

no·hsemeta·cekow AI 'he crawls or drives downhill'

no·hsemeta·cemew TA, no·hsemeta·cehtaw TI 'he drags or carts him, it down a

no·hsemo·hnew AI 'he walks down a slope' || + slope' 16.40

no·htakosew AI 'he is heard' 15.137

no·htawew TA, no·htam TI 'he hears him, it' 16.137

no·htenew TA 'he sets him to hear, to guard by listening'

no·mak beside no·makeh 17.1,15

no·makeh 'for a while, only for a while' 17.1,14

no·make·w beside no·makeh 17.1,22
no·nahceke·w AI 'he fails to finish the food'
no·nahnew TA, no·nahtaw TI 'he fails to reach him, it with a missile' 16.114
no·namew TA, no·nahtam TI 'he fails to eat all of him, it'
no·na·cekan 'instrument for suction, pump; thing for sucking, pacifier'
no·na·cekew AI, no·na·cekemakat II 'he, it exercises suction, draws, pumps; he sucks at something'
no·na·kan AN 'nipple, teat'; 'nipple, breast' (of either sex) 14.77
no·na·kanawas (-kon) 'fern' (other than maidenhair; Smith 44, 47, 48, 70)
no·na·kanep 'milk'; neno·na·kanepom 14.342, 18.186 ‖ † 14.292
no·na·ne·w TA, no·na·tam TI 'he sucks at him, it (as at a tube or straw)' 16.83
no·nehtawe·w TA, no·nehtam TI 'he fails to hear him, it', especially at a distance 16.137
no·nenew TA, no·nenam TI 'he fails to reach him, it with his hand'
no·nepone·w TA, no·nepota·w TI 'he fails to reach him, it in grasping or
no·new AI 'he sucks at the breast' 14.77, 15.197 ‖ † snatching' 16.102
no·pece·skewakat II 'it is a muddy place'; N 'muddy place'; no·pece·skewakat-nepe·hseh place-name 'Mud Lake' 15.130
no·pece·skewe·hsen AI, no·pece·skewe·hnen II 'he, it sinks into mud, is mired'
no·qnen man's name 'Wind'; now family name 15.259 ‖ † 18.130
no·qsoh 'out on or in the open water; away from the shore' 17.14
no·sehsen AI, no·sehnen II 'he, it gives out, falls short, is deficient; he runs short of something (as, of money)'
no·se·w AI 'he runs short, has not enough' 15.214
no·ten woman's name 'Wind' (?)
no·teskane·w, no·ceskane·w TA, no·teskatam, no·ceskatam TI 'he guards him, it'
no·teskew AI 'he stands guard' 15.183
no·wa·nemat II 'there is a wind blowing' 18.46
no·weqnen II 'there is a wind, the wind blows'; red na·-; N 'wind' 15.259
no·weqnenemew AI 'he gets caught in a windstorm' 15.254
no·weqneno·hsewew II 'there is a little wind, a slight breeze' 15.15
no·weqsew AI 'he gets or is in the wind; he cools himself in the breeze'
nuahsen AI, nuahnen II 'he, it breaks down, falls with something that collapses'
nuakow 'downstream' 17.22
nuaskaw II 'it caves in'

nu·hkahkiham TI 'he softens the ground of it, softens it as ground, by tool; he spades it soft' 18.176

nu·hkakami·w II 'it is a weak or nonalcoholic drink' 18.178

nu·hkesiw TA 'he boils him soft' 16.161

nu·hkiw II 'it is soft, weak' 15.211

nu·hkwanew TA, nu·hkwatam TI 'he licks him, it'; nu·hkwatamowew TA 'he licks it for or on him' 16.62

nu·hsema·hkiw 'declivity, downhill slope of the land'; loc nu·hsema·hkyah 14.37

nu·hsema·hkiwew II 'the land slopes down'

nu·hsemepaniw II 'the road goes downhill'

nu·hsemeta·cehtuwe·w TA 'he drags or carts it downhill for him'

nu·hsi·hkam man's name 'Chases It'

nu·hsi·qnem (-ok) 'bitch' 14.391

nu·hsi·qnemowew AI 'she is a bitch'

nu·hsu·hkiwew AI 'he pursues a woman' 18.134

nu·hswaha·hnew TA, nu·hswaha·htaw TI 'he pursues him, it by tracking' 16.115

nu·htaki·hsen AI, nu·htaki·hnen II 'he, it falls or comes down with noise'

nu·htakiwe·hsen AI, nu·htakiwe·hnen II 'he, it bangs down on something hard'

nu·htakwat II 'it is heard' 15.137 || ↑ 18.112

nu·ke·sek man's name 'Mid Sky' 14.380

nu·nahtuwe·w TA 'he fails to reach it for or on him with a missile'

nu·nehkwasewew AI 'he camps short of someone, people; he fails to catch up so as to camp with the party' 16.82

nu·siahkawew TA, nu·siahkam TI 'he falls short of him, it, has not sufficient means (especially, money) to get him, it' 16.123

nu·tikane·w TA, nu·tikatam TI 'he guards or tends him, it by staying in the house or camp; he watches or tends his house for him during his absence; he stays in it (a house or camp), guards or tends it as a house'

nu·tikew AI 'he stays alone in the house or camp, watches or tends the house or camp during the others' absence'

nu·wiy 'Louis'

o

oca·m 'splendid, first rate, delicious'

oce·hkamekoh 'inside the anus' 14.328

oce·qsam TI 'he scorches it' 16.163

oce·qsow AI, oce·qtew II 'he, it is scorched; he is sunburnt' 15.81

oce·qtaw: oce·qtaw-ke·soq 'a scorchy moon' (archaic, in story)

ociaka·h AN 'cob (of maize)' 14.10

ocianema·qsekew AI 'he presses close on things with flashes (of lightning)'; cf. ca·nema·hsekew 16.167

ocianemenehceke·w AI 'he thinks things are at close quarters'

ocianemenehtam TI 'he thinks it close quarters'; with formal object 'he is hard pressed, hard driven (as, by too many duties)'

ocianemesew AI, ocianemat II 'he, it is urgent; he is eager; it is close quarters, things are getting to a critical point'; we·cianemeset, we·cianemah 15.201

ocianemehe·w TA 'he drives him to close quarters, presses close upon him'; netu·cianemehek

ocianememe·w TA 'he presses him close with talk'

ocianemitam TI with formal object 'he presses close with noise' 16.18

ocianemiahkatowak AI 'they drive each other to close quarters, press close on one another'

ocianemiahkawew TA, ocianemiahkam TI 'he presses close on him, it' 16.123

ocianonakoh 'at the nose end of the canoe, at the prow' 14.321

ocianonako·wew II 'it (canoe) has a protruding prow'

oci·hcekwanapew AI 'he kneels, stays on his knees'; netu·ci·hcekwanapem

oci·hcekwaneqtaw AI 'he kneels down'

oci·hcekwanekapowehe·w TA 'he makes him kneel'

oci·hcekwanekapowew AI 'he kneels'

oci·htam TI 'he kisses it'; netu·cihtan 16.13

oci·k (-ok) 'fisher[, otter?]' 14.167,195

oci·kanah (obv -kon) AN 'the North Star' 14.385

oci·keqsiweqnen II 'it blows from the north, there is a north wind'; we·ci·keqsiweqneh 15.259

oci·keqsyah 'in the north' 14.109

oci·kwakom AN 'fisher skin'

oci·kwayan AN 'garment or pouch of fisher skin' 14.195

oci·me·w TA 'he kisses him'; netu·cimaw; red a·yocime·w 16.13

oci·peh (-kan) 'root' 14.10,225, 18.39

oci·pehkewew AI, II 'he, it has roots'; we·ci·pehkewet, we·ci·pehkewek 'the root part of him, it' 15.5

oci·pi·nohah (oci·pi·noha·hkak) 'Ojibwa who has married into the Menomini tribe' 14.352

oci·pi·w 'Ojibwa'; also preverb, as oci·pi·-wi·hsit 'having an Ojibwa name'

oci·pi·wanamwan 'Ojibwa language' (archaic) 14.92 ‖ + 14.1,92,154

oci·pi·wehnen II 'it is written or printed in Ojibwa' 15.251

oci·pi·weqnesew AI 'he speaks Ojibwa'

oci·pi·weqnesewen 'Ojibwa language' 14.92

oci·pi·wi·we·hnen II 'it has an Ojibwa sound' 18.112

oci·pu·hkiw 'Ojibwa woman' 14.1,276

oci·pu·hki·hseh dim 'Ojibwa girl'

oci·qcekiyawakan, oci·qcekiyawan poss only: netu·ci·qcekiyawakan, netu·ci·qcekiyawan 'the tendon on my neck' 14.45,68, 18.138

oci·qsiw TA 'he scorches him'

oci·qtape·qtaw AI red a·y- 'he moves with sinews or muscles showing' (as, a strong man at heavy work) 18.124

oci·w 'fly' 14.159

ocpa·hosow AI 'he has cramps or spasms' 15.64

oh exclamation 'oh, ho'

ohce·he·w TA, ohce·htaw TI 'he acts upon (especially, injures or kills) him, it for that reason'; we·hcehacen, we·hcehtah 'the reason he does it to him, it'

ohce·hsen AI, ohce·hnen II 'he, it lies in that direction, on that side'; we·hcehseh, we·hcehneh 'the side at which he, it lies'

ohce·kanew TA, ohce·katam TI 'he leaves him, it behind, outstrips him, it'; neto·hcekana·w, neto·hcekata·n 16.78

ohce·kawew AI, II 'he (as, a kettle or pail), it (as, a dish) leaks; it (a liquid) drips out'; we·hcekawet, we·hcekawek 'one that leaks; that which drips out' 15.260

ohce·ka·powew AI 'he stands at that side'; neto·hcekapowem

ohce·ka·powe·qtawew TA, ohce·ka·powe·qtam TI 'he stands on that side of him, it; he stands up close to him, it' 16.133 ‖ + 15.116

ohce·mow AI 'he calls out, cries out'; netu·hcemim, we·hcemit; red a·yohcemow

ohce·nɛ·w AI 'he dies from that cause'; we·hcenet 'the cause of his death' 15.233
ohce·pahtaw AI 'he runs from there'; we·hcepa·htok 'from where he ran'
ohce·qtaw AI 'he moves or acts for that reason'; we·hceqtat 'why he does it'
ohce·w AI 'he comes from there'; neto·hcem; red a·yohcew 15.194
ohka·c prenoun 'having legs': ohka·c-kenu·piko·hseh 'lizard' 17.10
ohka·n 'bone'; neto·hkanem 'my bone', in my body or as object of possession
14.10,169,229, 18.49
ohka·neh (-kon) 'awl'; neto·hkaneh, neto·hkanɛ·hkon 14.169
ohka·nɛ·mehkwan 'hubbard squash' (Smith 65) 14.91
ohka·ne·men 'seed; stone of a fruit' 14.252
ohka-tahkeh (ohka·tahkɛ·hkok) AN 'kettle with legs or feet' 14.388
ohki·hka·htek (-ok) AN 'jack pine' (Smith 45, 75) 14.326
ohki·hka·hteku·hsehkiw 'place overgrown with jackpines' 14.125
ohki·hnonew AI 'he has (something as) a necklace, scarf, necktie'; netu·hki·hnonem
ohki·hsen AI, ohki·hnen II 'he, it is (usually pl: they are) piled up';
we·hkihsi·hkuaq, we·hkihnɛ·hken 'those that lie piled up'
ohki·ka·powew AI, II 'he, it stands (usually pl: they stand) in a cluster';
we·hkikapowetuaq, we·hkikapoweken 'those that stand clustered'
ohki·kɛ·w AI 'he camps (usually pl: they camp) in a group' 18.29
ohko·ma·n 'iron; iron utensil; crowbar'; pl -an also 'chain'; neto·hkoma·nem;
awɛ·tok-ohko·ma·n 'steel'
ohko·ma·neyap (-yan) 'wire' 14.303
ohko·ma·neyape·hseh dim 'fine wire'
ohko·ma·ne·hseh dim 'small iron or metal object; can; wire; telegraph'; loc
ohko·ma·ne·hsehseh 'in a can, canned'
ohkuapew AI 'he sits (usually pl: they sit) in a cluster'
ohkuaqtew 'cord' (of wood); neqniw ohkuaqtew 'three cords'
ohnɛ·qnomow AI 'he coughs; he has consumption'; neto·hneqnomim 15.116
ohnɛ·qnomuahpenew AI 'he has consumption' 15.237
ohpa-kotew II 'it flies up and is suspended; it (as, a road) sends up dust'
ohpa·qtew II 'it is ruffled, mussed'
ohpɛ·ci·sekan 'yeast, baking-powder' 14.66, 18.171
ohpɛ·ci·sekɛ·hseh dim 'baking-powder'
ohpɛ·ci·sow AN 'raised bread, leavened bread' 18.171
ohpe·n (-yak) AN 'potato'; neto·hpenem; mama·ceqtaw-ohpɛ·n 'groundnut'

(*Apios tuberosa*, Smith 68) 14.10,300, 18.183

ohpɛ·nanɛw TA, ohpɛ·nataw TI 'he disposes of him, it, does away with him, it'; neto·hpenana·w, neto·hpenato·n; red a·yohpɛnanɛw, a·yohpɛnataw 15.236

ohpɛ·nepak (-on) 'potato leaf' 14.323

ohpɛ·ne·hseh dim AN 'small potato'

ohpɛ·pi·ham TI 'he splashes it up with his paddle' 18.186

ohpɛ·qsew AI, ohpɛ·qnen II 'he, it is blown upward'

ohpɛ·skaceke·w AI 'he gets things mussed up by stepping or trampling'; neto·hpeskacekem

ohpɛ·skawɛw TA, ohpɛ·skam TI 'he musses him, it with his feet, disorders him, it by passing through or by trampling'; neto·hpeskawa·w, neto·hpeskam

ohpe·c 'early' 17.11

ohpe·ne·w TA, ohpe·ta·w TI 'he ties him (drum), it into shape or into place; he harnesses him (horse)'; neto·hpenaw, neto·hpeton 16.92

ohpe·qtaw AI 'he moves upward, flies up'; we·hpeqtat; N 'bird, fowl', also man's name

ohpe·taqsow AI 'he does his tying up or harnessing; he hitches up his horse or team'; netu·hpeta·qsim

ohpe·tehpɛw AI 'he is ruffled at the head'; keto·hpetɛ·hpem 18.92 ‖ + 18.135

ohpi·hsiwɛ·hsen AI, ohpi·hsiwɛ·hnen II 'he, it falls scattering and spreading'

ohpi·kamesiahkow AI 'he boils up maple sap'; netu·hpekamesiahkim 15.265, 18.178

ohpi·w AI 'he smokes (tobacco)'; netu·hpwam 14.44,67, 15.229

ohpi·w AI 'he comes from there'; netu·hpyam 15.273

ohpo·ne·w TA, ohpo·ta·w TI 'he shapes him, it by file or lathe'; neto·hponaw, neto·hpoton 16.102 ‖ + we·hpotek 15.67

ohpo·sow AI , ohpo·tɛ·w II 'he, it is shaped by filing or lathing'; we·hposit,

ohpuahɛ·w TA 'he causes or invites him to smoke'; netu·hpwahek

ohpuahetowak AI 'they make each other smoke; they smoke together, hold a smoking ceremony'; ketu·hpwahetiq ‖ + ceremony'

ohpuahewew AI 'he causes or invites people to smoke, gives a smoking party or

ohpuakan AN 'pipe for smoking'; netu·hpwakan; mase·nahekan-ohpuakan 'cigarette'; neqnema·w-ohpuakan 'cigar'; osiaka·h-ohpuakan 'corn-cob pipe' 14.67

ohpuakana·htek (-on) 'pipestem, chimney, stovepipe'; netu·hpwakana·htek

ohpuakɛ·hseh dim AN 'small pipe'

ohpuan AN and inan 'smoking stuff'; netu·hpwan 14.44

ohpuane·w TA, ohpuatam TI 'he uses him, it for smoking'; netu·hpwanaw, netu·hpwatan; we·hpwaneh '(tobacco) for smoking' 16.67

ohsa·m TI 'he boils it (as, tea)'; neto·hsan 16.160

ohsa·pamew TA, ohsa·pahtam TI 'he looks at him, it from there'; neto·hsapama·w, neto·hsapa·htan 16.24

ohse·hkaw AI, II 'he, it comes from there or for that reason'; we·hsehkat, we·hsehkak 'whence or why he, it comes'

ohse·hkawew TA, ohse·hkam TI 'he comes to or at him, it from there or for that reason'; neto·hsehkawa·w, neto·hsehkan

ohse·ke·w AI 'he boils something'; neto·hsekem

ohse·mehsema·w 'the younger brother or sister' 14.99 ‖ + 16.37

ohse·mehseme·w TA 'he has or treats him or her as a younger brother or sister'

ohse·mehsew AI 'he has (someone as) a younger brother or sister'; we·hseme·hset 'the older brother or sister'

ohse·mehse·htowak AI 'they are brother(s) and (or) sister(s)'; N 'brother(s) and (or) sister(s)'

ohse·nemaw 'red-horse' (a species of fish; Skinner 207) 14.152

ohsi·w TA 'he boils him, brings him (kettle) to a boil'; netu·hswaw 16.160

ohsi·ya·hkiw 'ridge of land, long hill' 14.375

ohso·mow AI 'he speaks up in defense, he retorts'; netu·hsomim 15.116

ohso·w AI 'he (as, a kettle) comes to a boil, boils'; we·hsit 15.78 ‖ + 15.286

ohta·hpew AI 'he laughs for that reason'; we·hta·hpet 'the reason he laughs'

ohta·htek 'at that side of or close by the wood or wall' 17.48

ohta·kam 'at that side of or close by the water' 17.52

ohta·kocen AI, ohta·kotew II 'he, it falls from there, from a place'

ohta·mahew TA 'he wards him off, fights him off'; neto·htamahok 16.145

ohta·ma·tesew AI 'he benefits from that'; neto·htamatesem

ohta·pew AI 'he sits at that side, close up there'; neto·htapem

ohta·pe·qtawew TA, ohta·pe·qtam TI 'he sits in relation to him, it, close up to him, it'; neto·htape·qtawaw, neto·htape·qtan 16.133

ohta·qtew II 'it is placed in that direction, at that side'; we·htaqtek

ohta·tesew AI 'he is (was) born there'; neto·htatesem

ohta·ti·mow AI 'he weeps for that reason'; we·htatimit 'the reason he weeps'

ohta·wakame·k (-ok) 'crawfish' 14.379 ‖ + 15.131

ohta·wakapiw AI 'he has (something as) ear-rings'; we·hta·wakapit 'he who has ear-rings; that which he has as ear-rings'; 15.9

ohtɛ·hkuahseh dim 'twig'

ohtɛ·hkwan 'branch' (of a tree) 14.10

ohtɛ·htwah 'he stays away from home, from a place'; neto·htɛ·htem 15.231

ohtɛ·nawɛw TA, ohtɛ·nam TI 'he shoots him, it from there'; neto·htenawa·w, neto·htenan 16.128

ohtɛ·nɛ·w TA, ohtɛ·nam TI 'he takes him, it from there; he procures, obtains, furnishes, supplies him, it'; neto·htenaw, neto·htenan; ohtɛ·namowɛ·w TA 'he procures it for him, supplies it to him'

ohtɛ·nekasow AI, ohtɛ·nekatɛ·w II 'he, it is take from there; he, it is obtain

ohtɛ·nekɛw AI 'he obtains, furnishes something' || + supplie

ohtɛ·nekuwɛ·w TA 'he obtains things for him, furnishes things to him'

ohtɛ·nemɛw TA 'he thinks of him or is angry at him for that reason'; we·htenema·cen 'why is he angry at him'

ohtɛ·qnen II 'the wind blows from that direction'; we·htɛqneh 'the direction fr which the wind blows'

ohtɛ·sew AI 'he benefits from that'; we·hteset 'he who benefits from that; that from which he benefits'

ohtɛ·w II 'it comes to a boil, boils'; we·htek 15.78

ohti·tam TI with formal object 'he makes noise from there'

ohti·wɛ·si·w TA, ohti·wɛ·sam TI 'he shoots, bangs at him, it from there' 18.112

ohti·wɛ·w II 'a sound comes from there; a shot rings out'; we·htiwek 'whence the sound came; the bang of a shot' 18.112

oka·hkoneh 'at Kaukauna' (Wisconsin) (Skinner 387)

oka·qtow place name 'Oconto' (Wisconsin)

oka·qtowenɛneniw 'inhabitant of Oconto'

oka·qto·hsehseh 'at South Branch Settlement' (on the Menomini Reservation;

oka·skiq (oka·ski·qsak) 'bloodsucker' 14.42 || + Skinner 387)

oka·w 'pike' (fish; Skinner 207); oka·w-kohkɛ·w 'he fishes for pike' 14.152

oka·wehkɛw AI 'he fishes for pike'; neto·ka·wehkem; N 'pike fisher' 15.13

okɛ·hkewɛ·hcekanew AI 'he has (something as) a distinguishing mark'

okɛ·skemani·q (-sak) 'kingfisher' 14.316

okema·ki·seko·k woman's name 'Chief Sky Woman' 14.380

okema·s man's name 'Little Chief' 14.28

okeste·ne·hseh dim man's name (August Grignon)

oke·ma·hkatam TI 'he is chief over it'; we·kema·hkatah

oke·ma·hseh dim 'little chief, petty chief'; sema·kanes-oke·ma·hseh 'petty officer, noncommissioned officer' 14.24

oke·ma·metew 'leader in the Mystic Rite' 14.370

oke·ma·w 'chief; Indian agent'; neto·kemam; me·c-oke·ma·w 'the president of the United States; the Government'; sema·kanes-oke·ma·w 'army officer' 14.24,

oke·ma·wen 'chieftainship'; oto·kemawen ‖ + 28,152

oke·ma·wenenіw 'totem animal of the chieftain's family' (turtle, bear, porcupine)

oke·ma·wew AI 'he is the chief; he is Indian agent'; we·kemawet

oke·ma·wewen beside oke·ma·wen; oto·kemawewen

okiahsemaw 'a mother, the mother' 14.99

okiahsemew TA 'he has or treats her as a mother' 16.37

okiahsew AI 'he has (some one as) a mother'; we·kiahset 'the son or daughter'

oki·kapow 'Kickapoo'

oki·ma·wesiahkwan 'feast of the leaders' (a ceremony) 14.49, 15.265

oki·mu·hkiw 'chieftainess; queen, princess'; also as woman's name; sa·kana·s-oki·mu·hkiw 'the queen of England' 14.276

oki·qsemaw 'a son, the son' 14.99

oki·qsemew TA 'he has or treats him as a son' 16.37 ‖ + the son'

oki·qsew AI 'he has (someone as) a son'; we·kiqset 'the father, the mother of

oko·hko·hse·hsemew AI 'she farrows'

oko·hseh dim 'young female animal'; 'female' of domestic animals ‖ + 14.99

oko·qsemama·w 'sister of a brother or brothers; brother of a sister or sisters'

oko·qsemame·w TA 'he has or treats her as a sister; she has or treats him as a brother' ‖ + sister(s) to each other'

oko·qsema·htowak AI, oku·qsema·htimakaton II 'they are as brother(s) and

oko·w 'female animal' 14.160

omanak, omanakah 'in that direction; over there' 17.24

omas 'here; this way'

omaqnoh 'this time; this time surely' 17.14

omaqnohnenew 'just now; just a little while ago'

oma·hkahkow 'frog' 14.158

oma·hkahko·hseh dim 'little frog'

oma·nehse·hseh dim 'colt; fawn' 14.26,31

omaʷnep (-yan) 'spring of water; spring-water' 14.304

omaʷnepewew II 'there is a spring of water'

omaʷno-menemew AI 'he has oats'

omaʷqnenɛtowak AI 'they make the evil gesture at each other'

omaʷqnenɛw TA 'he (especially, she) makes the evil gesture at him' (the closed fist held out, with thumb underneath, and then the fingers are extended, with the words yoʷm waʷpahtah 'look at this'); ketoʷmaʷqnenim 'thou makest the evil gesture at me' ‖ + people'

omaʷqnenewɛʷw AI 'he (especially, she) makes the evil gesture at someone, at

omehpeh 'at this distance; over here'

omeq predicative 'it is here, here it is' ‖ + 15.237

omɛʷkaʷhpenɛw AI 'he is scabby all over from a skin disease'; wɛʷmekaʷhpenɛt

omɛʷkeciw AI 'he has scars or scabs on his belly or body' 18.171

omɛʷkehcewɛʷw AI 'he has a scab or scar on his arm' 18.127

omɛʷkekatɛʷw AI 'he has scars or scabs on his legs'

omɛʷkeneʷhciw AI 'he has scars or scabs on his hands' 18.175

omɛʷkepeʷhkwan AI 'he has scars or scabs on his back' 18.64

omɛʷkeqkow AI 'he has a scarred or scabby face'; wɛʷmekiʷqkit 18.148

omɛʷkeqsaʷhkwan AI 'he has a scarred or scabby nose' 18.63

omɛʷketɛʷhpɛw AI 'he has scars or scabs on his head' 18.92

omɛʷketon AI 'he has a scar or scab on his mouth or lip' 18.82

omɛʷkeʷw AI 'he has a scab or scar'; netoʷmekem 15.214

omɛʷkomyah (omɛʷkomiahsak) AN 'ironwood tree' 14.199

omeʷnʷpeh 'about that far over this way' 17.17

omeʷnekoʷhkosew AI, omeʷnekuʷhkwat II 'he, it is of this size'; wɛʷmeʷnekoʷhkosɛt wɛʷmeʷnekuʷhkwah

omeʷnikanew AI 'he has (something as) a town or settlement'

omeʷqnomeneʷhsɛh dim 'little Menomini; Menomini boy or young man'

omeʷqnomeneʷw 'Menomini'; netoʷmeʷqnomeneʷm; neʷcʷomeʷqnomeneʷw 'my fellow Menomini'; neʷcʷomeʷqnomeniamenaw 'our fellow Menomini'; meʷcʷomeʷqnomenew man's name 'Big Menomini' 14.92,158

omeʷqnomeneʷweqnɛsen, omeʷqnomeneʷweqnɛsewen 'the Menomini language' 14.92

omeʷqnomeneʷweqnɛsew AI 'he speaks Menomini'; wɛʷmeʷqnomeneʷweqneset 15.255

omeʷqnomeneʷwew AI 'he is a Menomini; he becomes or is like a Menomini'; ketoʷmeʷqnomeneʷwem

omɛ·qnomeniahkiw 'Menomini woman' 14.276
omɛ·qnomeniahki·hseh dim 'Menomini girl or young woman'
omɛ·qnomeni·wanamwan 'the Menomini language' (archaic) 14.92
ome·hsemaw 'the elder sister; girl or woman who is older' 14.99, 16.37
ome·hsemɛw TA 'he (she) has or treats her as an elder sister' 16.37
ome·hsew AI 'he has (someone as) an elder sister'; wɛ·mehset 'the younger brother or sister of a girl or woman'
ogi·niahkan 'place where pigeons are hunted'; place name, Clintonville, Wisconsin
omi·niahkɛw AI 'he hunts pigeons' 15.13
omi·ni·hseh dim 'young pigeon' | + 14.159
omi·ni·w 'pigeon'; awɛ·tok-omi·ni·w 'turtle-dove'; wa·p-omi·ni·w 'tame pigeon'
omi·ni·wehkɛw AI 'he hunts pigeons'; netu·mi·ni·wehkem 15.13
omo·hnew 'worm, insect' 14.154
omo·hnɛ·hseh dim 'little worm or insect'
ona·c beside wana·c
ona·cehɛw TA 'he conciliates him'; neto·na·cehek
ona·ham TI with formal object 'he paddles, canoes in his proper place'; enoh oti·h wɛ·nahah 'the one who has the stern paddle'
ona·hkɛ·hkwanew AI 'he has (something as) a wing'; as ona·hkɛ·hkwanet 'the wing part of him (as, of a fowl, at table)'
ona·hkihneta·w TI 'he constructs it'; netu·na·hkihneto·n 18.151
ona·hkonɛw TA, ona·hkonam TI 'he arranges permanently for him, it; he arranges it permanently'; neto·na·hkonaw, neto·na·hkonan 18.151
ona·hkoneka·sow AI, ona·hkoneka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is permanently arranged for'
ona·hkonekɛ·w AI 'he arranges things permanently'; red a·y-
ona·hkwahɛw TA, ona·hkwaham TI 'he puts him, it on a spit or stake'; netu·na·hkwahaw, netu·na·hkwahan 18.151
ona·hkwahekan 'spit for roasting'
ona·hotaw TI 'he swings it in place'; neto·nahoto·n 16.96
ona·hotew II 'it is swung in place'; wɛ·nahotɛ·k 15.64
ona·hpaqtch, ona·hpaqtɛw man's name in legend, the wolf adopted as brother by Me'napos 14.154
ona·kan 'bowl, dish'; neto·na·kan; kesi·qnehkwan-ona·kan 'wash-basin' 14.78
ona·kɛ·hseh dim 'little dish, cup'
ona·kesiahtek (-ok) AN 'tree-vine; pith of a tree' 14.326

ona·kesimehkwan 'seed', as of an apple, orange, pumpkin, melon 14.91

ona·kihew TA 'he fattens him'; netu·nakiha·w

ona·ki·hcemew TA, ona·ki·hcetaw TI 'he prepares him, it by soaking'; netu·naki·hcemaw, netu·naki·hneton; ona·ki·hcetuwe·w TA 'he prepares it for him by soaking'; 16.42

ona·kow AI 'he is fat'; netu·nakim; red a·yonakow 15.208

ona·kow 'yesterday'; kohke·w-ona·kow 'day before yesterday' 17.22

ona·me·wesew AI 'he succeeds'; neto·na·me·wesem

ona·mon AN 'vermilion', archaic beside oso·namon; ona·mon-oci·peh 'bloodroot' (Smith 44); ona·mon as ta·t place name 'Red Banks', on the Wolf River

ona·mow AI 'he speaks the truth'; netu·na·mim 15.116 ‖ + 14.14

ona·mwan 'truth' ‖ + netu·nana·hki·hcekem 18.15

ona·na·hki·hcekew AI 'he lays out matting or bedding; he prepares a bed'; ona·nekinemew TA, ona·nekinehtam TI 'he is pleased with him, it'; netu·na·nekin netu·na·nekinehtan

ona·nekinemow AI 'he feels pleased'; netu·na·nekinemim 15.118

ona·nekiwe·kat II 'it makes a pleasing, merry sound' 18.112

ona·nekosew AI, ona·nekwat II 'he, it is pleasant; he is pleased, glad, happy'; we·na·nekoset, we·na·nekwah 15.201

ona·nekuahkihkiw 'pleasant woods, lovely forest'; loc ona·nekuahkihkyah 14.126

ona·pahceke·w AI 'he makes a choice'; neto·na·pahceke·m

ona·pahtowak AI 'they choose each other'

ona·pamew TA, ona·pahtam TI 'he chooses him, it'; neto·na·pamaw, neto·na·pahtam

ona·pehesow AI 'he seats himself'

ona·pehew TA 'he seats him'; neto·napeha·w

ona·pew AI 'he sits down'; neto·napem 15.72 ‖ + neto·nape·qtan 16.133

ona·pe·qtawew TA, ona·pe·qtam TI 'he sits down by him, it'; neto·nape·qtawaw,

ona·pi·qsiw TA, ona·pi·qsam TI 'he cuts him, it to shape as a string'; neto·na·pi·qswaw, netu·na·pi·qsan 16.164, 18.184

ona·qcekate·w II 'it is put in place or in order; it (table) is set; it (bed) is made up'; we·naqceka·te·k

ona·qnew TA, ona·qtaw TI 'he puts him, it in place or in order; he arranges him, it; he sets it (the table), makes it up (a bed)'; neto·naqnaw, neto·naqtam

ona·qsoceke·w AI 'he plans something' § + neto·naqsota·n 16.2

ona·qsomew TA, ona·qsotam TI 'he plans for him, it; he plans it'; neto·naqsoma

ona·qtew II 'it is put in place, arranged, instituted, founded' 15.72

ona·saqnew TA, ona·saqtaw TI 'he marks him, it; he depicts him, it'; neto·nasa·qnaw, neto·nasa·qton 16.109

ona·skenam TI 'he weaves it in' 18.159

ona·skenane·w TA, ona·skenata·w TI 'he fills, loads, stuffs him (as, a pipe, a wagon), it'; neto·naskenanaw, neto·naskenaton; ona·skenatawew TA 'he fills, loads, stuffs it for him' || + 'muzzle-loading gun' 18.72

ona·skenew AI, II 'he, it is filled, loaded, stuffed'; ene·n-ona·skenew N

ona·wahake·w AI 'he is brown-skinned'; we·na·wahake·t 18.22

ona·wahone·w, ona·wehone·w TA, ona·wahota·w, ona·wehota·w TI 'he paints him, it brown'; neto·na·wehona·w, neto·na·wehoto·n 16.94,95

ona·wahosow, ona·wehosow AI, ona·wahote·w, ona·wehote·w II 'he, it is painted brown'; we·na·wehosit, we·na·wehote·k 15.63,64

ona·wakome·sow AI, ona·wakome·te·w II 'he (as, an onion), it ripens brown on the outside'; we·na·wakome·sit, we·na·wakome·te·k 18.140

ona·wani·k (-ok) 'brown squirrel' 14.205 [ona·wanik ?]

ona·wani·ko·hseh dim 'little squirrel'

ona·wani·kwakom AN 'squirrel skin'

ona·wen AI, ona·wi·w II 'he, it is brown'; we·na·wenet, we·na·wi·k 15.211

ona·wepimak 'when the leaves turn yellow' 17.46

ona·wepimakesew AI, ona·wepimakat II 'his, its leaves are turning brown'; ona·wepi·makat-ke·soq 'September' 18.47

one·cemyakosew AI, one·cemyakwat II beside ane·cemyakosew, ane·cemyakwat

one·hciham TI 'he uses his hands on it'; neto·nehciha·n || + neto·nehcihekem

one·hciheke·w AI 'he uses his hands on something' (as, in eating); ||+ good gun'

one·hkaw II: red a·- 'it works well; it (gun) shoots well'; a·one·hkaw N 'a

one·hkwane·hsemaw 'a man's sister's son, a cross-nephew' 14.99 ||+ nephew' 16.37

one·hkwane·hsemew TA 'he has or treats him as his sister's son, as his cross-

one·hkwane·hsew AI 'he has (someone as) a cross-nephew'; we·ne·hkwane·hset 'the cross-uncle'

one·htasow AI 'he hears himself with pleasure; he likes the sound of his own voice

one·htawew TA, one·htam TI 'he hears him, it with pleasure'; neto·nehtawa·w, neto·nehtan 16.137

one·ma·w 'with preparations all done beforehand' 17.22

one·ma·wehew TA 'he gets everything ready for him'; neto·ne·ma·wehek

onɛ·nɛ·w TA, onɛ·nam TI 'he gets him, it ready by hand; he places him, it in readiness'; neto·nenaw, neto·nenan || + neto·nɛ·nemaw, neto·nɛ·nehtan

onɛ·nemɛw TA, onɛ·nehtam TI 'he likes him, it; he thinks well of him, it';

onɛ·nesow AI 'he gets himself ready, dresses up'; neto·nenɛsim

onɛ·now AI 'he swims' netu·nenim 15.121

onɛ·pi·hekɛw AI 'he writes something' (archaic; Marinette) 18.185

onɛ·pi·hekuwɛ·w TA 'he writes to him' (archaic; Marinette)

onɛ·pi·qsiw TA, onɛ·pi·qsam TI: red ayu·nepi·qsiw, ayu·nepi·qsam 'he cuts him, it in strips for use' 16.164, 18.184

onɛ·sew AI, onɛ·t II 'he, it is good-looking'; wɛ·neset, wɛ·neh 15.200

onɛ·siahkow AI 'he prepares to cook' 15.265

onɛ·t 'in a pretty or droll way' 17.10

one·nesehɛ·w TA 'he routs him out of bed'; neto·ne·nesehok 16.153

one·pahtaw AI 'he gets up from lying and runs'; wɛ·ne·pahtok

one·ta·cekow AI 'he crawls from bed, from lying'

one·w AI 'he gets up from lying, from bed'; neto·ne·m || + day' 17.22

one·ya·w preverb 'clear, bright'; one·ya·w-ke·sekat 'it is turning into a fine

oniacki·qtaw AI 'he lifts his head as he lies'; netu·niacki·qtam 18.146

oniahkwahɛw TA, oniahkwaham TI 'he pries him, it loose as or from a solid; he gets him up out of bed'; netu·niahkwahaw, netu·niahkwahan 18.151

oniahkwahosow AI 'he props or forces himself up; he forces himself up from bed'

onianɛ·w TA 'he gets him up from bed'; netu·niana·w; onianen 'get thou him up'

oniawɛ·penɛw TA 'he routs him up from sleep, out of bed'

oni·cianehsew AI 'she has children; she has young'

oni·kahɛw TA, oni·kahtaw TI 'he builds or prepares a house for him, it' 16.3

oni·kɛ·w AI 'he prepares a dwelling or camp; he pitches a tent, sets up a wigwam, builds a house'; netu·nikem 15.175, 18.29

ono·ha·hkemɛw TA 'he has him as a son-in-law'; neto·noha·hkemaw 16.37

ono·nake·hsen AI 'he embarks'; neto·no·nake·hsenem 18.77

onuace·w AI 'he consents'; netu·nuace·m 15.214 || + netu·nuahtan 16.13

onuahtam TI with formal object 'he goes it strong, whoops it up; enjoys it';

onuaqtam TI 'he has a premonition of it'; netu·nuaqtan 16.105

onuaskaw II 'it (as, a medicine) works favorably'; wɛ·nuaskak

onuawɛ·w AI 'he hiccoughs'; netu·nuawɛ·m; N 'hiccougher' 15.188

onu·ki·h (-san) 'leather, piece of leather' 14.37

onu·ki·hsahkɛsen 'leather shoe or moccasin' 14.361

opɛ·pekuahsemew AI 'he has a small flute'; wɛ·pɛ·pekuahsemet 'the man with the little flute', a character in a story || + large whole' 17.13

opɛ·q 'a part, a bit, some of a larger quantity'; red ayopɛ·q 'pieces from a

opɛ·wana·sken (-on) 'down; plant-down; bit of down' 14.341

oqsas (oqsa·skok) 'muskrat' 14.172

oqsew AI 'she (animal) is in heat'; kan oto·qsenan 15.194

osa·m 'too much, too far'; with conjunct 'because'; also a preverb (neto·sa·m, wɛ·sa·m); red a·yosam 'excessive, outrageous' 17.16

osa·mahama·sow AI 'he sings too much'; wɛ·sa·mahama·sit

osa·mahcekɛ·w AI 'he overeats'

osa·mahkamekat II 'the goings on are excessive' 18.27

osa·mahkonɛ·w II 'it flames too high' 15.238 || + neto·sa·mahtan

osa·mamɛw TA, osa·mahtam TI 'he eats too much of him, it'; neto·sa·mamaw,

osa·manosow AI 'he smokes too much'; netu·sa·manosim 15.100

osa·maskenɛ·w AI, II 'he, it is too full; he has overeaten' 18.72

osa·mat II 'it is too much; there is too much of it; it is excessive, outrageous'; wɛ·sa·mah 'to a terrible extent' 15.201

osa·matimow AI 'he weeps too much'; netu·sa·matimim 15.131

osa·ma·hpew AI 'he laughs too much' 15.286

osa·ma·nemat II 'there is an excessive draught or wind' 18.46

osa·mehkaw AI, II 'he, it goes too far or fast'; wɛ·sa·mehkat, wɛ·sa·mehkak

osa·mehna·qsiw TA, osa·mehna·qsam TI 'he overcooks him, it; he burns him, it in cooking' 16.166 || + 15.84

osa·mehna·qsow AI, osa·mehna·qtɛw II 'he, it gets overcooked, burnt in cooking'

osa·mɛ·nemɛw TA, osa·mɛ·nehtam TI 'he is overly fond of him, it'

osa·mehɛw TA 'he acts excessively upon him, mistreats him; he makes, takes, gets too much of him' neto·sa·mehek

osa·mehkama·w AI 'he smokes too much'; netu·sa·mehkamim 15.228

osa·mehkwamow AI 'he sleeps too much; he oversleeps'; netu·sa·mehkwamim 15.128

osa·mehsemow AI 'he dances too much'

osa·mehsen AI, osa·mehnɛn II 'he, it lies too long; he (bread) rises too much'

osa·mehtaw TI 'he acts excessively upon it, abuses it; he makes, takes, gets too much of it'; keto·sa·mehton || + 16.150

osa·mekonɛ·ham TI with formal object 'he leaves too many, very many tracks'

osa·menawɛ·hɛ·w TA 'he gets him too angry'
osa·menawɛ·w AI 'he is excessively angry'
osa·mepesow AI, osa·mepetɛ·w II 'he, it speeds too fast'
osa·mepe·hkanɛw TA, osa·mepe·hkatam TI 'he puts too much water on him, it; he makes it (soup) too watery' 16.86
osa·mepi·qnen II 'it rains or snows excessively' 15.314
osa·mepokosew AI, osa·mepokwat II 'he, it tastes too strong' 15.144
osa·meposow AI 'he slides too fast' 15.67
osa·meqsew AI 'he drinks too much'
osa·meqtaw AI 'he overdoes; he carries his movement, action, or conduct too
osa·mesemakat II 'it is comical' 15.201,303 || + far' wɛ·sa·meqtat
osa·mesew AI 'he is excessive; he goes too far; he is comical'; keto·sa·mesem
osa·mesiahkow AI 'he overcooks things'; netu·sa·mesiahkim 15.265 || + 15.201
osa·meton, osa·metonɛ·w AI 'he talks too much; he is boastful or insolent'; keto·sa·metonɛ·m 15.175, 18.82 || + bothers him' 16.123
osa·miahkawɛw TA, osa·miahkam TI 'he frequents or uses him, it too much; he
osa·mi·n AI, osa·mi·nat II 'he, it is excessively numerous, is in excessive quantity, goes too far' 15.230
osa·mi·wɛ·kesew AI, osa·mi·wɛ·kat II 'he, it is too noisy' 18.112
osa·qsapawɛ·w AI, II 'he, it is slippery from the wet'; wɛ·sa·qsapawɛ·t, wɛ·sa·qsapawɛ·k 18.120
osa·qsapɛ·hkesew AI, osa·qsapɛ·hkat II 'he, it is smooth stone or metal' 18.37
osa·qsapik (-on) 'rubber, piece of rubber' 14.88,330
osa·qsapikan, osa·qsapi·kan (-on) 'rubberized cloth' 14.337
osa·qsapikasikwan 'rubber coat, raincoat' 14.88
osa·qsapikaskemot (-yan) 'rubberized bag' 14.349
osa·qsapikaskemote·hsɛh dim 'small rubber bag'
osa·qsapi·qsahkwan (-ok) 'silver-bass' 18.63,184
osa·qsapowɛ·w II 'it is slimy liquid' 18.165
osa·qsapyatam TI 'he stretches it' (archaic?)
osa·qsawɛw AI 'he is slippery'; osa·qsawɛw-kenu·piko·hsɛh 'garter-snake' 18.114
osa·qsɛhkwat II 'there is smooth ice'; wɛ·sa·qsɛhkwah 18.154
osa·qsɛhnakɛsew AI, osa·qsɛhnakat II 'he, it is smooth wood; he is a smooth board; it is a slippery floor' 18.86
osa·qsekamesiahkow AI 'he cooks dumplings' 15.265, 18.178

osa·qsekamesow AN 'dumpling' 18.176

osa·qsekop (-yan) 'slippery-elm bark' 14.305

osa·qsekopa·htek (-ok) AN 'slippery elm tree' (Smith 56, 77) 14.326

osa·qsekopi·w AI 'he has slippery bark; he has slippery buttocks' 18.187,188

osa·qsen AI, osa·qsiw II 'he, it is smooth, slick, slippery'; wɛ·sa·qsenet, osa·qsepesow AI 'he slips and falls or slides' ‖ + wɛ·sa·qsik 15.211

osa·qsikat II 'it is slippery cloth'; wɛ·sa·qsikah 'oilcloth, piece of oil-

osa·s 'Osage' ‖ + cloth', pl wɛ·sa·qsika·hken 18.30

osa·wahakɛ·w AI 'he is brown-skinned'; wɛ·sa·wahakɛ·t 18.22

osa·wahkwah (osa·wahkuahsak, osa·wahkuahkok) 'cinnamon-bear' 14.207

osa·wahonɛ·w, osa·wehonɛ·w TA, osa·wahota·w, osa·wehota·w TI 'he paints him, it yellow or brown' 16.94,95

osa·wahosow, osa·wehosow AI, osa·wahotɛ·w, osa·wehotɛ·w II 'he, it is painted yellow or brown' 15.63,64 ‖ + (Smith 31) 18.34

osa·wana·hkwat II 'it has a yellow leafy top'; wɛ·sa·wana·hkwah 'goldenrod'

osa·wanoh, osa·wanow beside sa·wanow as man's name and place name 14.158

osa·waqnem (-ok) 'yellow or brown dog' 14.391

osa·was (-kon) 'ninebark' (Smith 49) 14.292

osa·waskihoceka·sow AI, osa·waskihoceka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is painted yellow'

osa·waskihonew TA, osa·waskihotaw TI 'he paints him, it yellow' 16.94

osa·waskihosow AI, osa·waskihotew II 'he, it is painted yellow' 15.63

osa·waskikan, osa·waski·kan (-on) 'yellow cloth' 14.337

osa·waskwakamiw II 'it is or has yellow liquid'; wɛ·sa·waskwakamik 'bush honeysuckle' (Smith 27) 18.178 ‖ + 15.142

osa·waskwapamena·kwat II 'it has a yellow or greenish look in the distance'

osa·wa·hkwat II 'it is a yellow solid'; wɛ·sa·wa·hkwah or red aya·yosawa·hkwah 'carrots', collective 18.151

osa·wa·mehkat II 'it is brown earth, sand, powder'

osa·wa·nahkwaham TI 'he turns it into yellow clouds'; wɛ·sa·wa·nahkwahah man's name 'Yellow Cloud Maker' 18.150

osa·wa·nahkwat II 'it is a yellow cloud; there are yellow clouds'; N 'yellow cloud', also as man's name 15.325

osa·wa·peh (-kon) 'copper; brass; cent'; meta·tah-osa·wa·peh 'ten cents', also as dog name 'Ten-Cent' 14.334

osa·wa·su·niyan 'gold' 14.358

osa·wen AI, osa·wi·w II 'he, it is yellow or brown'; we·sa·wenet, we·sa·wi·k
osa·wi·kan (-on) 'yellow or brown cloth' 14.337 ‖ + 15.211
osa·wi·kat II 'it is yellow or brown cloth'; we·sa·wi·kahken 'brown clothes'
osa·wi·kesekan 'leather smoked yellow' 14.66, 18.30 ‖ + 18.30
osa·wi·kesew AI 'he (deerskin) is smoked yellow'
ose·kemiahsew AI 'he has a pimple or boil'
ose·kwanew AI 'he has a fish-tail' 15.12
ose·h (-kok) 'fish-duck, sawbill duck' 14.168 ‖ + we·sehceka·te·k; red a·y-
ose·hcekasow AI, ose·hcekate·w II 'he, it is made'; we·sehceka·sit,
ose·hcekew AI 'he makes things, gets things ready'; neto·sehceke·m
ose·hceke·ckiw AI 'he is always getting things done; he is industrious and active' 15.16
ose·he·w TA, ose·htaw TI 'he makes him, it; he gets him, it into shape, ready; he deals with, disposes of (thrashes) him'; neto·sehaw, neto·sehton ‖ + neto·sehsema·w, neto·sehneto·n
ose·hsemew TA, ose·hnetaw TI 'he lays him, it in place, gets him, it ready';
ose·hsen AI, ose·hnen II 'he, it lies in place or ready; he lies down, goes to bed'; neto·sehsene·m; we·sehseh, we·sehneh
ose·kaha·qsow AI 'he taps maples trees for sugar sap'; netu·sekahaqsim
ose·kaheka·sow AI 'he (maple tree) is tapped for sap'; we·sekahekasit 16.144
ose·mow AI 'he runs away'; netu·semim 15.116
ose·nemaw 'a father-in-law, the father-in-law' 14.99
ose·nemew TA 'he has or treats him as a father-in-law'; we·senema·can 'he who has the other as a father-in-law; he whom he has as a father-in-law' 14.31, 18.16, 16.37 ‖ + neto·seqta·hnaw, neto·seqta·hton 16.113
ose·qtahnew TA, ose·qtahtaw TI 'he prepares him, it, gets him, it ready';
ose·qtaw AI 'he prepares, gets ready; he acts purposefully' neto·seqtaw
ose·ta·h (-kon) 'handle, axe-handle'; neto·setah, neto·seta·hkon 14.9,287
ose·wane·hkew AI 'he prepares a pack load'; neto·sewanehkem 15.275
osiaka·h (-kok) AN 'corn-cob' 14.287
osi·hkwamek (-ok) 'saw-bill fish' 14.379
osi·htumew TA 'he makes it or gets it ready for him'
osi·kepwame·qtaw AI'he moves with feeble legs'; red a·yosekepwame·qtaw 18.44
osi·qsekwanew AI 'he has (something as) a rattle'
oskas man's name 'Claw' (Chief Oshkosh); now family name and place name,

Oshkosh, Wisconsin 14.15,306, 18.190

oskase·hsch dim man's nickname 'Little Oshkosh' (grandson of Oshkosh) 14.15

oska·kocen AI 'he (the moon) hangs new' || + neto·ska·pɛ·wehsem 14.34,369

oska·pɛ·wes (oska·pɛ·wehsak) 'servitor, ceremonial attendant';

oskɛ·cian (-ok) 'new-born child, infant' 14.94 || + wɛ·skehkiwɛ·t 18.134

oskɛ·hkiwɛw AI 'he takes or has a young wife; he is newly married';

oskɛ·pi·makɛsew AI, oskɛ·pi·makat II 'he, it has young leaves, is new-leaved';
wɛ·skepimakɛset, wɛ·skepimakah 18.47

oske·h prenoun and preverb 'new, young, fresh, recent, for the first time';
with prefix neto·skeh, with initial change wɛ·skeh 17.14

oske·hsekow AI 'he has (something as) an eye or eyes; he wears glasses';

oske·hseko·hcekatɛ·w 'postage stamp' 14.9, 16.3 || † netu·ski·hsekim 15.9

oske·kew AI, oske·ken II 'he, it is young, fresh, new'; wɛ·skeket, wɛ·skekeh

oske·namɛ·htaw TI with formal object 'he has left fresh marks of his presence';

oske·wa·tesew AI 'he is young' || † 16.7

oski·hsekimen AN 'low-bush blackberry' 14.252

oski·neniw AI participle only: wɛ·skenɛni·t 'young man'; N poss only:
neto·skenɛniam 'my helper, servant, hired man' 14.374

oski·wani·tepɛ·hkan 'the early part of the night'; loc -oh 14.392

oski·wani·tepɛ·hkat II 'it is early in the night'; wɛ·skewani·tepɛ·hkah 15.324

oso·namon AN 'vermilion' 14.362

oso·sew AN 'acid in the body; bile'; neto·so·sem 14.10,157

oso·sewew AI 'he is bily, has too much bile'; neto·so·sewem

oso·wew AI 'he has (something as) a tail'; wɛ·so·wet

osu·niyanɛmew AI 'he has money'; wɛ·su·niyanɛmet 15.9

otah, ota·htek predicative 'there is nothing, there is no place or way';
otah-nakah 'there is no place whither' 17.5,48

ota·cekow AI 'he crawls; he drives in a wagon or sleigh' netu·ta·cekim 15.208

ota·cekuahsch dim AN 'small wagon or sleigh, buggy' 14.22

ota·cekwan AN 'wagon, sleigh'; netu·ta·cekwan; esko·tɛ·w-ota·cekwan 'railway
train'; osa·qsapikan-ota·cekwan, si·qsepikan-ota·cekwan 'automobile';
tetɛ·qtepɛ·skaw-ota·cekwan 'wagon' (as opposed to sleigh) 14.2,22

ota·cekwana·htek (-on) 'wagon-tongue, wagon-pole'

ota·cemɛw TA, ota·cehtaw TI 'he drags or hauls him, it; he conveys him, it in
a wagon or sleigh'; neto·ta·cemaw, neto·ta·cehton 16.16

ota·hkemew AI 'he has (some place as his) land'; we·tahkemet

ota·hpahone·w TA, ota·hpahota·w TI 'he catches him, it in a current; he sucks him, it in' 16.96 || + 15.64

ota·hpahosow AI, ota·hpahote·w II 'he, it is caught in a current, sucked in'

ota·hpamew TA, ota·hpahtam TI 'he sucks at him (as, at a pipe), it'; neto·ta·hpamaw, neto·ta·hpahtan

ota·hpapine·w TA, ota·hpapinam TI 'he draws him (as, a bucket), it (as, water from a well) in or up by a rope' 18.184

ota·hpapinekan 'hoist, well, pump'

ota·hpekate·qtaw AI 'he picks up his legs, gets under way' 18.100

ota·hpenew TA, ota·hpenam TI 'he takes him, it up; he adopts, accepts, takes him, it'; neto·ta·hpenaw, neto·ta·hpenan

ota·hpeneka·sow AI, ota·hpeneka·te·w II 'he, it is taken up, adopted, accepted, passed' (as, a proposal or parliamentary motion) || + 16.161

ota·hpesiw TA 'he gets him (her) by magic, by a love-charm'; neto·ta·hpesok

ota·hpeskekwamew TA, ota·hpeskekwahtam TI 'he inhales him (tobacco), it'

ota·htek predicative, beside otah 17.48 || + 18.139

ota·kahkamekat 'moist place'; loc -oh

ota·ka·mehkat 'moist ground'; loc -oh 18.36

ota·ka·me·w 'Outagami (Fox) Indian' 15.214, 18.43

ota·ki·w II 'it is moist, damp'; we·ta·ki·k 15.308

ota·ma·pamew TA, ota·ma·pahtam TI 'he is busy looking at him, it'; neto·tamapamaw, neto·tamapahtan

ota·me·nemew TA, ota·me·nehtam TI 'he is absorbed, preoccupied with the thought of him, it'; neto·tamenemaw, neto·tamenehtan

ota·mehew TA 'he busies him, keeps him busied or engaged (as, an infant, to keep him from crying); he delays him'; neto·tamehek || + a·yotameqtaw

ota·meqtaw AI 'he is busy with some activity or work'; neto·tame·qtam; red

ota·meskaw AI 'he is off on a journey'; we·tame·skat

ota·miahkawew TA, ota·miahkam TI 'he is busy dealing with him, it; he is taken up with frequenting him, it'; netu·tamiahkawaw, netu·tamiahkan 16.123

ota·mi·we·me·w TA 'he delays him with noise or talk' 18.112

ota·nemaw 'the daughter, a daughter' 14.99

ota·nemew TA 'he has or treats her as a daughter'; neto·ta·nemaw 16.37 || + ter

ota·new AI 'he has (someone as) a daughter'; we·ta·net 'the parent of the daugh

ota·pehpen (-yak) AN 'bitter-root' (large-tooth cress, *Dentaria maxima*, Smith 65) 14.300

ota·qnapi·hken (-ok), ota·qnapi·hkenɛh (ota·qnapi·hkenɛ·hsak), ota·qnapi·hkenɛw, ota·qnapi·hkenow 'spider'; also wɛ·ta·qnapi·hkenɛh, wɛ·ta·qnapi·hkenɛw 14.40,132, 18.41

ota·qnapi·hkenɛ·hsɛh, ota·qnapi·hkeno·hsɛh dim 'spider'

ota·qsekanew AI 'he has (something as) a knife'; neto·taqsekanem

ota·qsow 'moth' 14.160

ota·qsowew AI 'he is moth-like'; N 'insect, beetle'

ota·sekom (-yak) 'wood-tick' 14.347

ota·seyanɛ·w AI 'he wears a breech-clout' 15.12

ota·seyanew AI 'he has (something as) a breech-clout'; wɛ·ta·seyanet 'he who has a breech-clout; that which he has as a breech-clout' 15.12

otɛ·ciah (-kok) 'crane' (bird; Skinner 197) 14.287

otɛ·ciahkohpen (-yak) AN 'sarsaparilla' (Indian spikenard, *Aralia racemosa*, Smith 24,62) 14.300

otɛ·hkomew AI 'he has lice, is lousy'; wɛ·tɛhkomet

otɛ·hnew TA, otɛ·htam TI 'he comes upon or to him, it; he discovers him, it'; neto·tɛhnaw, neto·tɛhtan 16.116

otɛ·hsepanakomiw AI 'he has raccoon-skins'; wɛ·tɛ·hsepanakomit a legendary character 'He Who Is Clad In Raccoon Skins' ‖ + wɛ·tɛhtanet

otɛ·htanew AI 'he has (something as) a settee, seat, couch, residence'; otɛ·htawa·wehtowak AI 'they are fellow-parents-in-law'

otɛ·na·hpesonew AI 'she has (something as) a skirt or dress'; wɛ·tena·hpesonet

otɛ·qcyaki·hnen II 'it is a mirage, there is a mirage' 15.251

otɛ·qcyakowew AI 'he is a soul; he is in spirit shape'; as otɛ·qcyakowet 'in spiritual form; the soul of him' 15.4

oti·h 'in the rear, in back; back; in the past' 14.139, 18.14

oti·hnapew AI 'he sits at the stern'; wɛ·ti·hnapet

oti·hnapyaneh 'on the stern seat, at the stern' ‖ + wɛ·ti·hsehset

oti·hsɛhsew AI 'he has (some creature as) a dog, as a familiar animal';

oti·w poss loc only: netu·ti·meh 'in back of me; in my past' 14.139

oto·na·kanew AI 'he has (something as) a bowl or dish'; wɛ·tonakanet

oto·tɛ·mew AI 'he has (some creature as) a totem'; neto·to·tɛ·mem

otu·hpwakanew AI 'he has (something as) a pipe'; netu·tohpwakanem

otu·nepih (otu·nepi·hsak) 'chub' (species of fish) 14.37

owaq exclamation of contempt

owe·c-noha·hkemaw 'a fellow-brother-in-law; one of two or more men who have married into the same family' 14.99

owe·c-noha·hkemew TA 'he has him as his wife's sister's husband' 16.37

owe·hta·wehseme·w TA 'he has or treats him as a cross-cousin' 16.37

owe·hta·wehse·htowak AI 'they are cross-cousins to each other'

owe·kew AI 'he has (something as) a dwelling, a house'; neto·we·kem 15.9

owe·mateme·w TA 'he (man) has or treats him as a brother, cousin, friend; he makes friends with him'; neto·we·matema·w 16.37 ‖ + neto·we·matem 15.11

owe·matew AI 'he (man) has (some boy or man as) a brother, cousin, friend'; owe·mate·htowak AI 'they (boys or men) are brothers, cousins, friends; they make friends with each other'; ketu·wi·mati·htiq; N 'brothers, cousins,

owe·na·hpesow AI 'he wears a diadem' 15.62 ‖ + friends'

owe·nehkam TI 'he wears it as a diadem'

owe·ne·wew AI 'he is head-like, headed; he has a head part'; tete·qtepe·skaw as owe·ne·wet 'the hub of the wheel'; we·we·ne·wet 15.7

owe·qtawew AI 'he has (someone as) a wife's brother or sister's husband'; neto·we·qtawem

owe·teke·hkohtowak AI 'they have or treat each other as sisters or friends'; we·we·teke·hkohtituaq; N 'sisters, friends'

owe·teke·hkomaw 'sister of a girl or woman' 14.99

owe·teke·hkomew TA 'she has or treats her as a sister or friend';

owe·wenew AI 'he has horns'; we·we·wenet ‖ + neto·we·teke·hkomaw 16.37

owe·yawew AI 'he has a body, a material part'; as owe·ywet 'the bodily part of him'; we·we·yawet 'one who is (still) in earthly form'

owiahkwanew AI 'he has (something as) a hat'; we·wiahkwanetuaq 'the white people' (archaic); N 'white man' (archaic) ‖ + couple'

owiahtowak AI 'they are married to each other'; we·wiahtituaq; N 'married

owima·w 'the wife, a wife' 14.99

owime·w TA 'he has or treats her as his wife'; we·wima·cen 'he who has (her as) a wife; she whom he has as a wife' 16.37

owi·ci·ski·htowak AI 'they are enemies to each other' 16.37

owi·hwanew AI, owi·hwanemakat II 'he, it has (something as) a name'

owi·tesyanehtowak AI 'they are brothers and sisters to each other'

owi·tesyanemew TA 'he (she) treats him (her, or, especially, them) as brother(s) and (or) sister(s) 16.37

owoh exclamation at killing a deer || + 17.4

owo·hkome·hsemaw 'the grandmother, a grandmother' 14.99

owo·hkome·hsemew TA 'he has or treats her as his grandmother'; neto·wo·hkome·hsemaw 16.37

owo·hkome·hsew AI 'he has (someone as) a grandmother'; neto·wo·hkome·hsem

owo·hnemaw 'the father, a father' 16.37, 14.99

owo·hnemew TA 'he has or treats him as a father'; neto·wo·hnemaw 16.37

owo·hnew AI 'he has (someone as) a father; he goes to his father for something, goes to get his government annuity'; neto·wo·hnem 15.9

o·

o·cekan 'useful person or thing'; red ay- 14.65

o·cekasow AI, o·cekate·w II 'he, it is used on something, is put to use' 15.43

o·cekew AI 'he uses something on something, on things; he puts something to use, gets use out of some person or thing'; red ay- 'he has objects of use' 15.30

o·h 'yes, I see, oh' (answer to informative speech); 'yes, gladly' (acceptance of gift or invitation); 'I take it, I daresay; may one ask? may one assume? I should say; can one ask?', especially in rhetorical question

o·ho·hatimow AI 'he weeps aloud' 15.131 || + 17.4

o·ho·hemew TA, o·ho·hetam TI 'he calls out to him, it' 16.17

o·ho·hew AI 'he calls'; N 'caller, shouter' 15.194

o·ho·hi·tam TI with formal object 'he calls out loud'; cf a·hi·tam 16.18

o·ho·pew AI 'he whoops'; N 'whooper' 15.194

o·ho·pi·we·kat II 'it makes a whooping sound; there is sound of whooping' 18.112

o·hwa·h exclamation of severe pain or grief

o·mahah (o·maha·hsak) 'Omaha Indian' 14.30

o·ne·w TA, o·tam TI 'he uses something on him, it'; usually red ay- 14.65, 16.77

o·netowak AI 'they use something on each other'

o·pe·hseh dim man's name 'Little Whooper'; now family name

o·s (o·nan) 'canoe'; neto·s; archaic vocative netos 14.133

pace·skahɛw TA, pace·skaham TI 'he gores, stabs, pricks him, it'; nepa·ceskahek
pace·skahekan 'instrument for goring or pricking; fork' || + nepa·ceskaha·
pace·skaheke·w AI 'he gores something'
pace·skehseme·w TA, pace·skehneta·w TI 'he jabs him, it in'
pace·skekapowew AI 'he stands straight upright'
paci·skeqsa·hkwan AI 'he has a prominent nose' 18.63
packɛ·q 'a part, a little bit' 17.13
packiapɛhkahekan 'York shilling', twelve and one half cents: neku·tuasetah
packiapɛhkahekan 'seventy-five cents' 14.66, 18.37
packi·hɛ·w TA, packi·ham TI 'he takes a piece from him, it by tool';
nepa·ckihaw, nepa·ckihan || + nepa·cki·htan
packi·mɛ·w TA, packi·htam 'he bites off a piece of him, it'; nepa·ckimaw,
packi·nɛ·w TA, packi·nam TI 'he takes a piece from him, it by hand';
nepa·ckinaw, nepa·ckinan
packi·pemi·qsiw TA, packi·pemi·qsam TI 'he fries him, it' 16.163
packi·qsahkwanɛ·ham TI 'he breaks a piece off the nose of it (a canoe)' 18.63
packi·si·w TA, packi·sam TI 'he cuts a piece from him, it'; nepa·ckisaw,
nepa·ckisan; packi·samowɛ·w TA 'he cuts a piece from it for him' 16.162
packi·skaw AI, II 'he, it goes with a piece lacking, lacks a piece';
pɛ·cki·skat, pɛ·cki·skak || + nepa·ckiyɛnehtam
packi·yɛ·nemɛw TA, packi·yɛ·nehtam TI 'he wonders at him, it'; nepa·ckiyɛnemaw,
pacpɛ·hkam TI 'he goes through it as a resistant object or medium';
pah exclamation for a sudden noise || + nepa·cpɛhkan
pahka·hesew AI 'he is silent, quiet'; red pa·pahkahɛsew
pahka·hkasow AI 'he is lean'; nepa·hka·hkasim; N 'lean person' 15.97
pahka·n II 'it is silent, still' 15.309
pahka·na·mow AI 'he is out of breath'; nepa·hkanamim 15.127
pahka·tɛ·w AI 'he is hungry'; nepa·hkatɛm 18.97 || + pɛ·hkɛ·hseh, pɛ·hkɛ·hneh
pahkɛ·hsen AI, pahkɛ·hnen II 'he, it drops off from where he, it is attached';
pahkɛ·koneham TI with formal object 'his tracks branch off' 16.150
pahkɛ·nɛ·w TA, pahkɛ·nam TI 'he breaks him, it off by hand from where he, it is

attached; he plucks him, it; he breaks it (a string)'; nepa·hkenaw, nepa·hkenan

pahkɛ·paniw II 'the road branches off; there is a path or road branching off'

pahkɛ·si·w TA, pahkɛ·sam TI 'he cuts him, it off'; nepa·hkeswaw, nepa·hkesan 16.162

pahkɛ·skawɛw TA, pahkɛ·skam TI 'he breaks him, it off by a step or kick'; nepa·hkɛ·skawa·w, nepa·hkɛ·skan

pahkɛ·ta·cekow AI 'he turns off from the road crawling or driving'

pahkɛ·w AI 'he turns off the road or main path'; nepa·hkem

pahke·cecewan II 'it flows over something' 15.318

pahke·ceqtaw AI 'he gets on top of or over something'; nepa·hkece·qtam

pahke·cewanɛ·how AI 'he carries a bundle slung across his shoulder' 18.60

pahke·hsen AI 'he is weak from hunger'; nepa·hkehsenɛ·m

pahke·takocen AI 'he leans or hangs over the top of something'

pahkianɛ·w TA, pahkiata·w TI 'he parts company with him, it by taking another path'; TI with formal object 'he turns off, parts company'; nepa·hkyanaw,

pahkianetowak AI 'they part, taking different paths' || + nepa·hkyaton 16.88

pahki·hsemɛw TA, pahki·hnetaw TI 'he drops him, it from the rest'; nepa·hki·hsemaw, nepa·hki·hneton

pahki·nɛ·w TA, pahki·nam TI 'he takes him, it off by hand; he plucks, picks him, it'; nepa·hkinaw, nepa·hkinan || + nepa·hkipoto·n

pahki·ponɛw TA, pahki·potaw TI 'he pulls, jerks him, it off'; nepa·hkipona·w,

pahki·sekan AN 'wheat, flour, bread'; nepa·hkisekanem 14.23,66, 16.162

pahki·sekana·poh 'gravy'; nepa·hkisekanapom || + it' 16.86

pahki·sekana·po·hkanɛw TA, pahki·sekana·po·hkatam TI 'he makes gravy on him, pahki·sekana·po·hkatɛw 'stew'

pahki·sekana·skon pl 'wheat' 14.292-

pahki·sekanehkew AI 'he makes bread'

pahki·sekanehnak (-on) 'flour barrel' 14.322

pahki·sekane·hsɛh dim AN beside pahki·sekɛ·hsɛh 14.23

pahki·sekɛ·hsɛh dim AN 'biscuit, cracker, cookie'; nepa·hkisekɛ·hsem 14.23

pahkuahkonɛw TA, pahkuahkonam TI 'he chooses him, it; he picks him, it out'

pahkuahkoneka·sow AI, pahkuahkoneka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is chosen' || + 18.151

pahkuan 'the loosening of bark'; pahkuan-ke-soq 'May' 14.143

pahkuatenekan 'cake of maple sugar' 14.66, 18.98

pahkuateneke·hseh dim 'piece of maple sugar' || ↓ 16.113

pahne·w TA 'he roasts him in the fire'; nepa·hnaw; pahse·n 'roast thou him'

pahpa·ceskahe·w TA, pahpa·ceskaham TI 'he repeatedly gores him, it'

pahpa·hkipone·w TA, pahpa·hkipota·w TI 'he pulls him, it to pieces';
nepa·hpa·hkipona·w, nepa·hpa·hkipoto·n

pahpa·na·mow AI 'he pants'; nepa·hpanamim 15.127

pahpa·qsahew TA, pahpa·qsaham TI 'he repeatedly splits him, it';
nepa·hpa·qsahaw, nepa·hpa·qsahan

pahpa·qsepocekan AN beside paqsepocekan 14.66, 16.102

pahpa·qsiwekesew AI pahpa·qsiwekat II 'he, it makes a din, makes a loud noise with reverberation; he makes noisy talk' 18.112

pahpa·sepahe·w TA, pahpa·sepaham TI 'he repeatedly stabs or transfixes him, it

pahpa·wahew TA, pahpa·waham TI 'he repeatedly knocks him, it off';
nepa·hpawaha·w, nepa·hpawaha·n

pahpa·weqsew AI, pahpa·weqsen II 'he, it is beaten by the wind'

pahpa·weckine·w TA 'he shakes him by the head' 18.146

pahpa·wehseme·w TA, pahpa·wehneta·w TI 'he shakes him, it down';
nepa·hpawe·hsemaw, nepa·hpawe·hneton || ↓ nepa·hpawena·n

pahpa·wenew TA, pahpa·wenam TI 'he shakes him, it'; nepa·hpawena·w, [↑or e ?]

pahpa·weneke·w AI 'he shakes things, shakes things up'

pahpa·weqtaw AI 'he shakes himself'; nepa·hpawe·qtam || ↓ 15.194

pahpe·sew AI 'he hunts'; nepa·hpesem; red pa·pahpesew; pahpe·sew N 'hunter'

pahpi·seqtaw AI 'he throws things together in haste, hurriedly gets ready'

pahse·ke·w AI 'he singes something, things' || ↑ nepa·hpise·qtam

pahsi·w TA, pahsa·m TI 'he singes him, it'; nepa·hswaw, nepa·hsan 16.170

paka·c: nana·h-paka·c 'in great shape, splendid' 17.11

paka·cekamow AI: nana·h-paka·cekamow 'he is nice and fat' 15.124

paka·ceketa·sow AI: nana·h-paka·ceketa·sow 'he is in a fine rage' 15.6,99

paka·ceketa·sowew AI: nana·h-paka·ceketa·sowew nonce-form for the preceding

paka·cenakosew AI, paka·cenakwat II: nana·h-paka·cenakosew, nana·h-paka·cenakwat 'he, it looks splendid'

paka·cenawe·he·w TA: nana·h-paka·cenawe·he·w 'he gets him good and angry'

paka·cenawe·w AI: nana·h-paka·cenawe·w 'he is in a great rage' 18.116

paka·cepesow AI, paka·cepete·w II 'he, it splendidly speeds along'

paka·hcekan 'big hammer; trumps'

paka·hcekasow AI, paka·hcekatɛ·w II 'he, it gets beaten' || + name

paka·hcekɛw AI 'he hits something, beats things'; N 'pigeon-hawk', also as man's

paka·hceke·hsɛh dim 'hammer'; nepa·kahceke·hsɛh

paka·hkapame·w TA, paka·hkapa·htam TI 'he identifies, knows him, it at sight'; nepa·kahkapamaw, nepa·kahkapahtan

paka·hkapamenakwat II 'it is in plain sight' 15.142

paka·hkapa·hcekɛw AI 'he knows things by sight; he looks carefully; he reads'

paka·hkiwɛ·hnetaw TI 'he sounds it clearly, accents it' 18.112

paka·hkow AI 'he hits, strikes people'; nepa·kahkim 15.24

paka·htam TI 'he hits, strikes, beats, threshes it'; nepa·kahtan; paka·htamowɛ·w TA 'he strikes it (him, them, an enemy) for him' 16.13

paka·htowak AI: red pa·- 'they hit, beat each other'

paka·kihsen AI 'he wanders or stumbles into the water'; nepa·ka·kihsenɛ·m

paka·kwatɛn II 'the land slopes down towards the water' 15.319

paka·meqnen II 'a gust of wind comes on'

paka·mɛ·w TA 'he hits, strikes, beats, threshes him'; nepa·kamaw; red pa·pakamɛ·w; pɛ·kameh man's name 'Is Struck', translated as family name 'Striker' 16.13

paka·n AN 'large nut'; nepa·ka·nem; pl -ak also 'my testicles'

paka·naweh (paka·nawi·hsyak) AN 'butternut tree' (Smith 38, 68, 78) 14.213

paka·ne·hsɛh dim AN 'small nut, hazelnut, peanut'

paka·skakana·mɛ·w TA: red pa·- 'he canes, switches him'

paka·ska·hkonɛw TA, paka·ska·hkonam TI 'he holds him, it fast'; nepa·kaska·hkonaw, nepa·kaska·hkonan 18.151

paka·skece·hkehɛw TA: red pa·- 'he spanks him' 18.40

paka·skehsen AI, paka·skehnɛn II 'he, it falls down hard, comes down with a flop or bang'; pɛ·kaske·hseh, pɛ·kaske·hnɛh

paka·skepiham TI 'he writes it down' (archaic; Marinette) 18.185

paka·sketɛ·hpehɛw TA: red pa·- 'he beats in his head' 18.92

paka·ta·cemow AI: nana·h-paka·ta·cemow 'he narrates in great style'

pake·cekɛw AI 'he puts down, leaves, discards things; he confesses (to a Catholic priest)'; nepa·kecekɛ·m

pake·cesɛ·hkow AI 'he spits something out'; nepa·kecesehkim 15.295

pake·hsemɛw TA, pake·hnetaw TI 'he lays him, it down'; nepa·kehsema·w, nepa·kehneto·n

pake·ne·w TA, pake·tam TI 'he puts him, it down; he leaves, discards him, it'; nepa·kenaw, nepa·ketan; pake·tamowe·w TA 'he puts it down or leaves it for him' 16.64

pake·tahew TA, pake·taham TI 'he throws him, it down by tool'; nepa·ketaha·w, nepa·ketaha·n

pake·taneme·w TA, pake·tane·htam TI 'he puts him, it down, expels him, it from his mouth'; nepa·ketane·ma·w, nepa·ketane·htan; red pa·paketaneme·w, pa·paketane·htam 16.34

pake·taqsew AI 'he sets down his load of game'; nepa·keta·qsem 15.257

pake·te·nemew TA, pake·te·nehtam TI 'he gives him, it up; he offers him, it up; he holds funeral rites for him'; nepa·ketenemaw, nepa·ketenehtan; pake·te·nehtamowew TA 'he makes him an offering of it' || + 15.118

pake·te·nemow AI 'he makes up his mind, resigns himself'; nepa·ketenemim

pake·tenew TA, pake·tenam TI 'he sets him, it down; he gives permission as to him, it'; nepa·ketena·w, nepa·ketena·n; pake·tenamowew TA 'he sets it down for him, lets him have it; he sends it to him by mail'

pake·tenewesew AI 'he is destined'; nepa·ketene·wesem 15.149

pake·teneka·sow AI, pake·teneka·te·w II 'he, it is set down, placed'; pe·ketenekasit, pe·ketenekate·k || + nepa·ketenekan

pake·teneke·w AI 'he sets things down; he makes an offering of something'; pake·to·me·w TA, pake·to·htam TI 'he sets him, it down from his back'; nepa·ketoma·w, nepa·keto·htan; pake·to·htamowe·w TA 'he sets it down from his back before him, as a gift to him' || + 16.23, 18.188

paki·cekopyamew TA, paki·cekopyatam TI 'he lets him, it go from his anus'

paki·ciahkasow AI 'he makes a great effort' 15.39, 16.123

paki·cwe·penew TA, paki·cwe·penam TI 'he flings him, it free from his hand'

paki·hsemew TA, paki·hnetaw TI 'he lets him, it drop'; nepa·kihsema·w, nepa·kihneto·n || + nepa·ki·hsenema·w, nepa·ki·hsene·htan

paki·hsenemc·w TA, paki·hsene·htam TI 'he places hope in him, it; he hopes it'; paki·hsene·hcekew AI 'he places hope, has hope'

paki·ta·hkiqtaw AI 'he lets go of a solid' 18.151

pako·skamatowak AI 'they crowd each other'

pako·skamowe·w TA 'he crowds him'

pakuahtch (-onak, -onan) AN and inan 'belt'; nepa·kwahtch 18.107

pakuanaw 'at a guess, at random, on the off chance; not knowing; off alone' 17.2

pakuanawe·htaw TI with formal object 'he is off alone, by himself'

pakuano·sew AI 'he is uninformed' 15.198 || + pe·kuapaqtek 15.85

pakuapaqtew II 'it (especially a dwelling) has smoke coming from it';

pana·cehesow AI 'he does serious injury to himself'

pana·cehew TA, pana·cehtaw TI 'he spoils, wastes, spends him, it; he uses him, it up'; nepa·na·cehaw, nepa·na·cehton 16.2

pana·cehsen AI, pana·cehnen II 'he, it gets spoiled from lying, from nonuse or nonconsumption'; pe·na·cehseh, pe·na·cehneh

pana·ceqtaw AI 'he acts injuriously, destructively'; nepa·na·ceqtam

pana·hkiqtaw AI 'he slips from, lets go his hold on a tree or other solid'; nepa·na·hkiqtam 18.151 || + 18.176

pana·hki·skam TI with formal object 'he loses his footing'; nepa·nahki·skan

pana·htawe·hsen AI 'he slips off the wood (branch, log, tree) on which he is climbing or crossing'; nepa·na·htawe·hsenem 18.108

pana·panena·kwat II 'it extends out of sight' 16.142

pana·sokew AI 'he slips off the bridge in crossing'; nepa·na·sokem 15.274

pana·tesew AI, pana·tat II 'he, it gets or is spoiled, ruined'; pe·na·teset, pe·na·tah 15.201 || + nepa·nenaw, nepa·nenan

pane·ne·w TA, pane·nam TI 'he lets him, it slip or drop from his hand';

pane·nemow AI 'he gives up his thought or intent'; nepa·ne·nemim 15.118

pane·ponew TA, pane·potaw TI 'he fumbles or misses him, it as he grabs'; nepa·nepona·w, nepa·nepoto·n

pane·ta·cemew TA, pane·ta·cehtaw TI 'he drops him, it from his wagon' 16.40

pane·tehpeponew TA 'he misses him grabbing for his head' 18.92 || + nepa·no·htam

pano·me·w TA, pano·htam TI 'he drops him, it from his back'; nepa·no·ma·w,

pano·mekow AI 'he falls from his horse' 15.153 || + nepa·pam, pe·pam 17.16

papa·m preverb 'around, about, moving continuously with varying direction';

papa·maha·hnew TA, papa·maha·htaw TI 'he tracks him, it about' 16.115

papa·matimow AI 'he goes about weeping'; nepa·panati·mim 15.131 || + 18.151

papa·ma·hkonew TA, papa·ma·hkonam TI 'he goes about arranging for him, it'

papa·ma·tesew AI 'he wanders about; he travels'; nepa·pamatesem || + 18.134

papa·mehkiwe·w AI 'he goes about with his woman or women'; nepa·pame·hkiwem

papa·mehtawe·w TA, papa·mehtam TI 'he hears him, it here and there'; nepa·pame·htawaw, nepa·pame·htan 16.137

papa·meqsew AI, papa·meqnen II 'he, it is blown about in the wind'

papa·mɛ·nemɛw TA, papa·mɛ·nehtam TI 'he goes about thinking of him, it, with a notion concerning him, it'; nepa·pamɛnemaw, nepa·pamɛnehtan

papa·mecemɛ·w AI 'he paddles or swims about; he goes canoeing' || ↑ 14.380

papa·meki·seku·hkiw woman's name 'About-The-Sky Woman' (Margaret Grignon)

papa·mekonɛ·ham TI with formal object 'he makes tracks hither and yon' 16.150

papa·memɛw TA, papa·mehtam TI 'he goes about speaking or telling of him, it'; nepa·pamema·w, nepa·pame·htan 16.13

papa·menɛsehɛw TA, papa·menɛsehtam TI 'he chases him, it about'

papa·menɛsemow AI 'he runs about, especially in flight' 15.119

papa·meneka·nɛ·w TA, papa·meneka·tam TI 'he carries him, it about on his

papa·mepa·htaw AI 'he runs about' || ↑ shoulder' 16.84

papa·mepesow AI, papa·mepetɛ·w II 'he, it speeds this way and that'

papa·meqnɛw AI 'he flies about'; pɛ·pame·qnet

papa·meskaw AI 'he travels about, especially by canoe'; nepa·pamɛ·skam

papa·metacekow AI 'he crawls or drives about; he goes for a drive' || ↓about' 16.8

papa·mianɛ·w TA, papa·miata·w TI 'he conducts, conveys, carries, leads him, it

papa·mohnɛw AI 'he walks about; he goes walking, takes a walk'; nepa·pamo·hnɛm

papa·mo·mɛ·w TA, papa·mo·htam TI 'he carries him, it about on his back'

papa·na·c 'there is danger of it' 17.1,6; also pa·panac

papa·na·cehɛw TA, papa·na·cehtaw TI 'he seriously endangers him, it'; nepa·panacehaw, nepa·panacehton; also pa·panacehɛw, pa·panacehtaw

papɛ·nake·qtaw AI 'he acts carefully, cautiously'; nepa·pɛ·nake·qtam

papɛ·hkayɛniw AI 'he laughs out loud'; nepa·pɛ·hkayɛnim 15.288

papɛ·k (-ok) 'flea'; nepa·pekom 14.161

papɛ·ko·wew AI, II 'he, it is like a flea, turns into a flea, has fleas'

papɛ·wekatɛ·w AI 'he has small, thin legs'; pɛ·pɛ·wekatɛ·t

papɛ·wekonɛ·ham TI with formal object 'he makes small tracks' 16.150

papɛ·wesetɛ·w AI 'he has small feet' 18.102 || ↑ 15.201

papiasewak AI, papɛ·waton II 'they are small'; pɛ·piasetuaq, pɛ·pɛ·wahken

papi·hkwana·hkwat II 'the sky is now cloudy, now bright' 15.325

papi·htiwakat 'inside meat' (archaic?)

papi·kwahkah (papi·kwahka·hkok) 'toad' 14.384

paqi·s 'Baptiste' (Potawatomi man's name and family name)

paqnakow AI 'he drowns' || ↓ nepa·qsahan

paqsahɛ·w TA, paqsaham TI 'he splits him, it by tool'; nepa·qsahaw,

paqsamehkɛ·skam TI with formal object 'he (wheel) goes breaking the ground, goes on broken ground, makes or travels in a rut'

paqsanakeceh 'the fissure of the buttocks'; opa·qsanakeceh 14.226

paqsɛnɛ·w TA, paqsɛnam TI 'he splits him, it by hand; he divides him, it in two'; nepa·qsenaw, nepa·qsenan; paqsɛnamowɛ·w TA 'he splits it for him; he divides it share and share with him'

paqsɛ·hkaw AI, II 'he, it goes or is split'; pɛ·qsehkat, pɛ·qsehkak

paqsɛ·hkip (-yan) 'crown, headgear' (especially of a Thunderer); opa·qsehkip 14.302, 18.155

paqsɛ·qnen II: red pa·· 'it flaps or hangs split; it (coat) is split-tailed'

paqsecehkɛ·skawɛw TA 'he splits his rump with a kick' 18.40

paqsekahɛw TA, paqsekaham TI 'he splits him, it with an axe'; nepa·qsekaha·w, nepa·qsekaha·n 16.144 ‖ + it as a rump' 18.188

paqsekopyanɛ·w TA, paqsekopyatam TI 'he kicks him, it in the rump; he kicks

paqsepocekan, pahpa·qsepocekan AN 'sawmill, mill, factory' 14.66, 16.102

paqsesi·w TA, paqsesam TI 'he slices him, it in two'; paqsesamowɛ·w TA 'he slices it in two for him' 16.162 ‖ + when she is in her menses)'

paqsiya·pamɛw TA 'he gives him bad luck by sight (as, she lets him see her

paqsi·hkawɛw TA 'he gives him spiritual injury or bad luck by his coming or presence' ‖ + 17.5

pas before verb 'may, might, perhaps, let it be', possibility, contingency

pase·pahɛw TA, pase·paham TI 'he transfixes him, it'; pɛ·sepaha·cen, pase·pehnen II 'it flashes down transfixing' ‖ + pɛ·sepahah

pasi·pahki·hnen II 'it juts out as land' 18.176

paski·pemi·qsiw TA, paski·pemi·qsam TI 'he fries him, it'; nepa·skipemi·qswaw, nepa·skipemi·qsan 18.179

paski·pemi·qsow AI, paski·pemi·qtɛw II 'he, it is fried'; pɛ·skipemi·qsit, pɛ·skipemi·qtek; paski·pemi·qtɛw N 'steak' 18.179

pasko·nɛ·w TA, pasko·nam TI 'he pulls him, it up, out from where he, it is attached'; nepa·skonaw, nepa·skonan ‖ + 18.176

paskuahahkow AI 'he loosens the soil, hoes, cultivates'; nepa·skwaha·hkim

paskuahkihekan 'hoe' 14.66, 18.176

paskuan AI, II 'he, it is solid, sound, firm'; pɛ·skwanet, pɛ·skwah 15.210

pata·hkahɛw TA, pata·hkaham TI 'he chops or pecks at him, it with effect'; nepa·tahkaha·w, nepa·tahkaha·n

pata·hkahokosew AI, pata·hkahokwat II 'he, it is affected by a blow' 15.137

pata·hkehsen AI, pata·hkehnɛn II 'he, it falls with hurt or damage'; pɛ·tahke·hseh, pɛ·tahke·hnɛh

pata·hkenawɛ·w TA, pata·hkenam TI 'he shoots him, it with effect' 16.128

pata·hkeskawɛ·w TA, pata·hkeskam TI 'he steps on, tramples, kicks, goes through him, it with effect'; nepa·tahkɛ·skawaw, nepa·tahkɛ·skan

pato·w AI 'he (male, especially of fowl) copulates'; kan opa·ti·nan 15.191

patuanɛ·w TA 'he copulates with her' 16.74

pawa·cekan 'dream'

pawa·cekɛw AI 'he dreams something'; nepa·wa·cekɛm 15.30

pawa·ha·n 'rice-gathering'; pawa·ha·n-ke·soq 'September'

pawa·hɛ·w TA, pawa·ham TI 'he knocks him, it (especially wild rice) off or down by tool'; nepa·wahaw, nepa·wahan

pawa·hekan 'tool for knocking things down, duster, brush; place for knocking down wild rice'; place name, Lake Poygan; nepa·wahekan

pawa·hekana·htek (-ok) 'stick for knocking down wild rice'

pawa·hkwahɛw TA, pawa·hkwaham TI 'he knocks or shakes him, it as or from a solid, especially tree or wood'; nepa·wa·hkwahaw, nepa·wa·hkwahan 18.151

pawa·kanamɛ·w TA, pawa·kana·htam TI 'he knocks him, it off or down by a blow'; nepa·wakana·ma·w, nepa·wakana·htan ‖ + 16.62

pawa·nɛ·w TA, pawa·tam TI 'he dreams of him, it'; nepa·wa·na·w, nepa·wa·ta·n

paya·nɛ·w TA, paya·ta·w TI 'he leaves him, it behind; he goes away without him, it; he outstrips him, it in running'; nepa·yanaw, nepa·yaton 16.65

paya·sewɛw AI 'he leaves someone, people behind; he outdistances the other runners'; nepa·yasewɛ·m

payɛ·ckawet man's name (Tom Goodyear) 15.206 ‖ + nepa·yɛ·hkwapem

payɛ·hkwapew AI 'he sits high and dry; he is entirely without funds';

payɛ·konɛw TA, payɛ·konam TI 'he folds him, it up small'; nepa·yɛ·konaw, nepa·yɛ·konan ‖ + it has been all along' 17.11

payɛ·kwac 'as it finally turns out to have been; come to find out; the way

pa·hkahɛw TA, pa·hkaham TI 'he opens him, it by tool or raising or removing a lid, opening a door'

pa·hkaheke·w AI 'he opens something, things; he opens up (as, the house)'

pa·hkatawa·pew AI 'he opens his eyes to look' 15.285

pa·hkawan II 'the sky or the weather clears up' 15.322

pa·hkawatesew AI 'he comes or returns to consciousness'
pa·hkeqnen II 'it (as, a door) is blown open by the wind'
pa·hkehki·hsen AI 'he lies with face uncovered' 18.155
pa·hkehsemɛ·w TA, pa·hkehneta·w TI 'he lays or places him, it open or uncovered, leaves him, it uncovered' 16.46
pa·hkehsen AI, pa·hkehnen II 'he, it lies open, uncovered'
pa·hkehtenam TI 'he opens it as a door; he opens the door of it'; nepa·hkehtena·n 18.110
pa·hkehtɛ·hnen II 'it stands open as a door; the door of it stands open' 18.110
pa·hkehtɛ·hnetaw TI 'he opens it, places or leaves it open as a door; he sets the door of it open' 18.110 || + open' 18.110
pa·hkehtɛ·qnen II 'it is blown open by the wind as a door; its door is blown
pa·hkenakɛ·meh (-syak) AN 'Norway pine' 14.212
pa·hkenɛw TA, pa·hkenam TI 'he opens or uncovers him, it (as, a door or window) by hand'; pa·hkenamowɛw TA 'he opens or uncovers it for him'
pa·hkenɛ·hci·qtaw AI 'he opens his hand, his fist' 18.175
pa·hkeneka·sow AI, pa·hkeneka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is opened or uncovered'; neko·tɛ·s as pa·hkeneka·tɛ·k 'one page of a book' || + he jerks him, it open'
pa·hkepone·w TA, pa·hkepota·w TI 'he opens or uncovers him, it by a quick pull;
pa·hkeqtaw AI 'he (a rock, in a fairy tale) opens up, moves so as to be open'
pa·hkesekan 'can-opener' 14.66, 16.162 || + cutting'
pa·hkesiw TA, pa·hkesam TI 'he cuts him, it open, opens him (as, a can), it by
pa·hkeskaw AI, II 'he, it goes open'
pa·hketone·qtaw AI 'he opens his mouth' 18.82 || + the covering off him, it'
pa·hkwɛ·penɛw TA, pa·hkwɛ·penam TI 'he flings him, it open or uncovered, flings
pa·hpakahɛ·w TA, pa·hpakaham TI 'he repeatedly raps him, it; he knocks at him, it (as, a door)'; coarse jest 'he copulates with her'
pa·hpakahekew AI 'he raps or knocks at something; he knocks at the door'
pa·hpaka·hkwahɛw TA, pa·hpaka·hkwaham TI 'he knocks at, thumps on him, it as or with a stick or other solid object' 18.151
pa·hpaka·hkwahekana·htek (-on) 'drumstick'
pa·hpaka·hkwahekɛ·w AI 'he knocks or thumps on something with a stick or other solid instrument; he pounds, drums'
pa·hpakepi·hekew AI 'he beats washing with a stick' 18.185 || + wind'
pa·hpakɛ·qsew AI, pa·hpakɛ·qnen II 'he, it is beaten by the wind, flaps in the

pa·hpakecehkehɛ·w TA 'he spanks him with a stick or switch' 18.40
pa·hpakekasanɛ·he·w TA coarse jest 'he vigorously copulates with her' 18.59
pa·hpakesikanɛ·he·w TA 'he spanks him with a stick or switch' 18.55
pa·hpa·qnew 'woodpecker' 14.272
pa·hpa·qnɛ·hseh dim 'little woodpecker'
pa·hpa·qniwehekew 'small (red-headed) woodpecker' 18.112
pa·hpenahamasow AI 'he sings much and carelessly'
pa·hpenawɛ·nehcekɛ·w AI 'he is confused in his mind'
pa·hpenɛsew AI: only in the exclamation a-pa·hpenɛsewak 'it is desperate! it is all up! there is extreme danger' 23.50
pa·hpenesiahkow AI 'he cooks much and wastefully' 15.265
pa·hpenocekew AI 'he wastes or needlessly destroys things'
pa·hpenotawew TA, pa·hpenotam TI 'he wastes, carelessly spends, needlessly uses up or ruins him, it' 16.130
pa·hpes 'so it turns out; in the sure outcome'; po·n pa·hpes 'be sure not to'; pa·hpes ɛ·pah 'so indeed it did turn out'; pa·hpes kah ɛ·wen 'and, sure enough (as the story goes) it then happened'; red pa·- 17.19
pa·hpesew 'in the natural course of events; as is to be expected; in the meanwhile' 17.22 ‖ + 15.194
pa·hpewen 'the Doll-Trick Ceremony' (Skinner, Medicine Ceremony 62) 14.56,
pa·hsawan 'piece of jerked meat' 14.45, 15.242
pa·hsehkwamow AI 'he swells up (especially, at the face) as he sleeps' 15.128
pa·hsekiw AI 'he swells up' 15.220
pa·hsekiya·pa·wɛ·w II 'it swells up from dampness' 18.120 || + 18.163
pa·hsenikew AI 'he (especially, an animal) swells at the belly after gorging'
pa·hseno·k woman's name 'Settling-Down Woman'
pa·hsesetɛ·skaw AI 'he gets swollen feet; he walks with swollen feet' 18.102
pa·hsesetɛ·w AI 'he has a swollen foot'; red pa·- 'he has swollen feet' 18.102
pa·hsesew AI 'he swells up, has a swelling' ‖ + white people' 18.82
pa·hseton, pa·hsetonɛ·w AI 'he has swollen lips'; N pl pa·hsetonɛ·wak 'the
pa·kacew AI 'he (especially, snow) freezes to hardness' 15.252
pa·kace·hsemaw TA, pa·kace·hnetaw TI 'he lets him, it cool to hardness' 16.47
pa·kahat 'la crosse stick' 14.263, 18.98 ‖ + player'
pa·kahato·w AI 'he plays lacrosse or baseball'; N 'lacrosse player, baseball
pa·kahatuan 'game of lacrosse or baseball'

pa·kahatuanɛ·w TA, pa·kahatuatam TI 'he plays lacrosse with him, it as a stake or prize' 16.72

pa·kahew TA, pa·kaham TI 'he pounds him, it, drums on him, it with a stick'

pa·kahekan AN 'drumstick'

pa·kaheke·w AI 'he pounds or drums'

pa·kaqa·hkwan 'cock, hen, chicken'; nepa·kaqa·hkwanem 14.22,49, 18.151

pa·kaqa·hkwane·hseh dim 'chick' 14.22

pa·kaqa·hkwanikamek (-on) 'chicken coop'

pa·kata·hkamek 'when the ground is frozen hard' 17.50

pa·kata·hkamekat II 'the ground is frozen hard' 18.27

pa·katɛn II 'it freezes to hardness; there is a frost' 15.252

pa·ka·hkihsen AI 'he bumps into a tree or similar solid' 18.151

pa·ka·htawɛ·hsemew TA, pa·ka·htawɛ·hnetaw TI 'he hurls or slams him, it down on something hard' 18.108

pa·kecihɛ·w TA, pa·keciham TI 'he gets possession of him, it' 18.171

pa·kenew TA, pa·ketam, pa·ketaw TI 'he throws him, it'; pa·ketuwɛ·w TA 'he throws it to him' 16.64

pa·kesew AI 'he still has strength'

pa·kete·hpehew TA 'he knocks him on the head' 18.92

pa·keweya·n 'cloth, piece of cloth' 14.20,196

pa·keweya·naskemot (-yan) 'cloth bag' 14.349

pa·kaweya·naskemote·hseh dim 'little cloth bag'

pa·keweya·nikamek (-on) 'tent'

pa·keweya·nikew AI 'he sets up a tent; he camps in a tent' 18.29

pa·keweya·no·hseh dim 'piece of cloth' 14.20

pa·kiqnesew AI 'he talks noisily' 15.255

pa·ki·w II 'it (a body of water) is shallow' 15.308

pa·kosiahkow AI 'he boils things tough; his cooking is tough' 15.265

pa·kosiw TA, pa·kosam TI 'he cooks him, it tough' 16.161

pa·kosow AI, pa·kotew II 'he, it is cooked tough'

pa·kwahke·hsen AI: red pa- 'he lies noisily flapping his wings' 18.33

pa·kwaqtek (-on) 'rapids' 14.281? 18.143

pa·kwaqteko·wew II 'it (a stream) has rapids; there are rapids'

pa·n 'Paul'

pa·ni·y 'Pawnee'

pa·pakecemɛw TA 'he threatens him with sorcery' 16.20 ‖ + is attached'
pa·paki·hsemɛw TA, pa·paki·hnetaw TI 'he peels him, it off from where he, it
pa·pakonɛ·w TA, pa·pakonam TI 'he peels him, it off by hand; he strips him, it away'
pa·pako·skaw II 'it peels off, comes off from where it is stuck'
pa·panac beside papa·na·c 17.1,6
pa·panacehɛw TA, pa·panacehtaw TI beside papa·na·cehɛw, papa·na·cehtaw
pa·panatɛ·nehtam TI with formal object 'he thinks there is serious danger; he thinks things are desperate'
pa·patohsew woman's name 15.240 [pa·patohsɛ·w ?] ‖ + paya·pehneh 15.250
pa·pehcen AI, pa·pehnen II 'he, it falls'; nepa·pehcenɛ·m; paya·pehceh,
pa·pek 'at once, right away, quickly'; red pa·- 17.15
pa·qsiw TA, pa·qsam TI 'he dries him, it, especially in heat'
pa·qsow AI 'he gets or is dry, especially in heat; he dries himself'; 'he is thirsty' (coarse); 'he is constipated' 15.81
pa·qtamɛw TA, pa·qtatam TI 'he gets him, it caught by telling of him, it' 16.19
pa·qta·hsemɛw TA, pa·qta·hnetaw TI 'he gets him, it stuck or impeded'
pa·qta·hsen AI, pa·qta·hnen II 'he, it gets or is stuck, impeded'
pa·qta·skam TI 'he has a very tight fit of it (a garment)' ‖ + 15.81
pa·qtɛw II 'it gets or is dry, especially in heat'; N 'dry or dried thing'
pa·secepesow AI, pa·secepetɛw II 'he, it speeds passing over or across something' ‖ + something'
pa·secwɛ·penɛw TA, pa·secwɛ·penam TI 'he flings him, it over or across
pa·senɛw AI 'he gets skipped, passed over without being acted upon' (as, by a rainstorm) 15.184 ‖ + him, it from an action'
pa·setahɛ·w TA, pa·setaham TI 'he jumps over him, it; he skips him, it, omits
pa·seta·hkiqtaw AI 'he gets himself across, skips across' 18.151
pa·skecisekan 'gun'
pa·skecisekana·htek (-ok) AN 'black walnut tree' (common elderberry, *Sambucus canadensis*; red elderberry, *S. racemosa*; Smith 27, 74) 14.326
pa·skeciseke·hseh dim 'pistol, revolver'
pa·skecisi·w TA, pa·skecisam TI 'he shoots him, it with a gun' 18.171
pa·w sound of a shot
pehki·h 'dust, ashes'; loc pehki·heh; nepɛ·hkom 14.1,133
pehki·kanakan AN poss only: nepɛ·hkikana·kan 'my ankle' 14.68, 18.49

pɛhki·ka·powewak AI, pɛhki·ka·powewan II 'they stand dense'
pɛhki·ko·htakan poss only: nepɛ·hkiko·htakan 'my adam's-apple' 14.353, 18.52
pɛhki·ponɛw TA, pɛhki·potaw TI 'he pulls him, it loose; he quickly unties him, it'; nepɛ·hkipona·w, nepɛ·hkipoto·n
pɛhko·hsɛh dim 'gnat'; me·c-pɛhko·hsɛh 'big gnat'
pɛhko·hse·hsɛh dim 'little gnat', especially in pl pɛhko·hse·hsak
pɛhko·nɛ·w TA, pɛhko·nam TI 'he unties him, it'; nepɛ·hkonaw, nepɛ·hkonan; pɛhko·namowɛ·w TA 'he unties it for him'; nepɛ·hkonama·k
pɛhko·weqkow AI 'he has dust or ashes on his face'; nepɛ·hkowi·qkim 18.148
pɛhko·wew AI, II 'he, it has dust or ashes on him, it; he, it is dusty or soiled with ashes'; pɛ·hkowet, pɛ·hkowek 15.4 ‖ + 16.143
pɛhkuahekan AN 'hill in which a potato or maize-plant is planted' 14.66,
pɛhkuahkamekat (-on) 'little mound', as in a marsh 18.27
pɛhkuahkiahsɛh dim beside pɛhkuahki·hsɛh 14.24
pɛhkuahkihsen AI, pɛhkuahkihnen II 'he, it lies as a lump on a tree or solid'; pɛ·hkuahkihseh, pɛ·hkuahkihneh 18.151 ‖ + 18.151
pɛhkuahkineh (pɛhkuahkine·hcyan) poss only: nepɛ·hkuahkineh 'my fist' 14.295,
pɛhkuahkine·hci·qtawɛw TA, pɛhkuahkine·hci·qtam TI 'he uses his fist on him, it' 16.133, 18.151,175
pɛhkuahkiw 'small round elevation in the land, hillock' 14.24,375
pɛhkuahki·hsɛh, pɛhkuahkiahsɛh dim 'small mound' 14.24
pɛhkuahkwat (-on) 'solid roundish lump; oak-gall'; nepɛ·hkuahkwatom 18.151
pɛhkuahkwato·hsɛh dim 'oak-gall'
pɛhkuahsepeta·w TI 'he knots it'; nepɛ·hkuahsepeto·n 16.92
pɛhkuahsepetɛ·w II 'it is knotted'; N 'knot' 15.61
pɛhkuapetɛw II 'it speeds spinning'
pɛhkuapow AN and inan 'lye'; nepɛ·hkwapom 14.278, 18.165
pɛhku·cian 'ball of (basswood) twine'; also as man's name
pɛhna·kekapowewak AI, pɛhna·kekapowewan II 'they stand thick, dense'
pɛhna·qnawemen 'choke-cherry' (Smith 71) 14.252
pɛhna·qnawemena·htek (-ok) 'choke-cherry tree' (Smith 49) 14.326
pɛhna·qsiw TA, pɛhna·qsam TI 'he boils him, it thick'; nepɛ·hnaqswaw, nepɛ·hnaqsan 16.165
pɛhna·qsow AI, pɛhna·qtɛw II 'he, it is boiled thick' (as, rice when insufficiently cooked); pɛ·hnaqsit, pɛ·hnaqtek 15.82

pɛhpɛ·hkow AI 'he takes off his footwear, undresses his feet'; nepɛ·hpɛhkim
pehta·cekasow AI, pɛhta·cekatɛ·w II 'he, it is listened to, obeyed' || ↑ 15.266
pehta·wanakɛsew AI 'he is granted his request by higher powers; his prayer is
pehta·wɛ·sew AI 'he listens'; nepɛ·htawɛsem 15.21 || ↑ granted' 15.151
pehta·wɛ·w TA, pehta·m TI 'he listens to, heeds, obeys him, it'; nepɛ·htak,
nepɛ·htan; red pa·pɛhtawɛ·w, pa·pɛhtam 16.137
pehta·wɛ·wesew AI 'he is listened to, heeded by higher powers' 15.149
peqcehɛsow AI 'he hurts himself by accident' nepɛ·qcehɛsim
peqcehɛ·w TA, peqcehtaw TI 'he acts on him, it, injures him, it by accident';
nepɛ·qcehaw, nepɛ·qcehton || ↑ 18.82
peqcetonɛmow AI 'he makes a slip of the tongue'; nepɛ·qcetonɛ·mim 15.116,
peqce·hsen AI 'he falls by accident'; nepɛ·qcehsenɛ·m
peqcɛ·qtaw AI 'he errs, sins'; nepɛ·qceqtam || ↑ 15.16
peqci·qta·ckiw AI 'he is given to sinning'; nepɛ·qceqta·ckim; N 'sinner'
peqnan [in Grammar page 45 line 5 from bottom, error for pɛ·qnan] || ↑ 18.176
peqsa·hkyan 'lane through a stand of trees'; place name 'Pesehkee' 14.51,
peqsɛnawɛ·w TA, peqsenam TI 'he shoots him, it by accident'; nepɛ·qsenawa·w,
nepɛ·qsenan 16.128 || ↑ accident'; nepɛ·qsehkak, nepɛ·qsehkan 16.122
peqsɛ·hkawɛw TA, peqsɛ·hkam TI 'he kicks, steps on, bumps into him, it by
peqtahɛ·w TA, peqtaham TI 'he chops him, it by accident'; nepɛ·qtahok,
nepɛ·qtahan
peqtahosow AI 'he chops himself by accident'; nepɛ·qtahosim 15.37
peqtakanamɛ·w TA, peqtakana·htam TI 'he strikes, hits him, it by mistake'
peqtamɛ·w TA, peqta·htam TI 'he accidentally takes him, it into his mouth; h
bites into or eats him, it by mistake'; nepɛ·qtamaw, nepɛ·qtahtan
peqta·hkihsen AI 'he bumps accidentally into a tree or similar solid';
nepɛ·qta·hkihsenɛ·m || ↑ solid' 18.15
peqta·hkoskawɛ·w TA, peqta·hkoskam TI 'he bumps into him, it as a tree or
peqta·htenew TA 'he causes him accidentally to take it into his mouth, gives
it to him to eat by mistake' nepɛ·qtahtena·w
peqtenɛ·w TA, peqtenam TI 'he touches, handles, takes him, it by mistake; he
picks him, it up by error'; nepɛ·qtenaw, nepɛ·qtenan; peqtenamowɛ·w TA
'he touches or takes it for, from, on him by mistake' nepɛ·qtenama·k
peqtesi·w TA, peqtesam TI 'he cuts him, it by mistake' 16.162
peqtesow AI 'he cuts himself by mishap'; nepɛ·qtesim 15.80

pɛ·c 'well, thoroughly, properly, correctly'; also as preverb 17.4

pɛ·cecemɛ·w AI 'he paddles or swims slowly'

pɛ·cehɛw TA, pɛ·cehtaw TI 'he makes him, it slowly; he makes him, it be slow'

pɛ·cekew AI, pɛ·cekɛn II 'he, it grows slowly'

pɛ·cepesow AI, pɛ·cepetɛ·w II 'he, it goes or glides slowly'

pɛ·ceqtaw AI 'he moves or works slowly'

pɛ·cetonɛ·skaw AI 'he talks slowly' 18.82

pɛ·ckapan II 'it is full daybreak, bright dawn' 15.321

pɛ·ckaqnɛw TA, pɛ·ckaqtaw TI 'he places him, it well; he puts him, it carefully or properly in place'; red pa-; pɛ·ckaqtuwɛ·w TA 'he places it properly for him', red pa-

pɛ·ckasa·qcekɛw AI 'he writes things down correctly' 16.109

pɛ·ckehsemɛ·w TA, pɛ·ckehneta·w TI 'he places, applies, uses him, it properly'

pɛ·ckeko·htakan AI 'he clears his throat' 18.52

pɛ·ckenakwat II 'it is full daylight; day has come' 15.141

pɛ·ckenɛw TA, pɛ·ckenam TI 'he handles, moves him, it properly'; red pa- 'he takes proper care of him, it'

pɛ·ckeqtaw AI 'he performs his movement or action properly' || + 16.123

pɛ·ckiahkawɛw TA, pɛ·ckiahkam TI 'he goes at, deals with him, it properly'

pɛ·hkena·kɛ·h man's name 'Winner' 14.97, 16.127

pɛ·hkipani·w II 'the road is dry, dried up'

pɛ·hkiw II 'it is dry, desiccated' 15.308

pɛ·hkocɛ·pew man's name 'Sits Big-Bellied' [? 'Sits Dry'?] 18.171

pɛ·hkwahcekɛ·w AI 'he eats dry food, a dry meal'

pɛ·hkwamɛw TA, pɛ·hkwahtam TI 'he eats him, it dry'

pɛ·hkwapew AI 'he sits or stays dry'

pɛ·hkwaqnɛw TA, pɛ·hkwaqtaw TI 'he places him, it dry'

pɛ·hkwaqtɛw II 'it lies dry, dried up'

pɛ·hpɛ·hnɛw 'robin' 14.154

pɛ·hsahɛw TA, pɛ·hsaham TI 'he touches him, it with something'

pɛ·hsa·pan woman's name 'Touch of Dawn' 14.112 || + brushed against'

pɛ·hsɛhkacekasow AI, pɛ·hsɛhkacekatɛ·w II 'he, it gets touched by foot, gets

pɛ·hsɛhkawɛ·w TA, pɛ·hsɛhkam TI 'he touches him, it with his foot; he brushes against him, it in passing'

pɛ·hsenɛw TA, pɛ·hsenam TI 'he touches him, it with his hand or finger'

pɛ·hsepinɛ·w TA, pɛ·hsepinam TI 'he touches him, it with liquid';
pɛ·hsepinamowɛ·w TA 'he touches it for or on him with liquid' 18.186
pɛ·hsewɛw AI 'he passes', at cards ‖ + mud, filth; he steps into mire'
pɛ·kehsen AI, pɛ·kehnɛn II 'he, it falls, lands, lies in a sticky substance,
pɛ·keskawɛ·w TA, pɛ·keskam TI 'he steps into him (as, pitch, resin), it
(mud, filth) as something sticky'
pɛ·keti·skawɛw TA 'he, being eaten, makes him windy' 16.125
pɛ·ketow AI 'he breaks wind' 18.112
pɛ·ketwan 'breaking of wind'
pɛ·ksteh family name 'Baxter'
pɛ·mahkamekɛ·hsɛh dim 'Dear Extensive Earth' (ritual) 14.220
pɛ·mecewan woman's name 'Flows Past' 14.113
pɛ·mo·nekot man's name, now family name 'Panonicutt' 16.103
pɛ·pa·ma·s man's name 'Flies About' (Jacob Satterlee) 14.28,97, 15.166
pɛ·qɛ 'accidentally, by error'; also as preverb (nepɛ·qɛ, payɛ·qɛ) 17.4
pɛ·qnan II 'it snows' 15.314
pɛ·qnanɛmew AI 'he is overtaken by snowfall; he is out in a snowstorm' 15.254
pɛ·qsekomɛ·w TA, pɛ·qseko·htam TI 'he speaks faultfindingly of him, it,
mentions his, its shortcomings' 16.30
pɛ·qsekwac 'faultily, unskilfully' 17.11 ‖ + absent-mindedly'; red pa·-
pɛ·qsekwaceqtaw AI 'he moves, acts, does his work faultily, negligently,
pɛ·qsekwatɛsew AI, pɛ·qsekwatat II 'he, it is faulty, neglected; he is
neglectful, absent-minded'; red pa·- 15.201
pɛ·sɛhkaw AI, II 'he, it moves or goes slowly' ‖ + slowly'; 16.106
pɛ·sɛhka·qnɛw TA, pɛ·sɛhka·qtaw TI 'he makes him (as, an automobile), it go
pɛ·sekokasiahsɛh see pɛ·sekokasi·hsɛh
pɛ·sekokasiw 'horse'; nepɛ·sekokasyɛm 14.24,129
pɛ·sekokasiwakom AN 'horsehide'
pɛ·sekokasiwas (-kon) 'lupine' (Smith 40)
pɛ·sekokasiwikamek (-on) 'stable'
pɛ·sekokasi·hsɛh, pɛ·sekokasiahsɛh dim 'small horse, pony; colt, foal'; poss
more often nepɛ·sekokasiahsem than nepɛ·sekokasi·hsem 14.24
pɛ·skiq (pɛ·ski·qsak) 'mosquito-hawk'; also as man's name (Michael
Mahkimitass, Jr.) 14.42
pɛ·skomani·q (-sak) 'kingfisher', beside usual okɛ·skemani·q 14.316

pɛ·so·tɛ·m man's name (a Potawatomi)

pɛ·takocen AI 'he is slow on his feet'

pɛ·tesew AI 'he is slow' 15.198

pɛ·tohnew AI 'he walks slowly'

pe·wa·kamiw II 'it is a weak liquid' 18.178

pɛ·wehsen AI, pɛ·wehnen II 'he, it descends from the air, comes to the ground, settles down from flight'; payɛ·wehseh man's name 'Bird Settling Down' (Sam O'Hopsas); N pɛ·wehsen man's name

pɛ·wianɛ·w TA, pɛ·wiata·w TI 'he comes to ground, lands, alights with him, it; he conveys him, it down to the earth' 16.88

pɛ·yakonɛ·w TA, pɛ·yakonam TI 'he folds him, it up'

pɛ·yakonekasow AI, pɛ·yakonekatɛ·w II 'he, it is folded up'

pɛ·yakuaqnew TA, pɛ·yakuaqtaw TI 'he folds him, it up and lays him, it away'

pec preverb (nepec, pec) beside pes 17.9 ‖ + along' 16.64

pece·nɛ·w TA 'he asks him to go along'; nepɛ·cenaw; pece·sen 'ask thou him

peh after particles 'distance, time'; ta·q-peh 'when?'; omɛ·q-peh 'so far';

pehwa·h exclamation at bad smell 'pew!' ‖ + kah-peh 'whenever' 17.5

pekɛ·skanen AI, pekɛ·skanet II 'he, it rots to pieces'; pɛ·keskanɛnet, pɛ·keskaneh 15.262 ‖ + nepɛ·keskawɛ·hsenɛm 18.114

pekɛ·skawɛ·hsen AI 'he fails smashing his flesh; he gets a festering bruise';

peke·hseh dim AN 'pine cone' ‖ + 'tamarack gum' 14.157

peke·w AN 'gum of a tree, rosin, pitch'; nepɛ·kiam; mu·nepyanaweh-peke·w

peke·wa·htek (-ok) AN 'balsam fir'; kaye·hnana·hkeset peke·wa·htek 'white spruce' (Smith 45) 14.326

peko·skawɛw TA 'he chafes him'; nepɛ·koskakom 'it (a garment) chafes me'

pekuac prenoun 'growing wild': pekuac-mano·meh 'wild rice' 17.11

pekwastɛhen 'in spite of difficulty; luckily beyond expectation' 17.17

pema·cehesow AI 'he restores himself to life, saves his life, cures himself'; nepɛ·ma·cehesim

pema·cehɛw TA, pema·cehtaw TI 'he makes him, it live; he restores him to life, saves his life, cures him'; nepɛ·ma·cehaw, nepɛ·ma·cehton

pema·hcekasow AI, pema·hcekatɛ·w II 'he, it gets inspected, examined'

pema·hcekɛw AI 'he observes, inspects, examines things'

pema·hɛ·w TA, pema·htaw TI 'he takes note of him, it, observes, inspects, examines, studies him, it'; nepɛ·ma·hek, nepɛ·ma·hton

pema·hkihsemɛ·w TA, pema·hkihneta·w TI 'he lays him, it lengthwise as or on a solid'; nepɛ·ma·hkihsema·w, nepɛ·ma·hkihneto·n 18.151

pema·hkihsen AI, pema·hkihnen II 'he, it extends as or on a solid, lies lengthwise'; pɛ·ma·hkihseh, pɛ·ma·hkihneh

pema·hkonew TA, pema·hkonam TI 'he plans for, takes care of, looks after him, it'; nepɛ·ma·hkonaw, nepɛ·ma·hkonan 18.151

pema·honew TA, pema·hotaw TI 'he conveys him, it by some means, by canoe'; nepɛ·mahona·w, nepɛ·mahoto·n 16.96

pema·hosow AI, pema·hotew II 'he, it is conveyed by some means, by canoe; he, it is attached, clings on along something'; pɛ·mahosit, pɛ·mahotɛk 15.64

pema·hseno·k woman's name 'Flies-Along Woman' 15.251

pema·nakamow AI 'he wades'; nepɛ·manakamim 15.125 || + pɛ·ma·nemah 18.46

pema·nemat II 'the wind blows past or through; there is a draught or breeze'; pema·pamew TA: pɛ·ma·pameh as man's name 'Seen Going By'

pema·paqtew II 'there is smoke going through the air'; pɛ·ma·paqtɛk

pema·pi·hsen AI, pema·pi·hnen II 'he, it lies strung out'; pɛ·ma·pi·hseh, pema·tesehɛ·w TA nonce-form for pema·cehew || + pɛ·ma·pi·hneh 18.184

pema·tesen, pema·tesewen 'life'; nepɛ·ma·tesen 14.56

pema·tesew AI, pema·tesemakat II 'he, it lives'; nepɛ·ma·tesem; pɛ·ma·tesat also 'person, human being'; red pa·pematɛsew; pema·tesew N 'person, human being' 14.56, 15.198,303

pemɛ·htam TI: red pa·- 'he hears it being said; he is eager to hear it'

pemɛ·nɛ·w TA, pemɛ·nam TI 'he attends to, takes care of, guides, nurses, him, it'; nepɛ·menaw, nepɛ·menan || + nepɛ·mɛ·nemaw, nepɛ·mɛ·nehtan

pemɛ·nemew TA, pemɛ·nehtam TI 'he notices, pays attention to him, it'; pemɛ·newew AI 'he attends to, takes care of, guides, nurses someone, people'; N 'conductor, guide, nurse'

pemɛ·qɛ 'at the side, at one side of a thing' 17.4 || + him, it along' 16.36

pemɛ·qnemew TA, pemɛ·qnetam TI 'he makes him, it fly in the wind; he blows

pemɛ·qsew AI, pemɛ·qnen II 'he, it is blown along, past'; pɛ·meqset, pɛ·meqnek

pemɛ·qta·htek 'at or on one side of a tree' 17.48

pemɛ·qtihkanaw 'at one side of the road' 17.77

pemɛ·qtonak 'on one side of the canoe'

pemɛ·skaw AI, II 'he, it moves along, goes on; he travels past; he goes by

pemɛ·ɛ 'crosswise, side-to' 17.11 || + canoe'; pɛ·meskat, pɛ·meskak; red pa·-

peme·cehsen AI, peme·cehnen II 'he, it lies crosswise or sidewise';
pɛ·mece·hseh, pɛ·mece·hnɛh

peme·cekapowew AI, II 'he, it stands side-to'; pɛ·meceka·powet, pɛ·meceka·powek

peme·cemɛw AI 'he paddles or swims along, on, past'; nepɛ·mecemɛ·m 15.232

peme·cepa·htaw AI 'he runs past side-to, with one side toward an observer';
pɛ·mecepahtok ‖ + me·cewan 15.318

peme·cewan II 'it flows on, along, past'; pɛ·mecewah; N as woman's name, cf

peme·h 'oil, fat, grease, butter'; loc peme·heh, poss nepɛ·mem; no·na·kanɛp-peme·h 'butter'; sesuahekan-peme·h 'machine-oil' 14.153

peme·hɛ·w TA, peme·htaw TI 'he keeps, supports him, it; he keeps him, it going'; nepɛ·mehaw, nepɛ·mehton

peme·hetowak AI 'they keep, support each other; they are married to each other';
pɛ·mehetituaq; N 'married couple'

peme·heto·hsak dim pl 'young married couple'

peme·hnen II 'it (river) flows by'; pɛ·mehneh

peme·hsemow AI 'he dances past'; pɛ·mehsemit

peme·kehɛw TA, peme·kehtaw TI 'he rears him, it up; makes him, it grow';
nepɛ·mekeha·w, nepɛ·meke·hton; red pa·pemekehɛw, pa·pemekehtaw

peme·kew AI, peme·ken II 'he, it grows, grows up'; pɛ·meket,pɛ·mekeh; red pa·pemekew, pa·pemeken ‖+along'; pɛ·mekonɛ·hah; red pa·pemekonehan 16.150

peme·konehan TI with formal object 'he makes tracks past; his tracks extend

peme·kosew AI 'he moves his camp on; he moves camp; he moves from one dwelling or place of residence to another'; nepɛ·mekosem 15.287

peme·nekanɛ·w TA, peme·nekatam TI 'he carries him, it (along, past) on his shoulder'; nepɛ·meneka·na·w, nepɛ·meneka·tan 16.84

peme·nesehɛ·w TA, peme·nese·htam TI 'he pursues him, it, chases him, it along';
nepɛ·menɛsehok, nepɛ·menɛsehtan 16.153

peme·nesehotowak AI 'they pursue one another' ‖ + nepɛ·menota·n 16.132

peme·no·tawɛw TA, peme·no·tam TI 'he accepts him, it'; nepɛ·menotawaw,

peme·pahɛw TA 'he runs along, past away from him' 16.6

peme·pahewɛ·w AI 'he runs along away from people'

peme·pahtaw AI 'he runs on, along, past; she (doe) is running, in heat';
nepɛ·mepa·htam; red pa·pemepahtaw 15.269

peme·pesow AI, peme·petew II 'he, it speeds along, past'; pɛ·mepesit,
pɛ·mepetɛ·k; red pa·pemepesow, pa·pemepetew

peme·pokow AI 'he drifts, floats along'; pɛ·mepokit 15.157

peme·qnɛw AI 'he flies along, on'; pɛ·meqnɛt also as man's name 'Flies By', now family name 'Pamanet'

peme·sɛhkaw II 'it goes side-to'; pɛ·mesɛ·hkak

peme·tahkɛh (peme·tahkɛ·hkok) AN 'wash-boiler' 14.388

peme·tahpenɛ·w TA, peme·tahpeta·w TI 'he ties him, it crosswise, athwart'; nepɛ·meta·hpenaw, nepɛ·meta·hpeton 16.93

peme·tahpesow AI, peme·tahpetɛ·w II 'he, it is tied crosswise, athwart'; pɛ·meta·hpesit, pɛ·meta·hpetɛk 15.62

peme·ta·cekow AI 'he crawls or drives on, along, past'; nepɛ·metacekin 15.289

peme·tehkipew AI 'he sits side-to'; pɛ·metɛ·hkipet 18.155

peme·tonɛ·skaw AI 'he goes on or past talking'; pɛ·metonɛ·skat 18.82

peme·waha·qsow AI 'he does his oiling or greasing'; nepɛ·me·waha·qsim

peme·wahɛw TA, peme·waham TI 'he oils or greases him, it'; nepɛ·me·wahaw, nepɛ·me·wahan ‖ + metal' 18.37

peme·wa·pehkɛnɛ·w TA, peme·wa·pehkɛnam TI 'he oils or greases him, it as

peme·wehcekɛ·w AI 'he gets things greasy'

peme·wehcesow AI 'he gets himself greasy'; nepɛ·me·wehcesim ‖ + nepɛ·me·wehtom

peme·wehɛw TA, peme·wehtaw TI 'he gets him, it greasy'; nepɛ·me·wehaw,

peme·weko·htakan AI 'he is greasy at the throat' 18.52 ‖ + nepɛ·me·wenam

peme·wenɛw TA, peme·wenam TI 'he greases him, it'; nepɛ·me·wenaw,

peme·wew AI, II 'he, it is greasy'; pɛ·me·wet, pɛ·me·wek

pemiane·w TA, pemiata·w TI 'he takes him, it along, on, past; he conveys, conducts, guides, leads him, it'; nepɛ·miana·w, nepɛ·miato·n; pemiatumɛw TA 'he conveys it for him' 16.88 ‖ + nepɛ·mianesim

pemianesow AI 'he conveys himself, manages to get on, to make his trip'; pemi·m preverb 'set about an act, go ahead and'; nepɛ·mim, pɛ·mim 17.6

pemi·paniw II 'the road leads on, past'; pɛ·mepani·k

pemi·tam TI with formal object 'he goes on or past with noise'; pɛ·mi·tah also as man's name 'Noises It Past' 16.18 ‖ + 18.171

pemi·teci·hsen AI 'he lies with his belly or body athwart'; pɛ·metɛci·hsɛh

pemi·w TA 'he shoots him'; nepɛ·muaw 16.156 ‖ + solid' 18.151

pemi·wa·hkwahɛw TA, pemi·wa·hkwaham TI 'he greases him, it as a stick or as a

pemi·wa·kamiw II 'it is oily or greasy liquid'; pɛ·mi·wa·kamik 18.178

pemi·wɛ·hsen AI, pemi·wɛ·hnen II 'he, it goes along or by with noise';

pɛ·mi·wɛ·hseh, pɛ·mi·wɛ·hneh 18.112

pemi·wɛ·kesew AI, pemi·wɛ·kat II 'he, it goes clattering, resounding, roaring on or past'; pɛ·mi·wɛ·keset, pɛ·mi·wɛ·kah 18.112

pemi·wɛ·posow AI 'he (railway train) speeds past with noise' 18.112

pemo·cekew AI 'he shoots something, things'; nepɛ·mocekɛ·m

pemo·hnanɛw TA, pemo·hnatam TI 'he walks past him, it'; pɛ·mohnatah also as woman's name 'Walks Past It'

pemo·hnɛw AI 'he walks; he walks on, along, past'; nepɛ·mohnem; pɛ·mohnet also as woman's name 'Walks Past'; red pa·~ 15.240

pemo·mɛ·w TA, pemo·htam TI 'he carries him, it (on, past) on his back'; nepɛ·mo·ma·w, nepɛ·mo·htan ‖ + animal'; pɛ·mu·mekit 15.153

pemo·mekow AI 'he rides (on, along, past) on horseback, on the back of an

pemo·tam TI 'he shoots it'; nepɛ·motan 16.156

penah 'come, do, do please; for instance' 17.14

pena·hɛ·w TA, pena·ham TI 'he gets him, it down (as, from a tree) by tool'; nepɛ·nahaw, nepɛ·nahan

pena·hekan 'fine-tooth comb' ‖ + nepɛ·na·htawem 15.245

pena·htawɛw AI 'he descends on wood, comes down from a tree, comes downstairs';

pena·kehsen AI 'he inspects without authorization, he noses about';

penɛ·hkwan 'comb'; nepɛ·nehkwan 14.90 ‖ + nepɛ·na·kehsenɛ·m

penɛ·hkwanaham TI 'he harrows it'; nepɛ·nehkwanahan 16.143

penɛ·hkwanahekan 'harrow, drag'

penɛ·hkwanahekew AI 'he harrows something'; nepɛ·nehkwanahekɛ·m

penɛ·hkwanahekɛ·hsɛh dim 'rake'

penɛ·hsɛh dim 'young partridge' ‖ + (Bernard N. Kaquatosh) 14.31,159

penɛ·hsiw 'eagle' (archaic); sa·wanow-penɛ·hsiw man's name 'Southern Eagle'

penɛ·hsyah (penɛ·hsiahsak) 'eagle'; nepɛ·nɛ·hsiahsem 14.31

penɛ·nɛ·w TA, penɛ·nam TI 'he lowers him, it by hand, takes him, it down'; nepɛ·nenaw, nepɛ·nenan

penɛ·nik (-ok) 'flying squirrel' 14.205

penɛ·skuahkonam TI 'he unbuttons it'; nepɛ·neskuahkonan 18.151

penɛ·w 'partridge' (Skinner 197) 14.154,206

penɛ·wew AI, II 'he, it is mouldy'; pɛ·nɛ·wet, pɛ·nɛ·wek 15.192

penɛ·wi·koh place-name, Fremont, Wisconsin (Partridge Lake: Skinner 388) 14.306

pene·hsemɛw TA, pene·hnetaw TI 'he sets, takes him, it down (as, from a

shelf)'; nepɛ·nehsema·w, nepɛ·nehneto·n || + nepɛ·nepoto·n
pene·ponɛw TA, pene·potaw TI 'he pulls him, it down'; nepɛ·nepona·w,
pene·qtaw AI 'he moves, goes, climbs, gets down; he goes downstairs';
peni·pi·mak 'when the leaves fall' 17.46 || + nepɛ·neqtam
peni·pi·makɛsew AI, peni·pi·makat II 'he, it sheds leaves; the leaves are
falling'; pɛ·nepimakɛset, pɛ·nepimakah 18.47
peni·w AI, peni·makat II 'she, it bears young; it (money) bears interest';
pɛ·ni·t, pɛ·ni·makah 15.174 || + nepɛ·no·htan
peno·mɛ·w TA, peno·htam TI 'he lowers him, it from his back'; nepɛ·no·ma·w,
peno·to·w man's name || + pɛ·nuatah 16.73
penuanɛ·w TA, penuatam TI 'he gives birth to him, it'; pɛ·nuana·cen,
pepa·kehtan poss only: nepɛ·pake·htan 'my temple' (on head) 14.45, 18.109
pepa·kehsen AI, pepa·kehnen II 'he, it lies thin'; pɛ·pake·hseh,
pɛ·pake·hneh
pepa·ken AI, pepa·kan II 'he, it is thin';pɛ·pakenet, pɛ·pakah; pepa·kan N AN
'pancake'; red pa·pepakenok, pa·pepakenon 'they are flat'; pa·pepakenok
N AN pl 'pancakes' 15.211
pepa·kesiw TA, pepa·kesam TI 'he slices him, it thin'; nepɛ·pakesuaw,
nepɛ·pakesa·n; red pa·pepakesiw, pa·pepakesam 'he slices them thin'
pepa·keweya·n 'shirt'; nepɛ·pakewe·yan 14.196 || + 16.162
pepɛ·hkeciw AI 'he is pot-bellied'; pɛ·pehkɛci·t; N 'pot-bellied person'
pepɛ·hkeci·hsch dim 'little pot-bellied person' name of the || + 18.171
youngest of the brother Thunderers; nickname for the youngest of a set
of brothers 14.124 || + 18.148
pepɛ·kataneqkow AI 'he has his face daubed up with dirt'; pɛ·pɛ·kataneqkit
pepɛ·kenakosɛw AI, pepɛ·kenakwat II 'he, it looks daubed up';
pɛ·pɛ·kenakoset, pɛ·pɛ·kenakwah
pepɛ·kenɛ·hciw AI 'he has dirty, daubed-up hands'; nepɛ·pɛ·kenɛ·hcim 18.175
pepɛ·hsch dim 'baby'; nepɛ·pɛ·hsem 14.26
pepɛ·kow AI 'he blows the flute'; nepɛ·pekim 15.208
pepi·kuahsch dim 'small whistle, fife'
pepi·kwan 'flute; whistle'; nepɛ·pekwan || + action'; nepɛ·pim, pɛ·pim 17.6
pepi·m preverb 'in passing, by, on along'; in passing to another place or
pepo·n II 'it is winter'; as pepo·h 'in winter'; N 'winter, year'; pepo·n
ɛ·hkwah 'all winter long, all the year round'; pepo·n 'last winter'

15.310, 17.10

pepo·nakɛsew AI, pepo·nakat II only in composition with numbers 'he, it is so many years old; it is so many years'; ni·w-pepo·nakɛsew, ni·w-pepo·nakat 'he, it is four years old; it is four years' 15.203 ‖+ 14.292

pepo·naskon pl 'winter-grass' (which is green and fresh when the snow melts)

pepo·nɛqnɛw 'winter-hawk' 14.272

pepo·no·wew II 'it is winter'; pɛ·po·no·wek 'when it was winter'

pepu·netacekuahseh dim AN 'sled'

pepu·netacekwan AN 'sleigh' 14.355 ‖ + nepes, pes; also pɛc 17.9

pes preverb 'hither, coming; in the hither course of time, always in the past'; pesɛ·hkiahkiw woman's name 'Buffalo Woman'

pesɛ·hkiahseh see pesɛ·hki·hseh ‖ + nasku·tiah-pesɛ·hkiw 'bison' 14.24

pesɛ·hkiw 'head of cattle, cow, ox; bison'; nepɛ·sehkyam; also as man's name; pesɛ·hkiwakom AN 'cowhide'

pesɛ·hkiwas (-kon) 'witch-hazel' (Smith 37) ‖ + nepɛ·sehki·hsem 14.24

pesɛ·hki·hseh, pesɛ·hkiahseh dim 'calf'; poss more often nepɛ·sehkiahsem than pesɛ·hki·hse·hseh dim 'little calf', especially in pl pesɛ·hki·hse·hsak ‖+18.86

pesɛ·hnew AI 'he gets or has some foreign body in his eye'; nepɛ·sehnem 14.47, pesɛ·hnen 'foreign body that has got into one's eye'; nepɛ·sehnen 'the thing that has got into my eye' 14.47

pesɛ·htahekan AN 'sunflower' 14.66, 16.143

pesɛ·kaha·qsow AI 'he does his corn-husking'; nepɛ·sɛ·kaha·qsim

pesɛ·kahew TA 'he husks him (Indian corn)'; nepɛ·sɛ·kahaw

pesɛ·kaheka·sow AI 'he (corn) gets or is husked' ‖ + 14.229, 18.49

pesɛ·qtakan 'joint; tendon which moves a joint'; usually poss nepɛ·sɛ·qtakan

pesɛ·qtakana·n poss loc only nepɛ·sɛ·qtakana·neh 'at my joint(s)'

pesɛ·qtakanɛ·w AI 'he has a joint or sinew'; nepɛ·sɛ·qtakanɛ·m; as pesɛ·qtakanɛ·yan 'at my joint(s)' 18.49

pese·w 'wildcat, lynx; lion, tiger'; nepɛ·se·m, nepɛ·siam 14.157 ‖ + 14.326

pese·wa·htek (-ok) AN 'alternate-leaved dogwood; witch-hazel' (Smith 32, 37); pesko·nawew TA, pesko·nam TI 'he misses him, it in shooting'; nepɛ·skonawa·w, nepɛ·skonan 16.128

pesko·qc with interrogative verb 'it cannot be, can it? surely not!' 17.12

peskuapahtam TI 'he sees the last of it'; with formal object 'he dies'

peskuapehkɛnam TI 'he pulls the trigger of it, discharges it (a gun)';

nepɛ·skwapɛ·hkenan; peskuapehkɛnamowɛ·w TA 'he gets a good shot at him' 18.37 ‖ + pɛ·skuqcikɛh 18.171

pesku·qcikew AI, pesku·qcikɛn II 'he, it is short of body'; pɛ·skuqciket,

peso·mɛ·w TA 'he stops him by speech from doing something, enjoins, dissuades him'; nepɛ·so·ma·w 16.20

peso·sew AI 'he stops himself, calls a halt to his own action'; nepɛ·so·sem

peta·hahnew TA 'he tracks him into a snare'; nepɛ·taha·hnaw 16.115

peta·hahsow AI 'he gets snared'; pɛ·taha·hsit 15.77

peta·kihcekwanɛ·hekan 'lap-robe, knee-robe' 14.66, 18.61

peta·koskam TI 'she (hen) sets on it (egg, eggs)'; pɛ·tako·skah

peta·kwahew, peta·kohew TA, peta·kwaham, peta·koham TI 'he puts a cover on or over him, it'; nepɛ·takoha·w, nepɛ·takoha·n

peta·kwahekan, peta·kohekan 'cover (as, of a book)'

peta·kwaheka·sow, peta·koheka·sow AI, peta·kwaheka·tɛ·w, peta·koheka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is covered, covered up'

peta·kwahekɛ·w, peta·kohekɛ·w AI 'he covers things'

peyɛ·no·t family name 'Perote'; peyɛ·no·t-nepe·hsɛh 'Perote Lake'

pe·ckeyɛnemɛw TA, pe·ckeyɛnehtam TI 'he is horrified at him, it'

pe·h prenoun: pe·h-kɛqɛ-enɛ·niw 'a very old man' 17.4

pe·hcehsen AI, pe·hcehnen II 'he, it falls, steps into something, into mud'

pe·hcekoma·kan AN 'snuff'

pe·hcekomɛ·w AI 'he takes snuff' 18.139

pe·hcekona·h (pi·hcekona·htyan) 'sacred bundle'; nepe·hcekona·h; also nickname given to S. A. Barrett; also longer form pi·hcekona·htiy; pe·hcekona·h nɛ·yo·htah 'ghost', obv -an 14.350, 18.78

pe·hcemenakɛsew AI, pe·hcemenakat II 'he, it has grains within' 18.73

pe·hcepesow AI, pe·hcepetɛ·w II 'he, it speeds, flies, falls into a place, into a hole, into mud'

pe·hceqnema·wa·n AN 'tobacco pouch'; usually poss ne- 14.45, 18.119

pe·hkacew AI 'he feels cold' 15.252

pe·hkackow AI 'he is completely tired'; nepi·hkackim 15.290 ‖+ death' 18.125

pe·hkahkatɛ·wɛ·w AI 'he fasts too long, fasts to the point of collapse or

pe·hkana·monew TA 'he drowns him'

pe·hkana·mosow AI 'he drowns himself'

pe·hkana·mow AI 'he drowns'; payi·hkana·mit 15.127

pe·hkapa·ko·w AI 'he is very thirsty'; nepi·hkapa·ki·m 15.299

pe·hkaskenaneeow, pe·hkaskenaeow AI 'he stuffs, gorges himself' 15.52

pe·hkaskenanew TA, pe·hkaskenataw TI 'he stuffs him, it completely full'

pe·hkaskene·w AI, II 'he, it is stuffed to capacity' 18.72

pe·hkehsemow AI 'he dances to exhaustion, to death'

pe·hkekawew AI 'he bleeds to death' 15.260

pe·hnahew TA, pe·hnaham TI 'he puts him, it into something'

pe·hsapame·w TA 'he looks at his nakedness'

pe·hschkakan 'coat, jacket'

pe·hschkake·hsch dim 'little coat; sweater'

pe·hschkake·w AI 'he envelops himself in something'

pe·hschkawe·w TA, pe·hschkam TI 'he gets inside him, it, envelops himself in him (i.e., in his skin), it' || + 15.76

pe·hsow AI 'he is inside something, in an envelope or container' payi·hsit

pe·htahkate·wa·n AN 'powder-horn' 14.45, 18.125

pe·htaqsow AI 'he fills himself up (with food)'; nepi·htaqsim 15.71

pe·htawakocen AI, pe·htawakotew II 'he, it hangs double or as an extra layer'; red pa·- || + layer' 16.99

pe·htawakonew TA, pe·htawakotaw TI 'he hangs him, it double or as an extra

pe·htawapa·waceke·w AI beside pi·htwapawaceke·w || + pi·htwapawataw

pe·htawapa·wanew TA, pe·htawapa·wataw TI beside pi·htwapawanew,

pe·htawa·hkamekat II 'it is a place of layers or tiers'; N (loc -oh) 'place of layers or tiers' 18.27 || + layers or tiers'

pe·htaweken AI, pe·htaweken II 'he, it is in a double layer'; red pa- 'in

pe·htawe·hsemew TA, pe·htawe·hnetaw TI 'he places him, it in an extra layer or to overlap'; red pa- 'in layers' || + 'in layers'

pe·htawe·hsen AI, pe·htawe·hnen II 'he, it lies as an extra layer'; red pa-

pe·htchki·qtaw AI 'he sticks his head in' 18.155

pe·htew II 'it is inside something, in an envelope or container'; paye·htek

pe·htenew TA, pe·htenam TI 'he puts him, it in somewhere by hand' || + 15.76

pe·htonak 'inside the canoe' 17.45

pe·hto·qs: red pa·- 'even after that; as even a greater outrage or excess'

pe·hto·skakan 'undergarment' || + 17.20

pe·hto·skakew AI 'he dons or wears something as an extra layer of clothing; he puts on or wears underwear'

pe·hto·skawɛw TA, pe·hto·skam TI 'he dons or wears him, it as an extra layer of clothing; he gets into his skin or shape' 16.125

pe·keqtanoh 'on or at the Missouri River' 15.317

pe·konɛw TA, pe·konam TI 'he breaks him, it to pieces by hand'; pe·konamowɛw TA 'he breaks it up for him'

pe·koskaw AI, II 'he, it goes to pieces, breaks up'

pe·koskawɛ·w TA, pe·koskam TI 'he breaks him, it up by foot or body-

pe·me·w AI 'he takes a steam-bath' 15.214 || ↑ movement' 16.125

pe·nahkamekat II 'it is a clean place, clean ground'; N (loc -oh) 'a clean place, clean ground' 18.27

pe·naqcekɛ·w AI 'he sets things clean, cleans things up; he cleans house'

pe·naqnɛw TA, pe·naqtaw TI 'he sets him, it clean'

pe·nat II 'it is clean'; paye·nah 15.201

pe·nehsehɛ·w TA, pe·nehse·htaw TI 'he sets upon, acts upon him, it for no discernible reason, without cause or provocation; he kills him without cause (especially by sorcery)'

pe·nɛqnepew AI 'he (snow) lies ready to blow' 18.84

pe·nɛ·kon 'on clean snow' 17.74

pe·nɛ·s 'of its own accord, automatically' 17.8

pe·nehcekɛ·w AI 'he cleans things, cleans up'

pe·nehɛw (and archaic pe·senɛw) TA, pe·nehtaw TI 'he cleans him, it'

pe·nekekonɛw 'fish-hawk' 14.116

pe·nenakosew AI 'he looks clean'

pe·nesew AI 'he is clean' 15.201 || ↑ 'newcomer' 17.11

pe·noc 'new, strange'; also as preverb; pe·noc-pi·w 'he is a newcomer'; N

pe·nosowew AI 'he (game-animal, especially deer) is unwounded' 14.208

pe·peh woman's name 14.135

pe·pemocekɛw AI 'he shoots repeatedly'

pe·pemotam TI 'he shoots it repeatedly' 16.156

pe·qsahɛw TA, pe·qsaham TI 'he chops him, it fine'

pe·qsahekan 'chopped stuff, chopped meat, hash'

pe·qsakana·nɛ·w TA, pe·qsakana·htam TI 'he strikes him, it to bits, splinters'

pe·qsamɛw TA, pe·qsahtam TI 'he chews him, it fine'

pe·qsananehɛw TA, pe·qsananehtɛw TI 'he cuts him, it up into small bits; he skins and carves him (slaughtered animal) into small cuts' 16.10

pe·qsataham TI 'he harrows it fine' 16.147
pe·qsatahekan 'harrow'
pe·qschkonɛ·w TA, pe·qschkotam TI 'he cuts, whittles him, it up small' 16.100
pe·qsehsen AI, pe·qsehnɛn II 'he, it falls to small pieces, falls and is shattered' ‖ ↓ or firewood' 18.86
pe·qsekahchnew AI 'he chops up wood, splits wood up small, makes kindling
pe·qsekahɛ·w TA, pe·qsekaham TI 'he hews him, it to small pieces' 16.144
pe·qsekew AI, pe·qsekɛn II 'he, it is broken up fine, finely divided'; paye·qseket 'fine cut (of tobacco)'
pe·qsemek (-ok) AN 'china bead, wampum bead; chinaware, china' 14.381
pe·qsemenakɛsew AI, pe·qsemenakat II 'he, it has or consists of fine berries or grains, is fine-grained'; paye·qsemenakah 'fine, small (of shot)'
pe·qsepocekan AN and inan 'tool or machine for chopping up or grinding; meat-grinder; plow' ‖ ↑ 18.73
pe·qsepocekɛw AI 'he grinds things up' ‖ ↓ it to small pieces' 16.102
pe·qsepɔnɛ·w TA, pe·qsepota·w TI 'he grinds him, it up, breaks or pulls him,
pe·qseposow AI, pe·qsepotɛ·w II 'he, it is ground up fine' 15.67
pe·qsepotaqsow AI 'he does his grinding or plowing'; nepi·qsepotaqsim
pe·qsesam TI 'he slices it fine' 16.162
pe·qtɛw 'foam' 14.154
pe·qtɛwapoh 'beer'
pe·sehɛw TA archaic beside pe·nehew
pe·wahcekɛ·w AI 'he leaves scraps from eating something'
pe·wamɛw TA, pe·wahtam TI 'he leaves scraps from eating him, it'
pe·wanamow AI 'he (snow) is blown sparingly about' 15.127
pe·wapew AI 'he is, remains about in particles; he lies around here and there'
pe·waqtɛw II 'it is, remains about in particles; it lies around here and there'
pe·wa·wana·skon pl 'plant-down' 14.292
pe·wehkonɛ·w TA, pe·wehkotam TI 'he whittles or cuts him, it into shavings'
pe·wehkotaqsow AI 'he makes shavings' ‖ ↑ is blown sparingly through the air'
pe·weqsew AI, pe·weqnɛn II 'he (snow, as at the beginning of a snowfall), it
pe·wɛ·nehkuahseh dim, pe·wɛ·nehkwan 'small squash' 14.91
pe·wesekan 'scrap of cloth' 14.66, 16.162
piahkomanan pl 'shavings' 14.356
piahnakat (-on) 'chip of wood' 18.86

piakemen 'cranberry' (Skinner 163) 14.252

piatɛ·w AI, piatɛ·makat II 'he, it arrives' 15.187

piatɛ·waha·hnɛw TA, piatɛ·waha·htaw TI 'he tracks him, it down; he follows it (a trail or path) to the end' 16.115

piatɛ·wa·cɛmɛw TA, piatɛ·wa·totam TI 'he tells of him, it to the end' 16.39

piatɛ·wa·cemi·qtawɛw TA 'he tells him the news, message, or story to the end; he arrives with the message for him' 16.133

piatɛ·wecemɛ·w AI 'he reaches his destination canoeing'

piatɛ·wehɛw TA, piatɛ·wehtaw TI 'he gets him, it to the destination'

piatɛ·wepani·w II 'the road comes to its proper end'

piatɛ·wepa·htaw AI 'he reaches his destination running'

piatɛ·wepesow AI, piatɛ·wepetɛ·w II 'he, it speeds, glides, flies to the

piatɛ·wepokow AI 'he arrives drifting' 15.157 || + destination, arriving'

pi·cecemɛ·w AI 'he swims or canoes hither' 15.232

pi·cekasow AI, pi·cekatɛ·w II 'he, it is brought' || + (Smith 44, 78) 15.260

pi·cekawew II 'it grows forth'; red pa·-; pa·pi·cekawew N 'bloodroot'

pi·cekehɛ·w TA, pi·ceke·htaw TI 'he causes him, it to grow, raises him, it (plants)' || + 'vegetables', collective nepi·cekɛnom

pi·cekew AI, pi·ceken II 'he, it grows forth, grows'; pi·ceken (-on) N

pi·ceke·hcekan 'things raised, crop, crops'

pi·cemɛw TA 'he makes him come by calling' 16.19

pi·cemiaqsow AI, pi·cemiaqtɛw II 'he, it can be smelled in cooking or burning; the scent of him, it cooking or burning comes hither, reaches one' 15.87 || + it comes hither, reaches one' 15.143

pi·cemyakosew AI, pi·cemyakwat II 'he, it can be smelled; the scent of him,

pi·cemyamɛ·w TA, pi·cemiahtam TI 'he smells, sniffs at him, it; he sniffs

pi·cepihekɛw AI 'he writes hither' (archaic: Marinette) || + him, it up' 16.29

pi·ceqnew AI 'he flies hither' || + 18.185

pi·cesikanɛ·hsen AI 'he lies with his rump this way' 18.55

pi·cesikanɛ·qtaw AI 'he turns his rump this way' 18.55

pi·cetacekow AI 'he crawls or drives hither' || + 16.40

pi·cetacemɛw TA, pi·cetacehtaw TI 'he drags, hauls, carts him, it hither'

pi·cetonɛ·skaw AI 'he comes talking' 18.82

pi·h (pi·yan) 'canoe-paddle'; nepi·h 14.1,180

pi·ham TI 'he paddles it (a canoe)'

pi·hcekɛw AI 'he waits for something, he waits'
pi·hcekona·htiy beside pe·hcekona·h 14.350 ‖ + a place'
pi·hcwɛ·penɛw TA, pi·hcwɛ·penam TI 'he throws him, it inside something, into
pi·hɛ·w TA 'he waits for him'; red pa·-
pi·hekan 'thing used as a paddle, paddle'
pi·hekɛw AI 'he paddles, rows'
pi·hkamɛw TA, pi·hkahtam TI 'he cracks him, it with his teeth'
pi·hkawɛ·qtaw AI 'he breaks his shell, hatches out' 18.114
pi·hkawew II 'it flows forth; the maple sap flows' 15.260
pi·hkecihɛ·w TA, pi·hkeciham TI 'he bursts him, it at the belly or bodily with some tool' 18.171
pi·hkecisi·w TA, pi·hkecisam TI 'he bursts him, it at the belly or bodily by heat, boiling, exploding; he blows him, it to pieces'.18.171
pi·hkeci·skaw AI, II 'he, it bursts' 18.171
pi·hkehneta·w TI 'he lights it (a match) by striking'; red pa·-
pi·hkehsiw AI 'he (log) sends out sparks' 15.268
pi·hkemenaqsekan, pi·hkemenaqtɛw 'stewed fruit, jam' 14.66, 16.165, 18.73
pi·hkenɛw AI, II 'he, it catches fire, blazes up; the fire (which one is trying to light) catches hold' 15.235
pi·hkesekan 'explosive; dynamite; gun-cap; firecracker'
pi·hkeseke·hsɛh dim 'gun-cap'
pi·hkeseke·w AI 'he blows things up'
pi·hkesiw TA, pi·hkesam TI 'he blows him, it up' 16.161
pi·hkesow AI, pi·hketɛw II 'he, it explodes, blows up, bursts in heat'
pi·hkete·hpɛhew TA 'he breaks his skull' 18.92 ‖ + hither' 16.150
pi·hkoncham TI with formal object 'he makes tracks hither, his tracks lead
pi·hkosew AI 'he moves his camp or household hither' 15.287
pi·hpahtaw AI 'he comes running' 15.269 ‖ + gliding hither' 15.61
pi·hpesow AI, pi·hpetɛw II 'he (as, a train), it (as, a boat) comes speeding,
pi·hpimetone·skaw AI, II 'he, it keeps twitching at the mouth' 18.82
pi·hpokow AI, pi·hpokimakat II 'he, it drifts hither' 15.157
pi·hponɛw TA, pi·hpotaw TI 'he pulls him, it toward himself' 16.102
pi·htanwan AN 'quiver; darning-needle (insect)' 14.49
pi·htaqswan AN 'ammunition-bag'
pi·htaskwanɛsow AI 'he stuffs himself with food'

pi·htaskwane·w TA, pi·htaskwatam TI 'he stuffs him, it' 18.159
pi·htaw TI 'he waits for it'; red pa·-
pi·htawana·hkin 'bedsheet' 14.54, 15.300
pi·htawasi·kow AI 'he puts on extra clothes'; red pa·- 15.264
pi·htawi·hkenekan 'room' 14.66, 18.41
pi·htawi·kehnen II 'it hangs as an extra layer or partition of cloth' 18.30
pi·hta·hkihsen AI, pi·hta·hkihnen II 'he, it falls inside a tree or other
pi·htecite·penow AI 'he is full to satiation' 15.296, ‖solid object' 18.151
18.171
pi·htik 'in the house, indoors; inside, within' 18.29, 17.68
pi·htikane·w TA, pi·htikata·w TI 'he takes him, it into the house, into a
place'; pi·htikatuwew TA 'he brings it in to or for him' 16.70
pi·htikawanetowak AI 'they enter in single file' ‖ + 16.80
pi·htikawanew TA, pi·htikawataw TI 'he takes, conveys, leads him, it inside
pi·htikawe·w TA 'he enters to him, comes in where he is' 16.120
pi·htikawekow AI 'he enters where someone is, where people are' 15.19
pi·htikehe·w TA 'he makes him enter'; nepi·htikehek
pi·htikemakat II 'it enters'
pi·htikenesehe·w TA 'he chases him into a place'; nepi·htikenesehok 16.153
pi·htikenesemow AI 'he flees into a place' 15.119
pi·htikepahew TA 'he runs from him into a place'; nepi·htikepahek 16.6
pi·htikepahtaw AI 'he runs into a place'; red pa·-
pi·htikepesow AI, pi·htikepetew II 'he, it speeds into a place'
pi·htiketa·cekow AI 'he crawls or drives into a place'
pi·htikew AI 'he enters a house; he goes indoors; he goes into a place,
enters' 15.175, 18.29
pi·htike·hsemow AI 'he dances into a place, enters dancing'
pi·htike·qnew AI 'he flies into a place' 15.239
pi·htike·skaw AI 'he goes, walks, moves into a place'
pi·htikote·hetowak AI 'they move together into a dwelling' 18.104
pi·htikote·how AI 'he moves into a dwelling' 18.104 ‖ + tool' 16.146
pi·htikwe·pahew TA, pi·htikwe·paham TI 'he throws him, it into a place by
pi·htikwe·penew TA, pi·htikwe·penam TI 'he flings him, it into a place; he
pi·htikwe·peneka·sow AI 'he gets thrown into jail' ‖ + jails him'
pi·htwapawaceke·w, pe·htawapa·waceke·w AI 'he rinses things'

pi·htwapawanɛw, pe·htawapa·wanɛw TA, pi·htwapawataw, pe·htawapa·wataw TI 'he rinses him, it' 16.70, 18.120 ‖ + nepi·komak 'my spades' 14.20,161

pi·k (-an) 'playing-card'; nepi·koman 'my cards'; AN (pl -ak) 'spade card'; pi·kan (-on) 'playing-card', beside pi·k 14.175

pi·kaqtatowak AI 'they play cards together'

pi·kaqtawɛ·w TA 'he plays cards with him' 16.134

pi·kaqtawekow AI 'he plays cards (with someone, with people)'

pi·ka·kamiw II 'it is gritty liquid' 18.178

pi·kɛqsew AI, pi·kɛqnɛn II 'he, it is blown to pieces by the wind'

pi·kesiya·kamiw II 'there is fog on the water' 18.178

pi·kihsemɛ·w TA, pi·kihneta·w TI 'he breaks him, it to pieces in bring down, setting down, dropping him, it' ‖ + to pieces'

pi·kihsen AI, pi·kihnɛn II 'he, it breaks to pieces in falling; he, it goes

pi·kipocekan 'plow'

pi·kipotaqsow AI 'he plows'

pi·kipota·w TI 'he plows it' ‖ + hand' 18.171

pi·kocinɛ·w TA, pi·kocinam TI 'he smashes, crushes him, it bodily in his

pi·koci·hnak (-on) 'piece of decayed wood; crumbly wood' 14.322, 18.171

pi·ko·hsɛh dim AN 'low spade card; little card; postcard' 14.20 ‖ + 16.143

pi·kwahɛw, pi·kohɛw TA, pi·kwaham, pi·koham TI 'he smashes him, it by tool'

pi·kwaheke·w AI 'he breaks things up by tool; he tans buckskin'

pi·kwakana·mɛ·w TA, pi·kwakana·htam TI 'he knocks him, it to bits'

pi·kwapow AI 'he lies in splinters'

pi·kwaqtɛw II 'it lies in splinters' ‖ + him up (a clock)'

pi·mahɛw TA, pi·maham TI 'he twists, turns, winds, him, it by tool; he winds

pi·mahekan 'screw; screwdriver; faucet'

pi·maheke·hsɛh dim 'screw'

pi·makat II 'it comes' 15.303 ‖ + 18.162

pi·manow AI 'he tucks or carries something in the bosom-fold of his garment'

pi·ma·hkwahɛw TA, pi·ma·hkwaham TI 'he constricts him, it'; TI with formal object 'he thunders; there is a peal of thunder' 18.151

pi·ma·hkwat (-on) 'thick vine on trees' 18.151

pi·mekiyawɛnɛ·w TA 'he wrings his neck' 18.138 ‖ + cf Skinner 250) 18.151

pi·mena·hkow AI 'he (especially, she) twists cord' (on leg, to make twine;

pi·mena·hkwan 'twine of basswood cord'

pi·menew TA, pi·menam TI 'he twists him, it by hand'
pi·menekan 'knob or handle for turning; faucet; door-knob'
pi·meqsa·hkwan AI 'he has a twisted nose; his nose goes to one side' 18.63
pi·meskaw II 'it twists up, goes crooked'
pi·meskih (pi·meski·hsak) 'snail' 14.35
pi·meski·hseh dim 'snail'
pi·meski·qtaw AI 'he makes a twisting movement'
pi·meskwahe·w TA, pi·meskwaham TI 'he twists or winds him, it by tool'
pi·meskwahekan 'wrench, screw-driver, faucet, screw'
pi·meskwahekasow AI, pi·meskwahekate·w II 'he, it is twisted'
pi·meskwane·w TA, pi·meskwanam TI 'he twists or winds him, it by hand'
pi·meskwanekan 'doorknob'
pi·meskwatawapew AI 'he sees things wrong, twisted; he is cross-eyed' 15.285
pi·meta·hpehkan AI 'his chin is twisted to one side' 18.58
pi·meton AI 'his mouth is twisted to one side' 18.82
pi·metone·qtaw AI 'he twists his mouth to one side' 18.82
pi·metone·skaw II 'it goes twisted at the mouth' 18.82
pi·mikamek (-on) 'tent or hut for the steam-bath' 14.327
pi·nahki·skam TI 'he tramps it clean as ground' 18.176
pi·na·kamiw II 'it is clean liquid' 18.178
pi·ne·w TA 'he brings him' 16.68
pi·nenakwat II 'it looks clean'
pi·pemiw TA 'he shoots him (them) repeatedly' 16.156
pi·piakotam TI with formal object 'he gives the war whoop' (long cry followed by short, the pair uttered four times) 16.31
pi·piakotan 'war-whoop'
pi·pi·hkeciponew TA 'he keeps bursting the bodies of them in his claws'
pi·qsa·hkihkiw 'forest of small trees' 14.126
pi·qsa·nehken II only in participle: payi·qsa·nehkikeh 'liverleaf, liverwort' (Smith 48; used also as diuretic) 18.155
pi·qsepotaqswan 'plow'
pi·qsesiw TA 'he slices him fine' 16.162
pi·qsiw II 'it is finely divided' 15.308
pi·qtama·ci·w woman's name 15.272
pi·qtawew TA 'he comes to him'; nepi·qtak 16.133

pi·sa·pamew TA, pi·sa·pahtam TI 'he sees him, it coming'
pi·schkaw AI, II 'he, it moves hither' 15.227
pi·tahama·sow AI 'he comes singing'
pi·taha·hnew TA, pi·taha·htaw TI 'he tracks him, it hither' 16.115
pi·tahkamek 'land projecting hither' 14.328
pi·tahkameku·hkiw woman's name 'Land-Projecting-Hither Woman'
pi·tahcekɛ·w AI 'he comes eating things; he starts to get something into his mouth; he comes with things in his mouth'
pi·takocen AI, pi·takotɛ·w II 'he, it hangs, falls, flies hither' ‖ + mouth'
pi·tamew TA, pi·tahtam TI 'he comes eating him, it; he brings him, it in his
pi·tanosow AI 'he comes smoking' 15.100
pi·taqsew AI 'he comes with his load of game' 15.257
pi·ta·cemɛw TA 'he comes with news of him' 16.39
pi·ta·cemow AI 'he brings a tale or news'
pi·ta·hseno·k woman's name 'Drops Hither Woman' 15.251
pi·ta·nahkwat man's name 'Hither Cloud' 14.394
pi·ta·nemat II 'the wind blows hither' 18.46
pi·ta·pan woman's name 'Hither Dawn' 14.112
pi·ta·pa·wɛ·w AI 'he comes drenched' 18.120
pi·ta·pehkow AI 'he brings liquor, whisky' 18.37
pi·ta·powanɛ·w TA 'he brings him soup, food'
pi·ta·powɛw AI 'he brings food' 18.165
pi·ta·qnamapew AI 'he sits facing hither'
pi·ta·qnameka·powew AI 'he stands facing hither'
pi·ta·qnawew man's name 'Flashes Hither' 15.242, 18.83
pi·ta·totam TI 'he comes with news of it'
pi·ta·w TI 'he brings it' 16.68
pi·ta·wanɛtowak AI 'they come in single file'
pi·ta·wanew TA, pi·ta·watam TI 'he conveys, brings, leads him, it hither'
pi·tehkiwɛ·w AI 'he comes bringing a woman, women' 18.134 ‖ + 16.80
pi·tehki·hsen AI 'he lies with his head hither' 18.155
pi·tɛqsew AI, pi·tɛqnɛn II 'he, it is blown hither'
pi·tehkama·w AI 'he comes smoking' 15.228
pi·tenɛsehew TA 'he chases him hither'; nepi·tenɛsehok 16.153 ‖ + it to him'
pi·tenew TA, pi·tenam TI 'he hands him, it hither'; pi·tenamowew TA 'he hands

pi·ti·tah man's name 'Sounds It Hither' 16.18 ‖ + hither' 18.112
pi·ti·wɛ·hsen AI, pi·ti·wɛ·hnen II 'he, it comes with sound; he, it sounds
pi·ti·wɛ·kesew AI 'he comes with noise'; payi·ti·wɛ·keset also as man's name
'Comes With Noise'; red pa·- 18.112
pi·ti·wɛ·pahtaw AI 'he comes running with noise' 18.112
pi·ti·wɛ·pesow AI, pi·ti·wɛ·petɛw II 'he, it comes speeding with noise' 18.11
pi·ti·wɛ·posow AI 'he comes driving with noise' 18.112
pi·ti·wɛ·skam TI with formal object 'he steps noisily hither' 18.112
pi·ti·wɛ·w II 'the sound comes hither'
pi·tohnew AI 'he walks hither' 15.240
pi·totam TI 'he makes it come by calling' 16.19
pi·to·mɛ·w TA, pi·to·htam TI 'he brings him, it on his back' 16.53
pi·tuwew TA 'he brings it to him'; nepi·tuak ‖ + 15.205, 18.112
pi·twɛ·wa·tesew AI 'he acts upon hearing the sound of someone approaching'
pi·twɛ·wɛ·skam man's name 'Steps Hither With Noise' 18.112
pi·w AI 'he comes'; nepiam, piat; pe·noc-pi·w N 'newcomer' 15.169
pi·wana·skiqtan II 'there is ice floating in the water' 15.317, 18.159
poqsahɛ·w TA, poqsaham TI 'he skins him, it'; nepo·qsahaw, nepo·qsahan
poqsɛ·hkakan 'garment'; pl -an 'clothes'; nepo·qsehkakan (-an) 14.74
poqsɛ·hkakehɛ·w TA 'he gives him clothing; he dresses him'; nepo·qsehkakɛ·hek
poqsɛ·hkakew AI 'he puts on a garment, clothes; he dresses'; nepo·qsehkakɛ·m
poqsɛ·hkatɛnɛ·w TA 'he makes him don something'; ‖ + 14.74, 15.28
nepo·qsehkatenaw 16.90 ‖ + nepo·qsehkan 14.74
poqsɛ·hkawɛw TA, poqsɛ·hkam TI 'he dons him, it'; nepo·qsehkawa·w,
poswɛ·w 'master, employer'; nepu·swɛ·m 14.154
poswɛ·wesiahkow AI 'he cooks lavishly' 15.265
poswɛ·wew AI 'he is the master, the head man'; pu·swɛ·wet
po·c, po·s 'certainly; actually; even this'; kan po·c, kan po·s 'not at all,
by no means'; as prenoun 'real, genuine'; po·c-wi·hkit, po·s-wi·hkit,
pu·c-wi·hkit, pu·s-wi·hkit 'Green Bay' (Wisconsin; Skinner 386) 17.4
po·hkeqkow AI 'he is one-eyed'; pu·hkeqkit; N 'one-eyed person'; AN 'ace';
ka·no·w-po·hkeqkow 'the ace of diamonds' 14.148
po·hkoh 'at the far end', especially in a house 17.14
po·hkonesow AI 'he breaks himself in two'
po·hkonew TA, po·hkonam TI 'he breaks him, it across, in two by hand'

po·hkoskaw AI, II 'he, it breaks across, in two'
po·hkoskawɛ·w TA, po·hkoskam TI 'he breaks him, it across, in two by foot, by a step or kick, by trampling or body-movement, by sitting on him, it'
po·hkowɛw AI 'he breaks off his vocal noise, stops talking, calling, or crying' 18.112
po·hpakonɛ·hsen AI, po·hpakonɛ·hnen II 'he, it sinks through the snow leaving a hole'; red pa·~ especially in pl, 'leaving holes' 18.79
po·hpɛyapamɛw TA 'he comes and looks in on him; he pays him a visit'
po·hpɛ·hsen AI, po·hpɛ·hnen II 'he, it falls or sinks through a hole'
po·hpɛ·kanamɛ·w TA, po·hpɛ·kana·htam TI 'he knocks a hole through him, it'
po·hpɛ·nɛ·w TA, po·hpɛ·nam TI 'he puts his finger through him, it'; po·hpɛ·namowɛ·w TA 'he puts his finger through it for him'
po·hpɛ·skaw AI, II 'he, it gets or has a hole through him, it'
po·hpenɛw TA, po·hpenam TI 'he hands him, it (especially food) through an opening'; po·hpenamowɛw TA 'he hands it to him through an opening'
po·hpo·hkoskaw AI, II 'he, it breaks up'
po·kɛ·h 'poker' (card game)
po·n with imperative or conjunct 'don't!' 17.4
po·nahama·sow AI 'he quits singing'
po·nahɛɛkɛ·w AI 'he stops eating'
po·nahkamekat II 'the goings-on cease' 18.27
po·nakana·mɛ·w TA, po·nakana·htam TI 'he stops beating, threshing him, it'
po·nam TI 'he puts it in the pot' 16.56
po·namɛw TA, po·nahtam TI 'he quits eating him, it'
po·nanosow AI 'he ceases smoking' 15.100
po·nano·hkɛw AI 'he stops working' 15.278
po·naqsew AI 'he sets down his load of game' 15.257
po·na·cemow AI 'he stops narrating'
po·na·hpew AI 'he stops laughing' 15.286
po·na·nemat II 'the wind stops blowing' 18.46
po·na·qnenam TI 'he stops lighting it up' 18.83
po·na·qsekɛw AI 'he (the sun) ceases shining' 16.167
po·nɛhkaw AI, II 'he, it stops moving, going'
po·nɛhna·qsiw TA, po·nɛhna·qsam TI 'he stops burning him, it' 16.166
po·nɛ·nemɛw TA, po·nɛ·nehtam TI 'he stops thinking of him, it, gives up the

thought of him, it'

po·nɛ·w TA 'he puts him in the pot'; po·nen 'put thou him in the pot' 16.56

po·nehew TA, po·nehtaw TI 'he stops making, acting upon him, it; he leaves off from him, it; he leaves him, it alone'

po·nehkama·w AI 'he stops smoking' 15.228

po·nehsemow AI 'he stops dancing'; nepu·nehsemim

po·nekawew II 'it ceases to flow forth' 15.260

po·nekew AI 'he puts something, things in the pot (to cook); he gives up, throws in his stake (at cards)'

po·nemew TA 'he stops talking to him, leaves him alone with talk' 16.20

po·nena·qtaw TI with formal object 'he stops singing his tune' 16.108

po·nepa·htaw AI 'he ceases running'

po·neqnew AI 'he ceases from flight'; N as man's name 'Stops Flying'

po·neqsew AI 'he stops drinking'

po·neqtaw AI 'he leaves off from his movement, action, activity, work' 15.168

po·nesew AI 'he stops being in some condition'

po·netonɛ·skaw AI 'he quits talking' 18.82

po·nohnew AI 'he stops walking'

po·qpo·hkonew TA, po·qpo·hkonam TI 'he repeatedly breaks him, it across by hand'

po·s beside po·c

po·sehkato·w 'humped turtle' (Skinner 207) 14.378

po·sehetowak AI 'they board or ride in a vessel or vehicle together'

po·sehew TA, po·sehtaw TI 'he puts, takes, loads him, it on a vessel or vehicle' 16.3

po·sehewɛ·w AI 'he takes people in a vessel or vehicle, gives someone a ride'

po·sehta·qsow AI 'he does his loading'; nepu·sehta·qsim

po·sew AI 'he boards or rides in a vessel or vehicle' 15.194

po·ska·qtam TI 'he hulls, winnows it (wild rice)' 16.105||↓efficiently' 16.125

po·soskawɛ·w TA, po·soskam TI 'he goes at him, it in the proper way,

po·so·h 'bon jour', word of greeting and farewell

po·tawakan 'fireplace, stove'; enɛ·n-po·tawakan 'open fireplace'

po·tawakana·qsen (~yak) AN 'brick' 14.398

po·tawanɛ·hcekew AI 'he puffs on something to make it blaze up; he puffs up the fire; he puffs, blows'; red pa·~

po·tawanɛ·htam TI 'he puffs on it to make it blaze; he puffs it forth from his mouth' 16.34

po·tawanɛ·w TA, po·tawatam TI 'he makes a fire with, of, on, under him, it'

po·tawɛw AI 'he builds a fire, makes the fire; she is menstruating'; akuaceh po·tawɛw 'he (especially, she, during menses) makes the fire outdoors; she is menstruating' 15.242

po·tawɛ·temiahkiw 'Potawatomi woman'

po·tawɛ·temiahki·hseh dim 'Potawatomi girl'

po·tawɛ·temi·w 'Potawatomi' 14.159

po·to·ne·hseh dim 'polliwog' 14.26

puanɛ·w TA, puanam TI 'he fails, cannot manage to lift or handle him, it'

puaq preverb with interrogative verb, usually preceded by aw, 'can it fail to happen?' 17.8

puaqcow AI 'he is constipated' 18.171

puawahcekɛ·w AI 'he fails to eat things; he cannot chew properly'

puawamɛw TA, puawahtam TI 'he cannot manage to eat or chew him, it; he fails to get him, it by request or suasion'

puawanɛw AI 'he cannot manage his pack; his load is too heavy for him' 18.60

puaweqtaw AI 'he lacks food, goes hungry'

puawo·mɛ·w TA, puawo·htam TI 'he cannot manage to carry him, it on his back'

puh, pum sound of breaking wind || + cf po·c 14.395

pu·cewi·hkit, pu·ci·hkit 'Green Bay' (Wisconsin), loc -oh (Skinner 386)

pu·hkehciwakat II 'it is a deep dish'; N (-on) 'deep dish' 18.132

pu·hkihsemɛ·w TA, pu·hkihneta·w TI 'he breaks him, it in two in bringing down or dropping him, it' || + broken'

pu·hkihsen AI, pu·hkihnen II 'he, it breaks in two in falling; he, it is

pu·hkikatɛ·hɛ·w TA 'he breaks his leg' 18.100

pu·hkinɛ·hcihew TA 'he breaks his hand'; red pa·- 'both hands' 18.175

pu·hkipani·w II 'there is a crossing of roads'; as pu·hkipani·k 'at the crossroads' || + pulling, jerking'

pu·hkiponɛ·w TA, pu·hkipota·w TI 'he breaks him, it in two by rough handling,

pu·hkiqsa·hkwan AI 'he has a straight nose' 18.63

pu·hkwahɛw TA, pu·hkwaham TI 'he breaks him, it across, in two by tool or medium (as, by driving his team across)' 16.143 || + the place' 18.27

pu·hkwahkameke·hsen AI, pu·hkwahkameke·hnen II 'he, it lies straight across

pu·hkwatɛnawɛw TA, pu·hkwatɛnam TI 'he breaks him, it in two with a shot';
pu·hkwatɛnamowɛ·w TA 'he breaks it for him with a shot' 16.128, 18.97
pu·naqsuwɛ·w TA 'he sets down his load of game before him'; nepu·naqswak
pu·natimow AI 'he ceases weeping' 15.131 ‖ + 16.181
pu·nehkwamow AI 'he stops sleeping' 15.128
pu·nepi·qnen II 'it stops raining or snowing' 15.314
pu·nesiahkow AI 'he quits cooking' 15.265
pu·niahkawɛw TA, pu·niahkam TI 'he stops dealing with, frequenting, using
him, it; he leaves off from him, it' 16.123
pu·ni·n AI, pu·ni·nat II 'he, it ceases to be about' 15.230
pu·ni·tam TI with formal object 'he stops making vocal noise, shouting,
pu·ni·w woman's name ‖ + singing, talking' 16.18
pu·ni·wɛ·hnen II 'it stops coming down with noise; it stops ringing' 18.112
pu·ni·wɛ·kesew AI, pu·ni·wɛ·kat II 'he, it stops making noise' 18.112
pu·ni·wɛ·nam TI 'he stops handling it so as to make noise; he ceases to
ring it' 18.112
pu·ni·wɛ·w II 'the sound ceases' 18.112
pu·mu·hsiw AI 'she ceases to bear children or young; she passes or has
passed the bearing age, the change of life' 15.298
pu·q sound of breaking wind ‖ + across by violent handling'
pu·qpu·hkiponɛ·w TA, pu·qpu·hkipota·w TI 'he repeatedly breaks him, it
pu·seciw AI 'he is stingy, miserly' 18.171
pu·secyan 'stinginess, lack of generosity'
pu·sehtuwɛ·w TA 'he puts or conveys it on a vessel or vehicle for him'
pu·swanɛ·htam TI 'he pronounces it properly'
pu·tawaswan 'boiler, engine' 14.49, 15.51

r

ri·tewɛw AI 'he reads' 15.189
rk sound of spitting from throat

sahka·htɛ·w man's name 'Sunshine' 15.86
sahka·konakat II 'the snow is crusting, crusty' 18.79
sahka·qnahtɛw II 'it is sunlit; there is bright sunshine' 15.105, 18.83
sahka·qsekɛw AI 'he (the sun) shines bright' 16.167
sahka·qsow AI, sahka·qtɛw II 'he, it is in sunlight, is sunlit, glitters in the sun; he has the sun in his eyes'; N sahka·qsow man's name 'Sunlit'
sahka·te·hekan 'breadboard, kneading-board' 14.66, 18.97 || + 15.86
sahsa·kepiw TA 'he repeatedly bites him' 16.158
sahsɛ·qsopi·hcen AI 'he lies splashing about in the water' 18.186
sahsɛ·qsopi·skam TI 'he splashes it about with his feet or by body-movement'
sakanah 'almost' 17.14
saka·ckapemen AN 'sweet corn' 14.359 || + sɛ·ka·ckehnɛh
saka·ckehsen AI, saka·ckehnen II 'he, it gets, is stuck fast'; sɛ·ka·ckehseh,
saka·ckemen AN 'black raspberry' 14.252
saka·cketɛw 'wax' 14.107
saka·hehpwakanɛw AI 'he lights his pipe'; nesa·kahi·hpwakanɛ·m 18.53
saka·hekan 'nail' 14.66, 16.143
saka·hkapew AI, saka·hkaqtɛw II 'he, it is put away, is safe in a proper place; he sits in his proper place'; sɛ·kahkapet, sɛ·kahka·qtek
saka·hkaqnɛw TA, saka·hkaqtaw TI 'he puts him, it away, keeps him, it safe'; nesa·kahka·qnaw, nesa·kahka·qton
saka·hkehsemɛ·w TA, saka·hkehneta·w TI 'he lays him, it away in the proper place'; nesa·kahke·hsemaw, nesa·kahke·hneton
saka·hkenɛw TA, saka·hkenam TI 'he puts him, it away, preserves, stores him, it'; nesa·kahkɛna·w, nesa·kahkɛna·n || + tree'; sɛ·ka·hkihseh 18.151
saka·hkihsen AI 'he lies holding fast to some solid; he hangs fast to a
saka·hkiqtaw AI 'he holds fast to some solid object; he holds on'; nesa·ka·hkiqtam 18.151
saka·hki·n AI 'he wanders homeless'; nesa·ka·hki·nem 15.230
saka·hkwahɛw TA, saka·hkwaham TI 'he fastens him, it to a solid by some instrumentality or medium'; nesa·ka·hkwahaw, nesa·ka·hkwahan 18.151

saka·hkwahekan 'anchor'

saka·nowɛnɛ·w TA 'he seizes or holds him by the tail'; nesa·ka·nowɛna·w 18.15

saka·pamɛw TA, saka·pahtam TI 'he keeps him, it fixed in view'; nesa·ka·pamaw nesa·ka·pahtan; saka·pahtamowɛw TA 'he keeps it in view for him'

saka·pi·naqsow AI 'he drives his horse(s)'; nesa·ka·pi·naqsim; N 'driver', nesa·ka·pi·naqsom 15.44

saka·pi·nɛ·w TA, saka·pi·nam TI 'he holds him, it fast by a string or line; he drives him (horse) with reins'; nesa·ka·pi·na·w, nesa·ka·pi·na·n

saka·pi·nekanan pl 'reins' ‖ + 18.18

saka·qsahcekɛ·w AI 'he makes an offering of tobacco'; nesa·kaqsa·hcekɛm; N 'person who makes an offering of tobacco'

saka·qsamowɛ·w TA, saka·qsahtam TI 'he makes an offering of tobacco to him, it'; nesa·kaqsama·k, nesa·kaqsa·htan 16.165,180

saka·skaha·qnɛw TA 'he mends, patches, repairs clothes for him'; nesa·ka·skaha·qnaw 16.107

saka·skaha·qsewɛw AI 'he (especially she) does mending for people'

saka·skaha·qsow AI 'he mends, patches for himself; he does his mending'; nesa·ka·skaha·qsim ‖ + nesa·ka·skahaw, nesa·ka·skahan 18.159

saka·skahɛw TA, saka·skaham TI 'he mends, patches him (as, a shawl), it'; saka·skahekɛ·w AI 'he mends, patches things'

saka·tɛhkinɛ·w TA 'he pulls his hair'; nesa·ka·tɛhkina·w 18.155

saka·tɛhkiponɛw TA 'he violently pulls his hair'; nesa·ka·tɛhkiponaw 18.155

sakɛ·hkawɛw TA, sakɛ·hkam TI 'he holds him, it fast with his foot'; nesa·kɛhkawa·w, nesa·kɛhkan ‖ + nesa·kɛhna·qsan 16.166

sakɛ·hnaqsiw TA, sakɛ·hnaqsam TI 'he sets fire to him, it'; nesa·kɛhna·qsaw, sakɛ·hnaqsow AI, sakɛ·hnaqtɛw II 'he, it catches fire'; sɛ·kɛhna·qsit, sɛ·kɛhna·qtek 15.84

sakɛ·htenɛw TA 'he pulls his ear'; nesa·kɛhtɛna·w 18.109

sakɛ·nɛ·w TA, sakɛ·nam TI 'he seizes him, it; he holds him, it fast; he holds fast to him, it'; nesa·kenaw, nesa·kenan

sakɛ·nekan 'handle, doorknob' ‖ + N AN 'burdock, burr'

sakɛ·newɛw AI 'he seizes people, holds people fast, holds fast to people'; sakɛ·newɛwew AI, II 'he, it is full of burrs'

sake·ka·tɛ·nɛ·w TA 'he seizes or holds him by a leg'; nesa·kekatɛ·na·w 18.100

sake·mɛ·w 'mosquito', nesa·ke·mɛ·m; also as man's name 14.154

sake·mɛ·watɛnoh 'at New London' (Wisconsin) 14.131

sake·mɛ·wew AI 'he turns into or is a mosquito'; sɛ·ke·mɛ·wet

sake·mɛ·wi·k (-on) 'mosquito-bar, mosquito-netting'

sake·nɛhcinɛ·w TA 'he seizes or holds him by the hand; he shakes hands with him'; nesa·kenɛ·hcinaw 18.175 ‖ + nesa·kepeto·n 16.92

sake·penɛw TA, sake·petaw TI 'he ties him, it fast'; nesa·kepena·w,

sake·pesow AI, sake·petɛw II 'he, it is tied fast'; sɛ·kepesit, sɛ·kepetɛ·k; sake·petɛw N 'bed-cover, comforter'

sake·potacɛkan 'wrench' 14.81

sake·potam TI 'he bites it'; nesa·kepota·n 14.81, 16.158

sake·potowak AI 'they bite each other'; sɛ·kapotituaq

sake·powɛw AI 'he bites someone, people'; sɛ·kepowɛ·t 15.22

sake·powɛ·hkiw AI 'he is given to biting people; he is a biter'; sɛ·kepowɛ·hkit 15.16

sake·qtaw AI, II 'he, it is attached;he, it is sewn double'; sake·qtaw-moswɛ·n 'double shawl'; sake·qtaw-wa·poweya·n 'double blanket' 15.168

sake·tonɛ·hpecɛkan 'bridle' 18.82 ‖ + nesa·ketonɛ·hpenaw 18.82

sake·tonɛ·hpenɛw TA 'he ties him by the snout; he puts a bridle on him';

sake·wenɛ·hpenɛw TA 'he ties him fast by the horns'; nesa·kewenɛ·hpenaw 18.76

saki·ki·yawɛnɛ·w TA 'he seizes or holds him by the neck'; nesa·kekiyawena·w 18.138

saki·kuanɛ·w TA, saki·kuatam TI 'he sews him, it on'; nesa·kekwana·w, nesa·kekwata·n; saki·kuatamowɛ·w TA 'he sews it on for him', nesa·kekwatamowa·w 16.87

saki·pi·w TA 'he bites him'; nesa·kepok 16.158

sana·kakemɛ·w TA, sana·kake·htam TI 'he puts a high price on him, it'; nesa·nakakemaw, nesa·nakakehtam 16.43

sana·kake·hsow AI, sana·kake·htɛw II 'he, it is priced high, is costly'; sɛ·nakakehsit, sɛ·nakakehtɛk 15.94

sana·kɛ·nehtakwat II 'it is a difficult matter'; sɛ·nakɛnehtakwah

sana·kɛ·nehtam TI 'he finds it difficult'; with formal object 'he finds his situation difficult'; nesa·nakɛnehtan

sana·keqnɛsew AI 'he utters difficult speech, speaks in riddles, tells of difficult things, speaks a difficult (foreign) language'; nesa·nake·qnesem; red sa·sanakeqnɛsew 15.255

sana·kesew AI, sana·kat II 'he, it is difficult, troublesome, high-priced, hard to get; he is in a difficult plight'; sɛ·nakeset, sɛ·nakah; sana·kat (-on) N 'difficult thing' 15.201

sane·ko·w AI 'he blows his nose'; nesa·nekim 15.191, 18.139

sani·t 'Jeannette'

sano·w 'Charlot'

saqnawanani·w 'split-tailed eagle' 14.128

saqnawa·h (-kon) 'brisket'; osa·qnawah 14.287

saqnawa·hkiwenɛ·w 'stag with one fork on his antlers' 18.76,151

saqnawa·hkosew AI, saqnawa·hkwat II 'he, it forks as wood, tree, stick, antler, solid'; Ns saqnawa·hkosew AN 'travois'; saqnawa·hkwat (-on) 'forked stick', nesa·qnawa·hkwatom 18.151

saqnawɛ·w AI 'he announces, heralds'; nesa·qnawem, sɛ·qnawet 15.188

saqnawehnen II 'it (especially, a stream) lies forking'; N place name 'Zoar Settlement', on the Menomini Reservation, loc -oh

saqnawehnenohkiw 'woman of Zoar Settlement' ‖ + 14.374

saqnawehneno·wenɛniw 'man of Zoar Settlement'; pl 'people of Zoar Settlement'

saqnawepaniw II 'the road forks'; sɛ·qnawepaniken 'at the crossroads' 15.313

saqyth 'now; soon; just then; already' ‖ + 18.151

sasa·hkow AI 'he avoids or forbids it; he makes a tabu of it'; nesa·sa·hkim

sasa·hkwan 'prohibition, tabu'

sasa·hkwanewew II 'it is prohibited, tabued'

sasa·kahkamekat II 'it is a brushy place'; sɛ·sa·kahkamekah 18.27

sasa·ki·w II 'it is dense, bushy growth'; sɛ·sa·ki·k; N 'brush, bushy place', loc sasa·ki·yoh 15.308

sasa·ki·wew II 'it is bushy, brushy'; sɛ·sa·ki·wek

sasiahkesew AI 'he has strength; he still has some strength'; nesa·siahkesem

sasi·pa·nɛ·w TA, sasi·pa·nam TI 'he feels into him, it with his hand; he puts his hand under his (her) clothes'; nesa·si·pa·na·w, nesa·si·pa·na·m

saswɛ·s 'Françoise' 14.35

sawɛ·nehcekan 'pity' 14.65

sawɛ·nehcekɛ·w AI 'he takes pity'

sawɛ·nehtakosew AI 'he is pitied, blessed; he is lucky'; nesa·wɛ·nehtakosem

sawɛ·nehtowak AI 'they take pity on one another'; sɛ·wɛ·nehtituaq

sawɛ·nemɛsow AI 'he takes pity on himself'

sawɛ·nemɛw TA, sawɛ·nehtam TI 'he pities him, it; he blesses him, it; he helps or comforts him, it'; nesa·wɛ·nemaw, nesa·wɛ·nehtan 14.64

sawɛ·nemeko·wesew AI 'he is pitied, blessed, given good fortune by the higher powers' 15.148

sawɛ·nemeko·wesewen 'blessing by the higher powers, state of being blessed'; sawɛ·nemekwan 'blessing' 14.64 ‖ + nesa·wɛ·nemeko·wesewen

sawɛ·nohtawɛ·w TA, sawɛ·nohtam TI 'he hears him, it with pity; he gives hearing to his prayer'; nesa·wɛ·nohtawa·w, nesa·wɛ·nohtan 16.140

saya·se·kahowak AN pl 'pancakes' 14.97, 15.108

sa·h exclamation

sa·hkahɛw TA, sa·hkaham TI 'he pricks, stings him'

sa·hkahekan 'sting, prick; quill (of porcupine)'

sa·hkahowɛ·w AI 'he pricks or stings people'

sa·hkehnɛw 'sorcerer' 18.86

sa·hkehsemɛ·w TA, sa·hkehneta·w TI 'he throws him, it onto a pointed thing'

sa·hkekɛnɛ·w TA, sa·hkekɛnam TI 'he runs him, it into himself, gets himself pricked by him, it; he gets a splinter from him (a tree or board) into

sa·hkenam TI 'he gets himself pricked by it' ‖ + his hand'

sa·hkih (sa·hki·hsak) 'mink' 14.37

sa·hki·hsewakɔn AN 'mink-skin'

sa·hsákekahkwan AI 'he is bare-legged' 18.62

sa·hsake·hnɛw AI 'he goes barefoot' 15.186

sa·kaki·hcen AI: red sa- 'he lies in the water with part of him (especially, his head) out' 15.283 ‖ + (especially, of corn) has come' 18.34

sa·kana·hkat II 'the tops of the plants are out; the time of tasseling

sa·kana·hkehsen AI 'he (maize plant) has his tassels out' 18.34

sa·kana·hkesew AI 'he (maize plant) gets his tassels'; pl -ak also 'the tassels are out' 18.34

sa·kana·s (sa·kana·hsak) 'Englishman, Canadian' 14.30

sa·kanɛmɛ·w TA, sa·kanɛ·htam TI 'he has him, it (especially, his tongue) sticking out of his mouth' 16.34

sa·kapew AI 'he sits sticking out' ‖ + 16.133

sa·ka·cemi·qtawɛw TA 'he reveals a story to him, explains something to him'; sa·ka·cemow AI 'he reveals by narrating; he explains' ‖ + soil' 18.36

sa·ka·mehke·hsen AI, sa·ka·mehke·hnen II 'he, it lies sticking out of the

sa·ka·nehki·hsen AI 'he has his hair hanging out; he (maize plant) has his tassel out' 18.155

sa·ka·nowɛ·hsen AI 'he lies with his tail sticking out; he (maize plant)

sa·ka·petɛw AI 'he is teething' 18.101 ‖ † has his tassel out' 18.137

sa·kehkika·powew AI 'he stands with his head overtopping' 15.261, 18.155

sa·kehki·hcen AI 'he is in water with his head out' 15.250, 18.155

sa·kehki·hsen AI 'he lies with his head protruding' 18.155

sa·kehkwaki·hcen AI 'he lies soaking with his head out' 15.283, 18.155

sa·kɛ·w 'nine'; red sa·- 'nine each, nine at a time' 17.22

sa·keceketasow, sa·keseketasow AI 'he goes out in a rage' 15.99

sa·kecenɛ·sehɛw, sa·kesenɛ·sehɛw TA 'he chases, drives him out of a place'; nesa·kecenɛ·sehok, nesa·kesenɛ·sehok 16.153

sa·kecepahtaw, sa·kesepahtaw AI 'he runs out of a place'

sa·keceta·cekow, sa·keseta·cekow AI 'he crawls out of a place'

sa·keceta·cemɛw, sa·keseta·cemɛw TA, sa·kecota·cehtaw, sa·keseta·cehtaw TI 'he drags him, it out' 16.40

sa·kecewɛ·hkwɛ·w woman's name 14.276, 18.126

sa·kece·hkɛ·hsen AI 'he lies with buttocks protruding' 18.40

sa·kece·hsemɛw AI 'he dances out of a place'

sa·kece·qnɛw AI 'he flies out of a place'

sa·kecwɛ·penɛw TA, sa·kecwɛ·penam TI 'he flings him, it out of a place'

sa·kehsemɛ·w TA, sa·kehneta·w TI 'he places him, it to stick out'

sa·kehsen AI, sa·kehnen II 'he, it sticks out, lies protruding'

sa·kekatɛ·hsen AI, sa·kekatɛ·hnen II 'he, it lies with a leg sticking out'; red sa- 'both legs' 18.100

sa·kekew AI, sa·kekon II 'he, it grows forth, grows up through the soil'

sa·kekopyamɛw TA, sa·kekopyatam TI 'he has him, it protruding from his anus'; 16.23, 18.188

sa·kenɛw TA, sa·kenam TI 'he holds him, it forth or out in his hand (as, for

sa·kepiw AI, II 'he, it sticks out of the water' 18.186 ‖ † observation)'

sa·keqtaw AI 'he moves so as to stick out; he peers out'

sa·kesekan poss only: nesa·kesekan 'my organ of excretion'

sa·keseketasow AI beside sa·keceketasow

sa·kesenɛ·sehew TA beside sa·kecenɛ·sehew

sa·kesepahtaw AI beside sa·kecepahtaw

sa·keseta·cekow AI beside sa·keceta·cekow ‖ + sa·keceta·cehtaw
sa·keseta·cemew AI, sa·keseta·cehtaw TI beside sa·keceta·cemew,
sa·kesew AI 'he goes out of a place; he goes forth; he goes out for a call of nature; he urinates or defecates'
sa·ketahamasow AI 'he goes singing out of a place'
sa·ketapaqtew II 'it goes forth as smoke; smoke comes forth' 15.85
sa·ketawanetowak AI 'they go out in single file' ‖ + 16.80
sa·ketawanew TA, sa·ketawataw TI 'he takes or leads him, it out of a place'
sa·ketene·w TA, sa·ketenam TI 'he moves him, it out; he lets him, it out of
sa·ketote·how AI 'he moves his household out of a place' 18.104 ‖ + a place'
sa·keto·hnew AI 'he walks out of a place; he steps out' (especially for a call of nature; polite expression)
sa·ke·wew II 'it (a stream) empties into a body of water'
sa·ki·nemow AI 'he acts unwillingly, is unwilling; he hates doing what he
sa·kom 'to make sure, to be safe in any event' 17.16 ‖ + does' 15.118
sa·komenemew TA, sa·komenehtam TI 'he remembers, knows about him, it after
sa·na·hkow man's name ‖ + a long interval of time'
sa·no·w 'Charlot'
sa·pati·s 'Jean-Baptiste'
sa·pa·pahceke·w AI 'he has good eyesight'
sa·pa·pi·hnen II 'it lies strung through, along' 18.184
sa·pepesow AI, sa·pepete·w II 'he, it speeds through'
sa·peskacekan 'sieve' 14.81, 16.125
sa·petenaniwe·qtaw AI 'he sticks out his tongue' 18.133
sa·piqtaw AI 'he gets through a narrow or tight place, a difficulty'
sa·piqta·hcekate·w II 'it is passed through, passed' (also of a parliamentary proposal) ‖ + proposal) 16.113
sa·piqta·htaw TA 'he passes it through, passes it' (a parliamentary
sa·pi·we·hekaneh 'at hearing distance in the woods'; 'at Sheboygan' (Wisconsin) 14.66, 18.112 ‖ + 18.112
sa·pi·we·honew TA, sa·pi·we·hotaw TI 'he hears him, it through the woods'
sa·pohkawe·w TA 'he, being eaten, gives him diarrhea'
sa·pohkawe·wesew AI 'he has diarrhea from something he has eaten' 15.149
sa·ponekan 'needle' 14.66, 16.56
sa·posekan 'laxative'; ene·n-sa·posekan laxative made of the powdered root

of a certain species of white flower that grows on open heaths; peme·h-sa·posekan 'castor oil'; so·pomah-sa·posekan 'epsom salts' 14.66, 16.161

sa·posow AI 'he physics himself; he gets physicked'

sa·powe·qsew AI, sa·powe·qnen II 'he, it gets drenched, soaked through'

sa·puapa·we·w AI 'he is wet through' 18.120 || + 18.165

sa·puaqnew II 'it shines through; it is transparent'; N 'glass; drinking-glass' 18.83

sa·puaqneciken (-on) 'glass container; bottle; glass' 18.83,171

sa·puaqnecikeno·hseh dim 'small bottle or glass'

sa·pwe·tak man's name 'Hears It Through' 16.138 || + 18.101

sa·qsahkapetew AI 'he feels a tingling in his teeth, his teeth are on edge'

sa·qsahkapete·skawew TA 'he, being eaten, sets his teeth on edge'; nesa·qsahkapete·skakom 'it sets my teeth on edge when I eat it' 18.101

sa·qsahkenehciw AI 'his hand is asleep' 18.175

sa·qsahkesetew AI 'his foot is asleep' 18.102

sa·qsakatapew AI 'he sits rigidly erect' 15.73

sa·qsakene·w TA, sa·qsakenam TI 'he presses or bends him, it back'; as sa·qsakenamch 'the trigger'

sa·qsakew 'heron'; nesa·qsakem (Skinner 197) 14.154

sa·qsakeki·yawe·hsen AI 'he lies with his head bent back' 18.138

sa·qsaki·qsahkwan AI 'he has a snub nose' 18.63

sa·qsakuahcekew AI 'he chews something'

sa·qsakuahtam TI 'he chews it' || + mashes him, it'

sa·qsakwahe·w, sa·qsakohe·w TA, sa·qsakwaham, sa·qsakoham TI 'he smashes,

sa·qsakwahekew, sa·qsakohekew AI 'he smashes or mushes something'

sa·qsakwame·w, sa·qsakome·w TA 'he chews him'

sa·qsapowe·qsew AI 'he is drenched through and through'

sa·se·ka·w AI 'he puts on fine clothes, he dresses up' 15.166

sa·te·hseh dim AN 'marble' (plaything) 14.26

sa·wan (-ok) 'bluebird' 14.175 || + 'Shawanomitta' 14.370

sa·wanametew man's name 'Southern Medicine Man'; now family name

sa·wane·qnen II 'there is a south wind' 15.259

sa·wanemehkiw man's name 'Southern Thunderer' 14.376

sa·wanoh 'in the south'; 'at Shawano' (Wisconsin) 14.158,175

sa·wanoka·w AI 'he dances the Shawnee dance' 15.226

sa·wanow 'southerner; Shawnee'; also osa·wanow, osa·wanoh as man's name, now family name 'Shawano', and as place name 'Shawano' (Wisconsin) 14.158

sa·we·ham TI 'he combs it'; with formal object 'he combs his hair'; sa·we·hamowe·w TA 'he combs his hair for him'

sa·we·hamasow AI 'he combs his hair'

sa·we·he·w TA 'he combs his hair for him'

sa·we·hekan 'hair-brush'

sa·we·meh (-syak) 'beech' (Smith 36) 14.212

sa·we·mena·htek (-ok) 'tree or stick of beech' 14.252,326

sehka·qnew TA, sehka·qtaw TI 'he places him, it spreading; he spreads him, it out'; nese·hkaqnaw, nese·hkaqton

sehke·qsew AI, sehke·qnen II 'he, it spreads out in the wind'

sehke·hsemew TA, sehke·hnetaw TI 'he lays him, it spreading; he lays him down, lays him to bed'; nese·hkehsema·w, nese·hkehneto·n

sehke·hsen AI, sehke·hnen II 'he, it lies spread; he lies down, lies, as on a bed'; se·hkehseh, se·hkehneh; red sa·-

sehke·ka·powewak AI 'they stand spread out'; se·hkekapowetuaq

sehke·we·penew TA, sehke·we·penam TI 'he throws him, it spreading'

sehki·katahe·w TA, sehki·kataham TI 'he spreads him (as, a shawl), it as cloth on a stick or sticks' 16.147, 18.30

sehki·kehseme·w TA, sehki·kehneta·w TI 'he spreads him, it as cloth' 18.30

sehko·m (sehku·myak) AN 'saliva'; nese·hkom 14.184

sehko·me·wew II 'it is or is like saliva, it is frothy'

sehko·w AI 'he spits'; nese·hkim; red sa·sehkow 14.184, 15.208

sehkuakan 'spittoon; dustpan' ‖ + 16.72

sehkuane·w TA, sehkuatam TI 'he spits on him, it'; nese·hkwanaw, nese·hkwatan

sehse·qnamew TA 'he bites or stings him to weeping'; nese·hse·qnamek

sehse·qneqtaw AI 'he moves or acts with a sob; he hates bitterly to act'; nese·hse·qneqtam

sehse·kaham TI 'he pours it repeatedly'; nese·hsekaha·n

sehsi·kwe·w a species of dangerous snake 14.122

sehta·k (-ok) AN 'needle of a needle-tree'; collective 'cedar boughs, balsam

sehta·kikan 'hut of cedar boughs' 14.93 ‖ + boughs' 14.93,162

sehta·kikehe·w TA, sehta·kike·htaw TI 'he makes a shelter of cedar boughs for or over him, it'

sɛhta·kikɛw AI 'he builds a hut or shelter of needle boughs'; nesɛ·htakikɛ·n
sɛhta·kuahtek (-ok) AN 'cedar; fir; needle tree' 14.326 || + 15.175, 18.29
sɛhta·kuahteko·hsɛh dim AN 'small cedar, fir, needle tree'
sɛhta·kuapoh tea made of cedar leaves || + sɛ·qsipetɛ·k
sɛqsipesow AI, sɛqsipetɛw II 'he, it spreads scattering'; sɛ·qsipeset,
sɛqsiwahɛw TA, sɛqsiwaham TI 'he whips him, it'; nesɛ·qsiwaha·w,
sɛqsiwahɛkan 'whip' || + nesɛ·qsiwaha·n
sɛqsiwahowɛ·w AI 'he whips people'
sɛqsiwɛ·penɛw TA, sɛqsiwɛ·penam TI 'he flings him, it to scatter; he sows
sɛqsiwɛ·penɛkan 'that which is sown' || + him, it'
sɛqsi·hsen AI, sɛqsi·hnen II 'he, it falls scattering'; sɛ·qsihseh,
sɛqsoma·cekan 'berry of the prickly ash' (Smith 51) 14.81, 16.31 || + sɛ·qsihnch
sɛqsopi·nam TI 'he splashes it about'; nesɛ·qsopina·n 18.186
sɛqsopi·skam TI 'he splashes it with his feet or by body-movement';
nesɛ·qsopi·skan; red sahsɛ·qsopi·skam 18.186
sɛ·h exclamation of disgust
sɛ·hkamiw II 'it is open water, free of ice' 18.178 || + beaches it (a canoe)'
sɛ·hkehsemɛ·w TA, sɛ·hkehneta·w TI 'he gets him, it up on the beach; he
sɛ·hkehsen AI, sɛ·hkehnen II 'he, it lies beached; he lands'
sɛ·ka·komɛ·hsemɛw TA 'he throws him with injury on the snow' (rationalization
of sɛ·ka·wekanɛ·hsemɛw) 18.79
sɛ·ka·wekanɛ·hsemɛw TA 'he throws him injuring his spine' 18.54
sɛ·kehɛw TA, sɛ·kehtaw TI 'he frightens him, it'; sɛ·kehtok also as man's
name 'Frightens It', now family name 'Sackatook'; sɛ·kehtuwɛ·w TA 'he
sɛ·kehkuaqsew AI 'he has a nightmare' 15.258 || + frightens it for him' 16.2
sɛ·kemɛw TA 'he frightens him by speech' 16.20 || + 15.23
sɛ·kemɛwɛ·w AI 'he frightens people by speech, speaks in a frightening way'
sɛ·kemyah (sɛ·kemiahsan) 'pimple, boil' 14.199
sɛ·kesew AI 'he is frightened, afraid' 15.198
sɛ·kesi·hkiw AI 'he is frightened easily, given to fear' 15.16
sɛ·m 'Sam'
sɛ·nepa·n AN 'silk; satin; ribbon'; nesɛ·nepa·nem || + 15.57
sɛ·nepa·nekwasow AI, sɛ·nepa·nekwatɛ·w II 'he, it is trimmed with ribbons'
sɛ·nepa·ni·k (-on) 'silk; satin'
sɛ·no·m 'Jerome'

sɛ·no·me·hsɛh dim 'Little Jerome', as nickname of Jerome Lawe, grandson of an earlier Jerome Lawe ‖ + 17.21

sɛ·pa·w 'this morning, this forenoon'; sɛ·pa·w ɛ·hkwah 'all the forenoon'

sɛ·peyɛn 'Saint Peter' ‖ + after eating it'

sɛ·qnana·htam TI 'he eats it without relieving his hunger, remains hungry

sɛ·qnap (-yak) AN 'spreading dogbane' (Smith 73); 'hemp'; 'cord' made of the fiber of spreading dogbane; sɛ·qnap-pakuahtɛh 'belt' of this cord 14.303

sɛ·qtakɛsew, sɛ·qtakɛn AI, sɛ·qtakat II 'he, it is thin-woven'; sayɛ·qtakah

sɛ·qtakikat II 'it is thin-woven cloth' 18.30 ‖ + also 'calico' 15.201,211

sɛ·skakotɛ·w II 'it (as, hair) hangs free, loose'

sɛ·ski·kat II 'it is whole cloth, an uncut piece of goods' 18.30

sɛ·sos beside ci·sas

sekas 'a ways off; after a while'; red sa·- 'now and then, at intervals' 17.19

seka·c preverb 'restlessly, impatiently', nesɛ·ka·c, sɛ·ka·c; also prenoun in seka·c-oke·ma·w 'Unwilling Chief', totemic ancestor of the chieftain family, equivalent to oke·ma·weneniw 17.11

seka·cehɛw TA, seka·cehtaw TI 'he is tired of him, it; he wearies him'; TI with formal object 'he is tired of something, of being where he is'; nesɛ·ka·cehaw, nesɛ·ka·cehton

seka·cehsen AI 'he stays impatiently, restlessly'; nesɛ·ka·cehsenɛ·m

seka·ciahkawɛw TA, seka·ciahkam TI 'he dislikes dealing with, frequenting him, it; he finds him, it monotonous, tiresome'; nesɛ·ka·ciahkawaw, nesɛ·ka·ciahkan 16.123

seka·ci·n AI 'he is impatient where he is'; nesɛ·ka·ci·nem 15.230

seka·k (-ok) 'skunk'; loc -oh also 'at Chicago' 14.162,192

seka·kimyakosew AI, seka·kimyakwat II 'he, it smells of skunk' 15.143

seka·ko·hsɛh dim 'kitten skunk' ‖ + (Smith 35) 14.192

seka·ku·hsyah (seka·ku·hsyak) 'onion'; seka·ku·hsyah ɛ·senakwah 'wood rush'

seka·kwakom AN 'skunk fur'

seka·tahɛw TA 'he tires him, makes him restless'; nesɛ·ka·tahok

seka·tapew AI 'he sits or stays restlessly, impatiently'

seke·mɛh (-sak) 'diver duck'; archaic voc in story sekemɛh 14.31

seke·n, seke·na·poh 'urine'

seke·nɛ·w TA, seke·tam TI 'he urinates on him, it'; nesɛ·kenaw, nesɛ·ketan

seke·w AI, seke·makat II 'he, it urinates'; nesɛ·kem 15.194

seki·hkwamow AI 'he urinates in his sleep, wets his bed' 15.128

seko·h (-sak) 'weasel' 14.18,38,195

seko·hsɛh dim 'little weasel'; nickname given to Alanson Skinner 14.18

seko·hsewakom AN 'weasel skin' 14.227

seko·hsewaya·n AN 'garment or pouch of weasel skin' 14.195

sekuakotɛw II 'it hangs pointing'; sɛ·kwakotɛ·k

sema·kan man's name 'Sword' 14.34,78

sema·kanehsi·wikamek (-on) 'barracks, fort' 14.327 || + soldiers' 14.34

sema·kanes (sema·kane·hsak) 'soldier; jack card'; nesɛ·ma·kanehse·mak 'my

sema·ka·w man's name in story, 'Swordsman' 15.226

sema·n 'sword'; nesɛ·ma·n 14.142

sema·nehkatɛ·w II 'it is made into a sword, has a cutting or stabbing weapon on it; it (gun) has a bayonet on it' 15.51

semenek call of the squirrel; also senenek

semi·s man's name

se-nawa·q-nekon 'be ye silent now' (ritual)

sena·wɛ·hnen II 'it comes down ringing; it rings' || + 'rattlesnake'

sena·wɛ·qtaw AI 'he jingles or rattles as he moves'; nesɛ·na·wɛ·qtam; N

sena·weke·hsen AI 'he drops, flies with rustling noise' (as, a big bird past limbs of trees); sɛ·na·weke·hseh

sena·wi·wɛ·w II 'there is a ringing sound'; red sa·senawi·wɛ·w 'there is a

senenek beside semenek || + jingling of many bells'

seni·h 'Jenny' || + nesɛ·se·konaw, nesɛ·se·konan

sese·konɛw TA, sese·konam TI 'he puts his hand or finger inside him, it';

sesi·kwahekana·htek (-on) 'ramrod'

seso·nɛ·w TA, seso·nam TI 'he rubs him, it with his hand'; nesɛ·sonaw, nesɛ·sonan; seso·namowɛ·w TA 'he rubs it for him'

sesuahɛ·w TA, sesuaham TI 'he rubs him, it with something; he daubs, smears, anoints him, it; he misinforms him, fools him; he applies a small amount of it with a brush or dauber'; nesɛ·swahok, nesɛ·swahan

sesuahekan 'thing used for daubing or anointing; daubed stuff, dauber'

sesuahosow AI 'he smears, daubs, anoints himself'; nesɛ·swahosim

sesuaskenanɛ·w TA, sesuaskenata·w TI 'he puts a little into him, it' 18.72

sesu·pi·hɛ·w TA, sesu·pi·ham TI 'he wipes, brushes, daubs him, it with liquid'; nesɛ·sopiha·w, nesɛ·sopiha·n 18.186

sesu·pi·hekan 'shaving-brush'

sesu·pi·nɛ·w TA, sesu·pi·nam TI 'he rubs liquid on him, it by hand, puts liniment on him, it'; nesɛ·sopina·w, nesɛ·sopina·n 18.186

sesu·pi·nekan 'liniment'

sesu·pi·nesow AI 'he puts liniment on himself'

sesu·pi·neswan 'liniment' ‖ † sɛ·sopit, sɛ·sopik 18.186

sesu·pi·w AI, II 'he, it contains enough liquid to cover the bottom';

sesu·pyanew TA, sesu·pyatam TI 'he pours a little into him, it';

sew 'actually; rather, as it were' 17.5 ‖ † nesɛ·sopyana·w, nesɛ·sopyato·n

sewas 'actually, really; there in sight'

se·h exclamation calling attention, especially to stop an act

se·hkaceka·sow AI 'he is hated'

se·hkanew TA, se·hkatam TI 'he hates him, it' 16.65

se·hkatɛnehtakosew AI 'he is spiteful'

se·kahew TA, se·kaham TI 'he pours him (as batter for pancake), it'; red sa·-

se·kaheka·powewak AI, se·kaheka·powewan II 'they stand sparse'

se·kaheka·sow AI, se·kaheka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is poured, cast'

se·kahe·qkow AI 'he puts drops in his eyes'; nesi·kahi·qkim 18.148

se·kanɛ·htam TI 'he takes it as an emetic'; with formal object 'he takes an

se·kawew AI 'she is widowed'; N 'widow' 15.194 ‖ † emetic' 16.34

se·kehsen AI, se·kehnɛn II 'he (as, a tear), it falls pouring'

se·kekamesow AI, se·kekametew II 'he, it boils over' 18.178

se·kenew TA, se·kenam TI 'he pours or spills him, it; he throws him, it away'; se·kenamowew TA 'he pours it for him'

se·kenekan 'funnel'

se·kenekɛ·w AI 'he pours something, things'

se·kenekɛ·wikamek (-on) 'tavern, saloon'

se·kepesow AI, se·kepetɛ·w II 'he, it speeds pouring out, spills in quantity'

se·kepotɛ·w II 'it pours forth' 15.67

se·kohkakan 'cast-off article of clothing'

se·kohkawɛ·w TA, se·kohkam TI 'he casts him, it off after wearing'

se·kohna·qtew 'the last, white ashes' 14.118

se·konew TA, se·konam TI 'he empties him, it by pouring'

se·koneka·sow AI, se·koneka·tɛ·w II 'he, it gets or is emptied'

se·kosekan 'cut-off scrap' 14.66, 16.162

se·na·htahew TA, se·na·htaham TI 'he wedges him, it' 18.108
se·nena·qsow AI 'he does his milking; he milks a cow'; nesi·nena·qsim 15.45
se·nenew TA, se·nenam TI 'he squeezes him, it in his hand; he milks her (the cow)'
se·neneka·sow AI 'she (cow) gets milked'; N 'milch cow', nese·neneka·som
se·pa·cewan woman's name 'Flows Under' 14.113
se·peqsew AI, se·peqnen II 'he, it is blown lengthwise through the air'
se·pekanɛ·qtaw AI 'he moves with stiff bones' 18.49
se·pekatɛ·qtaw AI 'he moves with stiff legs' 18.100
se·peskacehneta·w TI 'he makes it lengthy, long-winded'
se·peskaceqtaw AI 'he takes long at his movement, action, or work'
se·pe·w AI 'he acts long; he endures or persists a long time; he has good wind (at running); he is long-winded, verbose' 15.214
se·pe·w 'river'; nesi·piam, loc si·piah; mahwɛ·w-se·pe·w 'the Wolf River'; neqniw-si·piah 'at Suring' (Wisconsin); pe·keqtanoh-se·pe·w 'the Missouri' 14.24,158
se·qsahew TA, se·qsaham TI 'he pinches him, it with claws or with some ‖ + instrument'; red sa·-
se·qsahowɛ·w AI 'he pinches people'
se·qsasa·qsow AI, se·qsasa·qtew II 'he, it gets written in on the very edge; he barely gets enrolled' 15.74
se·qsatanɛ·w TA, se·qsatatam TI 'he is pinched at the stomach for him, it'; i.e. 'he is intensely hungry, waters at the mouth for him, it'
se·qsatew AI 'he feels pinched at the stomach', i.e. 'he is greedy for food, waters at the mouth' 18.97
se·qsep 'duck'; nese·qsepem; wenepeko·w-se·qsep 'black duck' (Skinner 197)
se·qsepeka·tɛ·qtaw AI 'he jerks his legs'
se·qsepone·w TA, se·qsepota·w TI 'he pinches him, it'; red sa·-
se·qsesam TI 'he cuts it at the end' 16.162
se·wahcekɛ·w AI 'he eats sweet things'
se·wahew TA, se·waham TI 'he sweetens, sugars him, it'
se·waheke·w AI 'he uses sweetening; he sugars things'
se·wamew TA, se·wahtam TI 'he eats him, it as a sweet thing, with sweetening'
se·wan II 'it is sweet'; N (-on) 'fruit, piece of fruit' 15.211
se·wa·kametɛ·w 'syrup'; so·poma·htek-se·wa·kametɛ·w 'maple syrup' 18.178
se·wa·pemen AN 'sweet-corn' (Skinner 163)

se·wa·poh 'vinegar; sugar-water' 14.293
se·wa·pohkew AI 'he makes sugar-water'
se·wehpokosew AI 'he tastes sweet' 15.145
se·wehpow AI 'he eats sweets, takes dessert'; nesi·wehpim 15.111
se·wehsen AI, se·wehnen II 'he, it sours'; N se·wehnen 'sour milk'
se·wehta·kan 'salt' 14.75, 16.2
se·wehta·kanahe·w TA, se·wehta·kanaham TI 'he salts him, it' 16.143
se·wehta·kanewew AI, II 'he, it is salty'
se·wemene·hkiw AI 'he eats sweets' 15.16 ‖ + 'Swede' 15.211
se·wen AI 'he is sweet'; saye·wenet 'one who is sweet; Swede'; N se·wen (-ok)
se·wepak (-on) 'wild sweet-grass' (an edible wild plant)' 'rhubarb' 14.323
siaho·w 'splash!'
si·h 'stop! fie! don't do that!'
si·hkopinam TI 'he strains, decants it' 18.186
si·hkopinekan 'collender'
si·kahapuacekan 'sprinkling machine, sprinkler'
si·kahapuacekew AI 'he sprinkles, bastes, splashes things'
si·kahapuan AN 'pancake'; red sa·- 14.53, 15.301 ‖ + he baptizes him' 16.74
si·kahapuane·w TA, si·kahapuatam TI 'he sprinkles, bastes, splashes him, it;
si·kani·hsen AI 'he has a hemorrhage' 18.162
si·kepi:qnen II 'there is a pouring rain' 15.314 ‖+ rescues, saves it for him'
si·kihew TA, si·kihtaw TI 'he rescues, saves him, it'; si·kihtuwe·w TA 'he
si·kipocekan 'worthless rag or scrap'
si·kipone·w TA, si·kipota·w TI 'he cuts him, it into scraps or slabs'
si·kiposow TA, si·kipota·w II 'he, it is cut into scraps'; Ns AN 'worthless bit of wood', inan 'sawdust' 15.67
si·kwan AI, II 'he (spear, mower), it (knife) is dull'; 'it is spring';
si·kwan 'last spring' 17.10 ‖ + sayi·kwanet, sayi·kwah 15.210
si·kwanowew II 'it is spring; springtime comes' ‖ + scattering'
si·kwe·pakocen AI, si·kwe·pakote·w II 'he, it falls or flies spilling,
si·kwe·pehseme·w TA, si·kwe·pehneta·w TI 'he spills him, it' 16.48
si·kwe·pehsen AI, si·kwe·pehnen II 'he (as, a pail or kettle), it falls and spills, gets spilled'
si·kwe·penew TA, si·kwe·penam TI 'he spills, scatters him, it; he pours or throws him, it away, to waste'

si·kwɛ·peponɛ·w TA, si·kwɛ·pepotɑ·w TI 'he pulls him, it so as to spill or scatter'

si·kwɛ·peposow AI, si·kwɛ·pepotɛ·w II 'he, it flows out scattering' 15.67

si·kwɛ·peskawɛ·w TA, si·kwɛ·peskam TI 'he runs, steps, kicks into him, it so as to spill or scatter' 16.126

si·na·hkihsen AI, si·na·hkihnen II 'he, it is caught tight, wedged' 18.151

si·na·hkikatɛ·hsen AI 'he gets or has his leg caught tight' 18.100,151

si·na·hkinɛ·hci·hsen AI 'he gets or has his hand caught tight' 18.151,175

si·na·hkwahew TA, si·na·hkwaham TI 'he presses him, it tight with some object, especially of wood; he wedges him, it in' 18.151

si·nepinɛ·w TA, si·nepinam TI 'he wrings the water out of him, it' 18.186

si·pɛ·nehtam TI 'he stays long at it, sticks patiently to it'; red sa-

si·pɛ·nehtamehɛsow AI 'he delays himself by working long at something'

si·pɛ·nehtamehew TA 'he delays him by keeping him long at something'

si·pese·h 'Gypsy'; coll 'Gipsies' (no pl form)

si·piahsɛh dim 'brook' 14.24

si·piahse·hsɛh dim 'creek'

si·pi·kenam TI 'he pulls it out long, stretches it as cloth with his hands'

si·q sound of singeing ‖ + 18.30

si·qsehtew AI 'he has keen ears' 18.109

si·qsekuahsɛm dim 'bottle'

si·qsekwan 'bottle; quart'; AN 'rattle'; nesi·qsekwanem 14.49, 18.139

si·qsekwanakɛsew AN 'quarter-dollar' 15.203

si·qsepa·pi·hosow AI, si·qsepa·pi·hotew II 'he, it has long roots' 18.184

si·qsepa·pi·hsen (-ok) AN 'blackberry vine' 18.184

si·qsepicewanow name of a lake south of the Menomini Reservation

si·qsepikan 'rubber; rubber article; hose' 14.337

si·qsepikɛnam TI 'he pulls and stretches it' 18.30

si·qsepikew AI, si·qsepiken II 'he, it is perforated, honeycombed; it (house) consists of several rooms'

si·qsepi·qsahkwan AI 'he is watering at the nose' 18.63,186

si·qsesiw TA 'he cuts him at the end' 16.162

si·sepiwa·n 'juice, sap', in plant or animal; o- 14.45, 18.186 ‖+ scattering'

si·si·kwɛ·pehsen AI, si·si·kwɛ·pehnen II 'he, it spills spreading or

si·skahew TA, si·skaham TI 'he spreads him, it open with some instrument'

si·skaqnɛw TA, si·skaqtaw TI 'he spreads him, it open'
si·skaqtɛw II 'it lies spread open'
si·skehsemɛ·w TA, si·skehneta·w TI 'he lays him, it spread or open'
si·skehsen AI, si·skehnen II 'he, it lies spread or open' || + 18.30
si·ski·kenɛw TA, si·ski·kenam TI 'he spreads him, it open as cloth by hand'
si·swahekan 'object carried on one's body to give strength or power' 14.66, 16.143
|| + water's edge' 14.186
si·temih 'on the beach or bank, at the water's edge'; ci·k-si·temih 'by the
si·wehpokwat II 'it tastes sweet' 15.145
si·wehpwan 'sweets, desert'
si·wehta·kanepokwat II 'it tastes salty' 15.144
si·y 'Sioux'
si·yu·hkiw 'Sioux woman' 14.276
soqsoma·kɛ·w AI 'he slides, coasts'; neso·qsomakɛ·m 15.26, 16.32
so·h 'firmly, thoroughly, entirely'
so·hkahpenɛ·w TA, so·hkahpeta·w TI 'he ties him, it tight' 16.293
so·hkɛhtawakɛw AI 'he is unheeding, stubborn' 18.109
so·hkehsen AI, so·hkehnen II 'he, it lies or sits firmly in place'
so·hken AI 'he is firm, solid, strong' 15.211
so·hkenɛw TA, so·hketaw TI 'he ties or makes him, it fast' 16.64
so·hkesow AI, so·hketew II 'he, it is tied or made fast' 15.49
so·hketch: red sa·- 'taking courage' 17.44
so·hkonakehsen AI 'he slips from the canoe' 18.77
so·hkonɛw TA, so·hkonam TI 'he lets him, it slip from his hand'
so·mehkow AI 'he smiles'; nesu·mehkim 18.155
so·men 'grape, raisin'; also as man's name, now family name 'Somen' 14.252
so·menapoh 'wine' || + or puff at him, it'
so·pamɛw TA, so·pahtam TI 'he takes a swallow of him, it; he takes a draw
so·pamah, so·pomah 'sugar'; neso·poma·hkom; anuakawew-so·pomah 'sugar of the last run'; a·mo·w-so·pomah 'honey'; so·poma·htek-so·pomah 'maple
so·poma·hkohkasow AN '(sweet) cake' 15.51 || + 'sugar' 14.287
so·poma·hkow AI 'he makes sugar', nesu·poma·hkim; N 'sugar-maker' 15.14
so·poma·hko·hsɛh dim 'piece of candy' || + maple' 14.326
so·poma·htek (-ok) AN 'hard maple' (Smith 61); si·piah-so·poma·htek 'river
so·qsopamɛ·w TA, so·qsopa·htam TI 'he draws or sucks at him, it; he puffs

at him (a pipe); he takes swallows of it'

so·sɛ·h 'Joseph'

so·skon AI 'he is smooth' 15.211

so·skonɛw TA, so·skonam TI 'he smooths him, it with his hand'

so·watow AI 'he skates' 14.70, 15.218, 18.167

so·wa·nɛhki·qsew AI 'he has his hair blown back by the wind' 18.155

so·wɛ·w AI, II 'he, it whirs, whizzes by' 15.174

suakan II 'there is wet snow; it is slushy underfoot'; sayuakah 15.309

suasek 'eight'; red sa·- 'eight each; eight at a time' 17.15

suqsu·hkihsema·kɛ·w AI 'he toboggans, coasts' 15.26

suqsu·hkihsen AI 'he slips repeatedly' (as in walking on slippery ice)

su·hka·hkihsen AI, su hka·hkihnɛn II 'he, it is tightly in place, firmly wedged in' 18.151 ‖ + tight' 18.151

su·hka·hkwahɛw TA, su·hka·hkwaham TI 'he fixes, nails, wedges him, it

su·hkehkwamow AI 'he sleeps soundly' 15.128

su·hkihsen AI 'he slips' (as, walking on smooth ice)

su·hkiw II 'it is firm, solid, strong' 15.211

su·hkuahkihsen AI 'he slips and falls from a log or wooden surface'

su·hkwapɛ·hkehsen AI 'he slips and falls from a stone or metal surface'

su·hkwaqsɛn (-yak) AN 'honing-stone'; nesu·hkwaqsɛnem 14.398 ‖+turtle 14.200

su·hkwaqsoh (su·hkwaqso·hsak) 'slippery turtle', the common species of small

su·nehki·hsen AI 'he lies with smiling face' 18.155

su·niyan 'silver; money; dollar'; AN 'coin'; nesu·niyanem 14.23

su·niyanɛhkɛw AI 'he earns money'

su·niyanɛskemot (-yan) 'purse, pocket-book' 14.349 ‖ + ear-ring) 14.23

su·niyane·hseh dim AN 'small coin used for personal adornment' (e.g., as

su·pɛqsyak (-ok) 'wood-duck' (Skinner 197) 14.162

su·pehkuaqsew, su·pehkwamow AI 'he sleeps a bit, naps'; red sa·- 15.128,158

su·poma·hkwakan 'sugar-camp'

su·poma·hkwan 'sugar-making'

su·poma·hkwapoh 'sugar-sap, maple syrup'

su·skiqtaw AI 'he stretches his limbs'

su·skisikanɛ·skaw AI 'he goes with flattened rump' 18.55

su·skiw II 'it is smooth' 15.211

su·ski·kahɛw TA, su·ski·kaham TI 'he irons him, it smooth' 18.30

su·ski·kahekan 'flat-iron'
su·ski·kahekɛ·w AI 'he irons'
su·watyakan 'skate' 14.70
su·wi·kehtɛponɛw TA 'he pulls his ear' 18.109
su·wi·kenɛtowak AI 'they pull each other; they have a tug of war'
su·wi·kenɛw TA, su·wi·kenam TI 'he pulls him, it'
su·wi·kepone·w TA, su·wi·kepota·w TI 'he pulls, tugs, yanks him, it'
su·wi·keposewɛw AI 'he pulls at people'
su·wi·keqsa·hkwanɛnɛ·w TA 'he pulls his nose' 18.109
su·wi·keqtaw AI 'he pulls, tugs'
su·wi·skehtɛ·qtaw AI 'he (horse) flattens back his ears'

t

tahkamehsɛ·w historical man's name 'Flies Straight Across' (Tecumseh) 15.239
tahka·cew AI 'he catches a cold'; neta·hkacem; ke·s-tahka·cew 'he has (caught)
tahka·hkɛ·hsen AI, tahka·hkɛ·hnen II 'he, it gets or lies ‖ + a cold' 15.252
tahka·hkihkiw 'the cool forest' 14.126 ‖ + cold in the kettle' 18.32
tahka·nemat II 'a cool wind blows' 18.46
tahka·pa·wɛ·w AI 'he gets cold water on him; he is in cold water; he cools himself with or in water'; neta·hkapawɛ·m 18.120
tahka·qtɛw II 'it lies cold; it (a house) is cold'
tahka·yɛ·w II 'it is cool weather, coldish' (archaic) 15.306
tahkɛ·ci·hsen AI: red ta·- 'he lies cooling his belly or body' 18.171
tahkɛ·pi·qnen II 'a cool rain is falling'; tɛ·hkepi·qneh 15.314
tahkɛ·qsew AI, tahkɛ·qnen II 'he, it is in the cool wind; he cools himself in the wind; a cool wind blows'; neta·hkeqsem, tɛ·hkeqnɛh
tahkɛ·skaceke·w AI 'he kicks things; he kicks'; neta·hkeskacekem 15.29
tahkɛ·skawɛw TA, tahkɛ·skam TI 'he kicks him, it'; neta·hkeskawa·w, neta·hkeskan 16.125 ‖ + cools off'
tahke·hsen AI, tahke·hnen II 'he (as, a boiled potato), it gets cold lying,
tahke·qnehkow AI 'he cools his face in water' (archaic) 18.155
tahke·qsew AI, tahke·qnen II 'he, it gets or is in or wet with cold water; he cools himself with or in water'; neta·hkeqsem, tɛ·hkeqnɛh 15.296

tahki·hsewew II 'the weather is a bit cool' 15.15 | + N 'cold water' 18.171
tahki·kamiw II 'it is cool liquid, cool water'; tɛ·hkikami·k also 'peppermint';
tahki·qtaw AI 'he stamps his foot'; neta·hki·qtam
tahki·w II 'it is cool; the weather is cool'; N 'ice cream' 15.308
tahko·nɛ·w TA, tahko·nam TI 'he holds him, it with his hand; he seizes or holds him, it fast; he arrests him; he sues him at law'; neta·hkonaw, neta·hkonan; red ta·tahkonɛ·w, ta·tahkonam
tahko·newan 'lawsuit'; neta·hkonewa·n
tahko·newɛw AI 'he lays hold of, arrests people'; N 'policeman'
tahku·netwan 'arresting people, policing'
tahnɛ·n II 'it is so many, so much'; ɛ·htahnɛh 'as much as it is'; ɛ·htahnɛ·hken 'as many as they are'; N 'thing bearing that number; every one'; loc tahnɛ·noh 'on every one; so many times; every time': tahnɛ·noh ke·sekah 'every day', tahnɛ·noh nɛ·hkah 'every evening' 15.193, 17.10,31
tahnɛ·nawɛw TA, tahnɛ·nam TI 'he shoots so many of them at one shot; he gets so many of them;' neta·hnenawak, neta·hnenanan 16.128
tahni·hnak 'so many barrels full' 17.47
tahni·hnako·hsɛh 'so many thousand' 17.47
tahni·kamɛk 'so many houses or barns full' 17.49
tahni·nɛh 'so many fathoms' 17.41
tahni·w 'so many, that number'; ta·q-tahni·w 'how many?'; tahni·w-pepo·nakɛsew, tahni·w-pepo·nakat 'he, it is so many years old' 17.2,22
tahni·wa·n 'so many groups, sets, pairs, nations' 17.72
tahno·hkɛh 'so many charges' 17.64
tahno·kon 'so many days' 17.75
tahno·konakɛsew AI, tahno·konakat II 'he, it is so many days old; it is so many days'; ɛ·htahnokonakɛset, ɛ·htahnokonakah 18.80
tahno·nak 'in so many canoes, so many canoeloads' 17.45
tahno·nɛ·w TA, tahno·nam TI 'he makes him, it of so many ingredients'; neta·htahnona·w, neta·htahnona·n
tahno·nekatɛ·w II 'it is made of so many ingredients'; ɛ·htahnonekatɛ·k
tahno·nekɛw AI 'he uses so many ingredients'; neta·htahnonekɛm
tahno·sken 'so many fillings; so many measures or cups full' 17.73
tahnuahtek 'so many sticks, spools, loaves' 17.39,48
tahnuak 'so many hundred' 17.67

tahnuapeh 'so many coins' 17.42

tahnuapi·k 'so many strings or rows' 17.51 ‖ + ɛ·htahpa·htok 15.269

tahpa·htaw AI 'he runs there, then, through that time'; neta·hpahtam,

tahpɛ·nanɛw TA, tahpɛ·nataw TI 'he does away with him, it; he drowns him';
neta·htahpɛnanaw, neta·htahpɛnaton 16.70

tahpɛ·nɛ·hɛ·w TA 'he causes him to perish, to drown'

tahpɛ·nɛ·w AI 'he perishes; he drowns'; neta·htahpɛnɛm, ɛ·htahpɛnɛ·t 15.236

tahpo·hnɛw AI 'he walks slowly'; neta·hpohnɛm

tahse·w AI 'he is so much, so many'; neta·htahsemenaw 'we are so many';
ɛ·htahsetuaq 'as many as they are'; N 'animate object bearing that
number': no·hekan-tahse·w AN 'seven-spot card', suasek-tahse·w AN
'eight-spot card'; sa·kɛ·w-tahse·w AN 'nine-spot card' 15.193

tahta·hkepi·qnen II 'rain is falling in scattered drops' 15.314

tahta·hki·qtaw AI 'he repeatedly stamps his foot'; neta·hta·hki·qtam

tahta·pasow AI 'he repeatedly dodges, ducks' 15.49

tahta·wanɛw AI 'he keeps gaping' 15.234

tahta·wekɛn AI, II 'he, it is perforated, has holes through him, it';
tɛ·htawekɛnet, tɛ·htawekɛh 15.212

tahta·wɛsiw TA, tahta·wesam TI 'he cuts holes through him, it' 16.162

taki·ka·powew AI 'he stands close'

taki·q̇c 'by surprise, instead of what is expected' 17.12

tako·nɛ·w TA, tako·nam TI 'he puts them together by hand'; neta·konawak,

tako·nekɛw AI 'he puts things together' ‖ + neta·konanan

tako·sewɛwas (-kon) 'love philtre, love charm' 14.292 ‖ + 15.169

takuah II 'it exists; there is some of it'; ɛ·htakik 'that which exists'

takuak 'last autumn' 14.162, 15.4, 17.10

takuako·wew II 'it is autumn'; tɛ·kuako·wek 14.162, 15.4

taku·si·w TA, tako·sam TI 'he draws her, it to him by a charm or medicine';
neta·koswaw, neta·kosan 16.161

tama·konɛw TA, tama·konam TI 'he presses, squeezes him, it; he presses him,
it out of place, away; he pulls it (the trigger)'; neta·ma·konaw,
neta·ma·konan ‖ + neta·ma·koskan

tama·koskawɛ·w TA, tama·koskam TI 'he crowds him, it out'; neta·ma·koskawa·w,

tame·tow AN 'tomato'

tana·hamasow AI: red ta·tanahamasow AI 'he sings there'

tana·hcekɛw AI 'he eats there, then, through that time; he is busy eating'; neta·htana·hcekɛm; red ta·-

tana·hkamekɛsew AI, tana·hkamekat II 'he, it goes on there, then, through that length of time; he busies himself there; things go on there'; ɛ·htana·hkamekɛset, ɛ·htana·hkamekah 18.27

tana·hkow AI 'he dwells there'; ɛ·htana·hkit; N 'settler, dweller in that place'; wa·panoh-tana·hkow 'dweller in the east, member of an eastern

tana·hpew AI 'he laughs there'; ɛ·htana·hpet 15.286 ‖ †tribe' 15.208, 18.176

tana·kan 'stone-roller' (a species of fish) 14.75

tana·m TI 'he has it, has it on hand; he maintains, keeps, owns it'; neta·htanan, ɛ·htanah 14.75, 16.54

tana·mamow AI 'he suffers pain there'; ɛ·htanamamit 15.126

tana·mɛ·w TA, tana·htam TI 'he bites him, it there; he eats him, it there'; neta·htanama·w, neta·htana·htan

tana·qnahsow AI, tana·qnahtɛw II 'he, it gets heated in the sun there, then, through that length of time; he gets overheated in the sun'; neta·htana·qnahsim, ɛ·htana·qnahtɛk 15.105, 18.83

tana·ti·mow AI 'he weeps there, then, through that time'; red ta·tanati·mow 'he keeps weeping' 15.131

tana·w 'domestic animal'; netɛ·htanom

tanɛ·mɛ·ka·pi·kat II 'it is a stout string there'; ɛ·htanɛmɛ·ka·pi·kah

tanɛ·nemɛw TA, tanɛ·nehtam TI 'he thinks him, it to be there; he expects him, it there'; neta·htanɛnemaw, neta·htanɛnehtan; tanɛ·nehtamowɛw TA 'he thinks it there for or on him; he expects it for, of ,on him'

tanɛ·s 'Thérèse'; AN (pl tanɛ·hsak) 'club card' 14.35

tanɛ·sew AI 'he dwells there; he dwells'; neta·htanɛsem, ɛ·htanɛset 14.80

tanɛ·siakan poss only: ota·htanɛsiahkaneh 'at his place of residence' 14.80

tanɛ·w TA 'he has him, has him on hand; he maintains, keeps, owns him'; neta·htanaw, ɛ·htanacen 16.54

tanɛnakah 'gone, disappeared' 17.24 ‖ + ɛ·htanitah; red ta·tanitam 16.18

tani·tam TI with formal object 'he makes noise there; he makes noise';

t ani·wɛ·ham TI 'he makes noise on it with something' 18.112

tani·wɛ·hekɛw AI 'he makes noise with something' ‖ + rings' 18.112

tani·wɛ·hsen AI, tani·wɛ·hnen II 'he, it comes down or lies with noise; it

tani·wɛ·kɛsew AI, tani·wɛ·kat II 'he, it makes noise; there is noise there';

ɛ·htaniwɛ·keset also as man's name 'Is Noisy There' 18.112
tani·wɛ·mɛ·w TA 'he dins at him there; talks much to him' 18.112
tani·wɛ·w II 'there is noise (there)' 18.112 ‖+ neta·htano·hnɛm, ɛ·htano·hnet
tano·hnɛw AI 'he walks there, then, through that length of time';
tanu·hsiw AI 'she has young there'; ɛ·htanu·hsit 15.298
tapahsahkoqam woman's name 'Makes Clouds Low' 16.143, 18.149]+ tɛ·pa·cekatɛ·k
tapa·cekasow AI, tapa·cekatɛ·w II 'he, it is liked, beloved'; tɛ·pa·cekasit,
tapa·hnakocen AI, tapa·hnakotɛ·w II 'he, it hangs or is propped low';
tɛ·pa·hnakoceh, tɛ·pa·hnakotɛ·k
tapa·hnehciwakat II 'it is a flat plate' 18.132 ‖+ tɛ·pa·hseket, tɛ·pa·hsekɛh
tapa·hsekew AI, tapa·hsekɛn II 'he, it grows or is flat, low, short';
tapa·hsew AI 'he is short' 15.194
tapa·nɛ·w TA, tapa·tam TI 'he is chary of him, it; he tries to keep him, it;
he loves him, it'; neta·pa·na·w, neta·pa·ta·n; tapa·tamowɛ·w TA 'he
tries to keep it back from him; he forbids it to him' 16.62
tapa·netowak AI 'they love each other' 15.162
tapa·sow AI 'he dodges, ducks'; neta·pasim 15.49
taq 'well, well then; of course, naturally'
taqnona·kan 'trap'; neta·qnonakan; oci·w-taqnona·kan 'fly-paper' 14.76
taqnonɛ·w TA, taqnota·w TI 'he traps him, it'; neta·qnonaw, neta·qnoton 16.66
taqnosow AI, taqnotɛ·w II 'he, it is trapped'; tɛ·qnosit, tɛ·qnotɛk 15.58
taqta·hkeskacekɛw AI 'he repeatedly kicks things, stamps, kicks violently'
taqta·hkeskawɛ·w TA, taqta·hkeskam TI 'he repeatedly kicks him, it; he
tramples on him, it'; neta·qtahkɛ·skawaw, neta·qtahkɛ·skan ‖ + 18.40
tase·cehkɛ·qtaw AI 'he moves, holds his buttocks there'; ɛ·htasecehkɛ·qtat
tase·h preverb 'there, then, through that length of time; in a place; without
effect; without good reason'; neta·htaseh, ɛ·htaseh 17.14
tase·hsemow AI 'he dances there'; ɛ·htasi·hsemit
tase·ka·w AI 'he dances there' 15.226
tase·ketasow AI 'he is angry there' 15.99 ‖ + neta·htasekem; red ta·tasekew
tase·kew AI 'he is there, acts there, is busy (there) at something';
tase·qtaw AI 'he acts or moves there; he grazes (there)'; neta·htase·qtam;
red ta·-
tasiahkatowak AI 'they busy themselves one with the other; they attend to
each other; they pick lice from each other; they come together'

tasiahkawɛw TA, tasiahkam TI 'he busies himself with him, it; he attends to him, it; he picks lice from him'; neta·htasiahkawaw, neta·htasiahkan

tasiahkiw 'woman of that place' 14.276 ‖ + 16.123

tasi·neniw 'man of that place' 14.374

taski·kat II 'it is a short piece of cloth' 18.30

tasko·sew AI, taski·w II 'he, it is short; he is of short stature'; tɛ·skosit, tɛ·skik; tasko·sew N 'short person or creature' 15.199

taskuahkosew AI, taskuahkwat II 'he, it is a short stick, a low tree'; tɛ·skuahkoset, tɛ·skuahkwah 18.151

taskuapi·kat II 'it is a short string' 18.184 ‖ + tɛ·skuqcikeh 18.171

tasku·qcikew AI, tasku·qcikɛn II 'he, it is short of body'; tɛ·skuqciket,

tata·cekiwɛ·w II 'there is a roaring or crashing sound' ‖ + neta·tahkɛsewen

tata·hkesen, tata·hkesewen 'strength, power'; neta·tahkɛsen,

tata·hkesew AI, tata·hkesemakat II 'he, it is strong, powerful'; ‖ + person' neta·tahkesem, tɛ·tahkɛset, tɛ·tahkɛsemakah; tata·hkesew N 'strong

tata·kananow AI 'he strains his breath'; neta·takana·mim 15.127 ‖ + 18.151

tata·ka·hkiqtaw AI 'he holds on firmly to a solid'; neta·taka·hkiqtam

tata·ka·pahcekɛ·w AI 'he looks fixedly at things'

tata·ka·pahtowak AI 'they look fixedly at each other'

tata·ka·pamɛw TA, tata·ka·pahtam TI 'he looks fixedly at him, it'; neta·takapamaw, neta·takapahtan

tata·kiahkawɛw TA, tata·kiahkam TI 'he keeps firmly at him, it'; neta·takiahkawaw, neta·takiahkan 16.123

tata·pamɛmew AI 'he is overtaken by daybreak' 15.254,321

tata·pehtɛw AI 'he has his ears close together'; tɛ·ta·pehtɛt 18.109

tata·pehcekwan AI 'he is knock-kneed' 18.61

tata·qtakokuacekan 'patchwork quilt'

tata·qtakokuanɛ·w TA, tata·qtakokuatam TI 'he sews him, it of patches; he patches him, it together'; neta·ta·qtakokuanɛ·w, neta·ta·qtakokuata·n 16.87 ‖ + tata·qtakokuatɛ·w N 'patchwork quilt' 15.57

tata·qtakokuasow AI, tata·qtakokuatɛ·w II 'he, it is made up of patches';

tata·qtakonam TI 'he picks up all the parts of it'

tata·skikatɛ·ken II 'it (pair of trousers) is short at the legs'; tɛ·ta·skikatɛ·keh 18.100 ‖ + person or creature'

tata·skikatɛ·w AI 'he is short-legged'; neta·ta·skikatɛ·m; N 'short-legged

tata·skuahkosew AI, tata·skuahkwat II 'he, it is variously short as a stick or solid' 18.151 ‖ + 18.141

tata·skwanaki·ken II 'it is short at the sleeves'; tɛ·ta·skwanaki·kɛh

tata·tekimow AI 'he stutters'; tɛ·ta·tekimit 15.116 ‖ + neta·ta·teki·qtam

tata·teki·qtaw AI 'he moves, acts, works in a fumbling, hesitant way';

tati·hkeqsa·hkwan AI 'he has spreading nostrils'; tɛ·ti·hkeqsa·hkwah 18.63

tawahsa·pan woman's name 14.112 ‖ + neta·wahan

tawa·hɛ·w TA, tawa·ham TI 'he makes a hole in him, it by tool'; neta·wahaw,

tawa·hokow AI 'he gets or has a hole in him' 15.155

tawa·mɛhkat II 'there is a hole in the ground'; tɛ·wa·mɛhkah 18.36

tawa·mɛ·w TA, tawa·htam TI 'he bites, gnaws, eats a hole in him, it'; neta·wamaw, neta·wahtan

tawa·nɛhkɛw AI 'he digs a hole'; neta·wa·nɛhkɛm 15.276

tawa·qtɛw II 'it has a gap in it; it gapes'; tɛ·waqtɛk

tawa·skotɛw 'open place in the woods'; loc tawa·skotyah 14.371

tawɛ·hkonɛw TA, tawɛ·hkotam TI 'he cuts, whittles a hole in him, it'; neta·wɛhkona·w, neta·wɛhkota·n 16.100 ‖ + neta·wenaw, neta·wenan

tawɛ·nɛ·w TA, tawɛ·nam TI 'he tears or scratches a hole in him, it';

tawɛ·si·w TA, tawɛ·sam TI 'he cuts a hole in him, it'; neta·weswaw, neta·wesan 16.162 ‖ + through'; tɛ·weskat, tɛ·weskak

tawɛ·skaw AI, II 'he, it gets or has a hole in him, it; he, it is worn

tawe·hɛ·w TA, tawe·htaw TI 'he makes him, it with a hole; he leaves a hole in him, it'; neta·wehaw, neta·wehton

tawe·hsemɛw TA, tawe·hnetaw TI 'he punches him, it through; he wears a hole in him, it'; neta·wehsema·w, neta·wehneto·n

tawe·hsen AI, tawe·hnen II 'he, it is punched through, has a hole'; tɛ·wehseh, tɛ·wehnɛh ‖ + tɛ·wekɛh; tawe·ken N 'puncture, hole' 15.212

tawe·kew, tawe·ken AI, tawe·ken II 'he, it is pierced'; tɛ·weket,

tawe·ponesow AI 'he pulls, scratches, claws a hole in himself'

tawe·ponew TA, tawe·potaw TI 'he pulls, scratches, claws a hole in him, it'; neta·wepona·w, neta·wepoto·n

taya·h exclamation of surprise or glee

ta·cekahɛ·w TA, ta·cekaham TI 'he makes an incision in him, it' (especially with a flint chip, for cupping) 16.144

ta·cekahekan AN 'flint chip or knife for surgical incision'

ta·hceqtaw AI 'he has leisure, is free as to time'

ta·hsamu·hkiw woman's name 14.276 || ↓ wonder how it is'

ta·neq predicative 'how is it? what matter is it?'; ta·netok, ta·netowak 'I

ta·q predicative 'how is it? what is it?'; ta·q-peh 'how far, when is it?';
ta·qtahni·w 'how many are they?' || ↓ as preverb 17.11

ta·qtakac 'unwillingly; not liking to; not acting because of dislike'; also

ta·qtakacehkiw AI 'he is lazy'; N 'lazy person' 15.16

ta·qtakacew AI 'he is unwilling; he refuses'; 15.194 || ↓ it' 16.123

ta·qtakaciahkawɛw TA, ta·qtakaciahkam TI 'he is reluctant to deal with him,

ta·qtakatɛ·nemɛw TA, ta·qtakatɛ·nehtam TI 'he hates to think of him, it, of doing it'

ta·qtanapa·hkiwew II 'there is a slight elevation in the land' 14.395

ta·qtanapehsen AI, ta·qtanapehnɛn II 'he, it lies with a small protuberance (as, with a stone under him, it)'

ta·qtanapew AI 'he looks up' 15.284

ta·tepenɛ·n 'separately, for oneself' 17.17

ta·tosiw TA, ta·tosam TI 'he cuts him, it open' 16.162 || ↓ red ta-

ta·toskawɛ·w TA, ta·toskam TI 'he rips him, it open by foot or body movement';

ta·wanakocen AI 'he falls with open mouth'

ta·wanew AI 'he holds his mouth open, he gapes'; red ta·- 15.234

ta·wani·hkwamow AI 'he sleeps with gaping mouth' 15.128

ta·wesko·qc 'it surely will not fail to happen, will it?' 17.12

tch postposition 'and, also; but, however' 17.5

tchke·na·kan 'cradle-board'; netɛ·hkenakan 14.76

tchke·nɛ·w TA 'he (especially she) ties or carries him on the cradle-board';
netɛ·hkenaw; tchke·sen 'put thou him on the cradle-board' 14.76

tchke·w AI 'he (an infant) is on the cradle-board'; tɛ·hket 15.194

tɛ·h exclamation of disgust

tɛ·hnahon 'sitting-platform' 14.50, 15.108 || ↓ or shelves' 18.151

tɛ·hna·hkwaham TI 'he makes a shelf on or for it; he makes it with a shelf

tɛ·hna·hkwahekan 'shelf; set of shelves'

tɛ·hna·hkwahekɛ·w AI 'he makes a shelf or shelves'

tɛ·hnehciw 'flat plate, saucer' 14.274, 18.132

tɛ·htɛw 'bullfrog' 14.154

tɛ·p 'reaching, attaining; sufficient, enough'; also as preverb 17.4

te·pahtaw TI 'he reaches, attains it' 16.114
te·pakana·me·w TA, te·pakana·htam TI 'he reaches him, it with a blow or blows'
te·paki·hcen AI, te·paki·htew II 'he, it floats within reach' 15.283
te·pamew TA, te·pahtam TI 'he gets hold of him, it with his teeth; he gets him, it into his mouth'
te·paneme·w TA, te·pane·htam TI 'he gets or holds him, it in his mouth' 16.34
te·pane·hcekew AI 'he has eaten enough'
te·panosow AI 'he has smoked enough' 15.100
te·pap man's name
te·papew AI 'he is there in sufficient quantity'
te·paqnew TA, te·paqtaw TI 'he places or puts in enough of him, it'
te·paqtew II 'it is there in sufficient quantity'
te·paskene·w AI, II 'he, it has room enough, fits in, can get in' 18.72
te·pa·pahcekɛ·w AI 'he gets in sight of things, observes things'; N 'scout'
te·pa·pahtowak AI 'they get or are in sight of each other'
te·pa·pamew TA, te·pa·pahtam TI 'he gets or is in sight of him, it'
te·pa·pamena·kwat II 'it is in sight' 15.142
te·pa·qtew II 'it is lit up' 15.86
te·pehkwamow AI 'he has slept enough' 15.128
te·pehna·qsow AI, te·pehna·qtew II 'he, it is reached by heat' 15.84
te·pehtawe·w TA, te·pehtam TI 'he gets or has him, it within earshot' 16.137
te·pe·n, te·pe·neh 'enough, sufficient, just right' 17.1,17.26
te·pe·nemow AI 'he is satisfied' 15.118 ‖ + pleases him'
te·pehew TA, te·pehtaw TI 'he does enough for him, it; he does him good,
te·pehkama·w AI 'he has smoked enough' 15.228
te·pehsen AI, te·pehnen II 'he, it reaches falling or lying; he, it suffices'
te·pekɛn AI 'he is old enough'; taye·pekɛnet 15.213
te·pekiyawene·w TA 'he seizes or holds him by the neck' 18.138
te·penawe·he·w TA 'he makes him pleased'
te·penawe·nehtam TI 'he is pleased with it'
te·penawe·w AI 'he is pleased' 16.127, 18.116
te·penawe·w TA, te·penam TI 'he reaches him, it with a shot' 16.128
te·pena·k 'without taking proper pains, carelessly' 17.15
te·penew TA, te·penam TI 'he gets hold of him, it; he gets him, it; he catches him, it'; red ta·- 'he repeatedly, regularly gets him, it;

he takes it (a newspaper or periodical) in'; tɛ·penamowɛw TA 'he gets hold of it for him' ‖ + 16.3

tɛ·penohɛ·w TA 'he satisfies him, gives him enough', especially of food

tɛ·penow AI 'he is satisfied; he has had enough food' 15.208, 18.163

tɛ·penwanɛ·w TA, tɛ·penwatam TI 'he has satisfaction of him, it; he has eaten enough of him, it' 16.72

tɛ·penwasiakan 'earnings, savings' 14.70, 15.53

tɛ·pepiw AI, II 'he, it contains a proper fill of liquid; it (a liquid) goes in, fills a vessel without overflow' 18.186

tɛ·peponɛtowak AI 'they seize hold of each other'

tɛ·peponɛ·w TA, tɛ·pepota·w TI 'he seizes hold of him, it'

tɛ·peqsew AI 'he drinks, has drunk enough; he quenches his thirst' 15.256

tɛ·peskawɛ·w TA, tɛ·peskam TI 'he reaches him, it with his foot, with a kick' ‖ + fied' 15.214

tɛ·pe·w AI 'he has or has had enough', especially of food; 'he is satis-

tɛ·pi·tam TI with formal object 'he reaches all the way with his noise' 16.18 ‖ + it comes down'

tɛ·pi·wɛ·hnen II 'he (as, an ax being wielded) is audible all the way as

tɛ·pi·wɛ·w II 'the sound comes all the way, can be heard'

tɛ·pi·wiatam TI with formal object 'he sends the noise all the way' 16.76

tɛ·qtepaha·n beside tetɛ·qtepaha·n

tɛ·qtepɛnɛ·w TA, tɛ·qtepɛnam TI 'he rolls him, it'

tɛ·qtepɛ·skaw AI, II 'he, it rolls'; N AN 'wheel'

tɛ·qtepe·hsen AI, tɛ·qtepe·hnen II 'he, it rolls over, rolls'

tɛ·w AI 'he exists; he is on hand; there is one'; pl -ak 'there are some'; netɛ·m; taya·t 'one who exists' 15.2,169

tɛ·wɛhkow AI 'he has a headache' 18.155

tɛ·wɛ·hɛ·w TA, tɛ·wɛ·ham TI 'he drums on him, it'

tɛ·wɛ·hekan AN 'drum'

tɛ·wɛ·hekɛw AI 'he drums'

tehsah 'ouch!'

teki·sehkow AI 'he is of bashful disposition'; netɛ·kisi·hkim

teki·senɛ·hnew TA 'he is ashamed to be seen with him' netɛ·kisenɛ·hnaw 16.117

teki·seqtawɛ·w TA, teki·seqtam TI 'he is ashamed of him, it; he is ashamed, bashful before him'; netɛ·kise·qtak, netɛ·kise·qtan

teki·sew AI 'he is bashful, abashed, ashamed'; nete·kisem

teko·w AN 'wave'; also as man's name, now family name 'Ticko' 14.160

telefo·newew, telefo·newew AI 'he telephones' 15.189 || + 18.151

tema·hkwahekan 'stake with the top cut off, tall stub or stump' 14.66,

tema·nahkesew AI, tema·nahkat II 'he, it has the plant-top cut off'; te·mana·hkeset, te·mana·hkah; tema·nahkesew N AN 'tree with the top cut off, tall stub of a tree'; tema·nahkat (-on) 'tree stub' 18.34

tema·nowew AI 'he has a stub or stump of a tail'; te·ma·nowet 18.137

teme·hnak (-ok) AN 'tree with the top cut off' 14.322 || + 18.86

teme·hnakat II 'it is a cut-off piece of wood'; N (-on) 'cut-off stick'

teme·ka·te·w AI 'he has a stub leg'; nete·mekate·m

teme·nehciw AI 'he has stub fingers'; nete·mene·hcim 18.175

teme·nehkiw AI 'he has a stub arm'; nete·mene·hkim

teme·setew AI 'he has a stub foot'; nete·mesete·m 18.102

temi·w II 'it is deep'; te·mi·k 15.308

tepa·h 'evenly, equally; exactly opposite; at the same time; alike'; exocentric prenoun 'like'; red ta·tepah 'equal to one another, exactly alike' 17.14

tepa·haqnem 'like a dog'

tepa·haqsen 'like a stone' 17.58

tepa·há·kan 'thing sold or for sale' 14.75

tepa·ha·kaniahkiw 'prostitute'

tepa·ha·kaniahkiwikamek (-on) 'brothel'

tepa·ha·ke·w AI 'he sells something, things'; nete·pahake·m 15.31

tepa·ha·kuatowak AI 'they sell to each other'

tepa·ha·kuwew TA 'he sells something to him'; nete·pahakuak 16.181

tepa·he·w TA, tepa·ham TI 'he pays for him, it; he buys him, it; he pays him, it'; nete·pahaw, nete·pahan; tepa·hamowe·w TA 'he pais him for it; he buys it for or from him'; nete·pahama·k

tepa·hekan 'measure; mile; yard; hour'; AN 'clock'; nete·pahekan 14.23

tepa·hekane·hseh dim 'minute', beside tepa·heke·hseh 14.23

tepa·hekasow AI, tepa·hekate·w II 'he, it is paid for, bought'; te·pahekasit, te·paheka·te·k

tepa·heke·hseh dim 'minute; acre'; AN 'watch'; nete·paheke·hseh 14.23

tepa·heki·suqniahseh dim AN 'watch' 14.21

tepa·heki·suqniw AI 'he looks at the clock'; netɛ·paheki·suqnim 15.175, 18.164

tepa·heki·suqniya·p (-yan) 'watch-chain' 14.303

tepa·heki·suqnyah (tepa·heki·suqniahsak) AN 'clock' 14.21,348

tepa·hkonɛw TA, tepa·hkonam TI 'he judges him, it; he passes judgment over netɛ·pa·hkonaw, netɛ·pa·hkonan

tepa·hkonekan 'judgment; session of court'

tepa·hkonekɛ·w AI 'he passes judgment'; N 'judge; lawyer'

tepa·honɛw TA 'he shares evenly with him'; netɛ·pahona·w

tepa·hosow AI 'he incurs expenses'; netɛ·pahosim 15.64

tepa·hoswan 'pay, payment'

tepa·hotowak AI 'they pay each other'

tepa·hotwan 'pay, wages; government annuity, payment of annuity'

tepa·howɛw AI 'he pays someone, people'; netɛ·pahowɛ·m 15.22

tepa·to·hɛ·w TA, tepa·to·ham TI 'he matches, equals him, it; he makes him, it equal'; netɛ·patoha·w, netɛ·patoha·n 18.167

tepa·to·hekew AI 'he matches, equals things, something'

tepɛ·h 'last night'; after numbers: ni·s tepɛ·h 'two nights'; tepɛ·h ɛ·hkwah 'all night long'; kohke·-tepɛ·h 'night before last'

tepɛ·nemɛw TA, tepɛ·nehtam TI 'he controls, owns, keeps, is master or lord over him, it'; netɛ·pɛ·nemaw, netɛ·pɛ·nehtan; tɛ·pɛ·nehtah also as man's name 'Owns It'

tepe·h 'alone, off by oneself'; also as preverb, netɛ·peh, tɛ·peh 17.14

tepe·hnen II 'it comes to pass; the time is here, up'; tɛ·pehneh

tepe·naw 'in one family, within the family' 17.22 ‖ + netɛ·piahkan 16.123

tepiahkawɛw TA, tepiahkam TI 'he keeps up with him, it'; netɛ·piahkawaw,

tepianɛ·w TA, tepiata·w TI 'he keeps even with him, it'; TI with formal object 'he manages to keep even'; netɛ·piana·w, netɛ·piato·n 16.88

tepianesow AI 'he keeps even; he manages to get along'; netɛ·pianesim

tepi·ka·n 'lone dwelling'

tepo·wa·nɛ·w TA, tepo·wa·tam TI 'he takes counsel about him, it; he holds a council about him, it'; netɛ·po·wa·na·w, netɛ·po·wa·ta·n

tepo·wɛ·w AI 'he deliberates, holds a council'; netɛ·po·wɛ·m 18.112

tetɛ·hkwanɛw TA, tetɛ·hkwatam TI 'he hems him, it'; netɛ·tɛ·hkwanaw, netɛ·tɛ·hkwatan 16.62

tetɛ·hpecipɛh (-kan) 'sweet coltsfoot; Virginia waterleaf' (Smith 31, 37, 68) 14.225 (Smith 26) 15.308

tetɛ·hpiw 'puckering substance'; wato·p-tetɛ·hpiw 'root-bark of the alder'

tetɛ·pahpesow AI, tetɛ·pahpetɛ·w II 'he, it has something wound round him, it' 15.62

tetɛ·pa·hkiwepɛnam TI 'he flings it to wind round a solid' 16.58, 18.151

tetɛ·pa·pi·hnen II 'it is a tangled string' 18.184

tetɛ·peci·qtaw AI 'he rolls over and over' 18.171 | ↓ tetɛ·hkwatam

tetɛ·pekwanɛ·w TA, tetɛ·pekwatam TI 16.87, beside tetɛ·hkwanɛw,

tetɛ·penɛw TA, tetɛ·penam TI 'he rolls him, it in his hand, between his palms'; netɛ·tɛ·penaw, netɛ·tɛ·penan

tetɛ·peqtaw AI: red ta·tetɛpeqtaw 'he rolls about'

tetɛ·qtepaha·n 'barrel'

tetɛ·qtepakocen AI, tetɛ·qtepakotɛw II 'he, it falls rolling'

tetɛ·qtepɛnɛ·w TA, tetɛ·qtepɛnam TI 'he rolls him, it'; netɛ·tɛ·qtepɛna·w, netɛ·tɛ·qtepɛna·n

tetɛ·qtepɛ·skaw AI, II 'he, it goes round and round'; N AN 'wheel'

tetɛ·qtepe·hsemɛw TA, tetɛ·qtepe·hnetaw TI 'he rolls him, it along'; netɛ·tɛ·qtepe·hsemaw, netɛ·tɛ·qtepe·hneton

tetɛ·qtepe·hsen AI, tetɛ·qtepe·hnen II 'he, it rolls along'; tɛ·tɛ·qtepe·hseh, tɛ·tɛ·qtepe·hneh

teya·weqtaw AI 'he is at leisure, has free time'; netɛ·ya·weqtam

te·pet 'David'

th th sound of spitting

ti·h sound of partridge flying up

ti·q ti·q ti·q 'look! there!' ‖ ↓ bounds, skips'

ti·qti·hsen AI, ti·qti·hnen II 'he (as, a stone skipped on water), it

ti·ska·hkihsen AI, ti·ska·hkihnen II 'he, it glances off from a solid' 18.151

tom tom sound of music, of a mouth organ

toma·wɛ·hsaw man's name; now in shortened form as family name 'Tomow'

tomɛ·hkomɛ·hsiw 'monkey'; neto·mɛ·hkomɛ·hsim 14.130, 18.153

to· to· to· to· call of the saw-whet owl

to·ckahɛw TA, to·ckaham TI 'he prods him, it with something'

to·ckahowɛ·w AI 'he prods people'

to·ckehkawe·w TA, to·ckehkam TI 'he prods or nudges him, it with his foot' 16.122

to·ckenew TA, to·ckenam TI 'he nudges or prods him, it with his hand or

to·ckenewe·w AI 'he nudges or prods people' || + finger'

to·h sound of axe coming down|| +holds his, its opening apart'; red ta··

to·hkenew TA, to·hkenam TI 'he spreads him, it open with his hand; he

to·hkopeka-powew AI 'he stands with buttocks spread' 15.261

to·hkope·hsen AI 'he lies with buttocks spread'

to·no·h (-sak) 'bull'; neto no hsem

to·no·hse·hseh dim 'bull calf'

to·pe·h man's name (William Satterlee

to·tawew TA, to·tam TI 'he deals so, does so with or to him, it'; tayo·tawacen, tayo·tah 'the way he dealt with him, it'; ta·q a-to·tawat? 'what canst thou do with him?' (i.e., 'to the devil

to·ta·towak AI 'they treat each other thus' || + with him!') 16.129

to·to·hsapoh 'milk' (archaic, facetious' 14.39

to·to·peh (-sak) 'saw-whet owl' 14.31

to·wahkeh (to·wahke·hkok) AN 'water-drum'; neto·wahkeh 14.388

to·wahke·hkwana·htek (-ok) AN 'drumstick for water-drum'

to·wahke·hkow AI 'he beats the water-drum' 18.32

tuaham TI with formal object' he chops a hole through the ice'; tayuahah

tuahsen AI 'he falls through the ice' || + something' 18.171

tu·ckecihe·w TA 'he pokes or nudges him in the belly or body with

tu·ckecine·w TA 'he pokes or nudges him in the belly or body with his finger or hand' 18.171

tu·hkeqsa·hkwan AI: red ta- beside tati·hkeqsa·hkwan 18.63

tu·hkopiahnew AI 'he walks with buttocks spread' 15.240

tu·kaniq (tu·kani·qsak) 'blackbird' 14.42

tu·ti·s (-kok, tu·ti·hsak) 'snipe'; me·c-tu·ti·s 'plover' 14.37,173

tu·ti·sko·hseh dim 'little snipe'

u

uah TI see a·w

uqcyapeteh (-onan) 'pin'; netu·qcyapete·h 18.101

uqsa·skwakom AN 'muskrat skin'

u·

u·hkiw 'maggot'
u·hkiwew AI, II 'he, it is maggoty'
u·w exclamation

w

wace·w 'hill, mountain' 14.157
waciaq with interrogative verb 'will it really be? will it be soon?' 17.14
wacke·cenew AI 'he paddles or swims roundabout, by a detour';
newa·ckecene·m
wacke·pahtaw AI 'he runs a curved course, by a detour'; newa·ckepa·htam
wacke·qnew AI 'he flies roundabout, in a curved course'; we·cke·qnet
wacke·si·w TA, wacke·sam TI 'he cuts him, it in a curve, cuts round him, it'; newa·ckeswaw, newa·ckesan; wacke·samowe·w TA 'he cuts round it for him' 16.162
wacke·ta·cekow AI 'he crawls or drives by a detour'; newa·cketacekim
wacko·hnew AI 'he walks roundabout, by a detour'; newa·cko·hnem 15.240
wah 'what did you say? beg pardon?'
wahke·pi·qtaw AI 'he moves on top of the water'; we·hkepi·qtat 18.186
wahkecewanow man's name 'Flows On Top'; now family name 'Kichewano' 14.158
wahke·c 'on top' 17.11
wahke·cecewan II 'it flows over something' 15.318
wahke·tahkamek 'on the surface of the earth, in the upper world' 17.50
wahke·tahkamekow 'dweller on the surface of the earth'; also as man's name
wahke·takom 'on top of the blanket' 17.56
wahke·taqsen 'on top of the rock, on a stone' 17.58
wahke·ta·htek 'on top of a tree' 17.48
wahke·ta·kon 'on the surface of the snow' 17.74

wahke·ta·sepeh 'on top of a rock or cliff' 18.37, 17.43

wahke·tehkwam 'on the ice' 17.53

wahke·tonak 'on top of the canoe' 17.45

wahki·cepik 'on the surface of the water, over the water' 17.69

wahki·tahkameku·hkiw woman's name 'On-The-Earth Woman'

wahki·ta·hkiw 'highland, elevated place in the land, hill'; loc wahki·ta·hkyah 14.375 ‖ ↓ land'

wahki·ta·hkiwew II 'it is an elevation in the land; there is a rise in the

wahki·tikamek, wahki·tikamekoh 'on top of the house, on the roof' 17.49

wana·c, ona·c 'at a wrong or inappropriate time'; also as preverb, newa·na·c, we·na·c 17.11

wana·cehkama·w AI 'he is prodigal with smoking'; kewa·na·cehkama·n 15.228

wana·hcenawe·me·w TA 'he disturbs or interrupts him with speech'; newa·na·hcenawe·mek 16.20, 18.116

wana·hcewehe·w TA, wana·hcewe·htaw TI 'he disturbs him, it; he tangles it'; newa·na·hcewehek, newa·na·hcewe·hton ‖ ↓ 18.34

wana·hkoh 'at the tasseling top, at the top of the tree or plant' 14.10,332,

wana·hkowew AI, II 'he (tree, maize plant), it has a leafy or tasseling top' 15.5

wana·hko·hseh dim 'little leafy or tasseling top'; also as man's name

wana·ke·h (-kok) AN 'bark, piece of bark' 14.10,290, 18.158

wana·ke·hkikamek (-on) 'bark house'; newa·nake·hkikamek

wana·ke·hkowew AI, II 'he, it has or is bark'; we·nake·hkowet, we·nake·hkowek 15.5

wana·n (-yan) 'bird's tail, tail-feathers'; newa·na·nem 'my bird's tail', as object of possession or as tool 14.10,299, 18.181

wana·nepih 'upstream, up toward the source' 18.186, 17.66

wana·pamehow AI 'he disguises himself'; newa·na·pamehim 15.113

wana·qnapa·hkow AI 'he makes a bad cache, loses track of his cache; he mislays things'; newa·naqnapa·hkim 15.292

wana·skehsen AI, wana·skehnen II 'he, it gets lost in the grass'; we·naske·hseh, we·naske·hneh 18.159

wana·tesew AI 'he is uneasy'; newa·na·tesem

wana·ti·mow AI 'he gets lost weeping'; newa·natimim 15.131

wane·hsen AI 'he goes, walks on a snowcrust'; newa·ne·hsenem

wanɛ·nɛ·w TA, wanɛ·nam TI 'he mislays him, it'; newa·nenaw, newa·nenan
wanɛ·nehcekɛ·w AI 'he forgets things; he fails to know things';
newa·nɛ·nehcekɛ·m ‖ + it'; newa·nɛ·nemaw, newa·nɛ·nehtan
wanɛ·nemɛw TA, wanɛ·nehtam TI 'he forgets him, it; he fails to know of him,
wanɛ·nemow AI 'he gives up'; newa·nɛ·nemim 15.118
wane·w II 'there is a crust on the snow'; wa·ne·k; N 'snowcrust' 15.305
wane·hkeckow AI 'he loses his memory'; newa·nehkɛ·ckim 15.195
wane·how AI 'he disguises himself'; newa·nehim 15.113
wane·hsemɛw TA, wane·hnetaw TI 'he gets him, it loose; he loses track of
him, it; he forgets where he has put him, it'; newa·nehsema·w,
newa·nehneto·n 16.46 ‖ + wɛ·nehseh, wɛ·nehneh
wane·hsen AI, wane·hnen II 'he, it gets or is lost; he, it disappears';
wane·kehkewɛ·qtaw AI 'he loses his bearings, gets disoriented';
newa·nekɛ·hkewɛ·qtam 18.129 ‖ + newa·nenɛm 15.184
wane·nɛ·w AI 'he acts excessively or crazily; he overdoes; he is greedy';
wane·nɛ·wesew AI 'he is foolish, mischievous, licentious; she is of loose
conduct'; wɛ·nenɛwɛset 18.121 ‖ + newa·nepahek, newa·nepahonek 16.6,97
wane·pahɛw TA, wane·pahonɛ·w TA 'he gets away from him by running';
wane·qtaw AI 'he makes a false move'; newa·neqtam
wani·hkeckiw beside wane·hkeckow 15.195 ‖ + turbing noise'; wɛ·ni·tah 16.18
wani·tam TI 'he disturbs it by noise'; with formal object 'he makes dis-
wani·tepɛ·hkan 'night, darkness'; loc -oh 14.338, 18.36 ‖ + 15.254
wani·tepɛ·hkanɛmew AI 'he is overtaken by night; he is out in the night'
wani·tepɛ·hkat II 'it is night'; wɛ·ni·tepɛ·hkah 15.311, 18.38
wanuanɛ·w TA, wanuatam TI 'he has no use for him, it; he casts him, it
off'; newa·nuana·w, newa·nuata·n 16.62
wanuaqtam TI beside onuaqtam 16.105 ‖ + 18.22
wasa·hak (-ok) AN 'scale of fish'; owa·sa·hakoman 'his scale(s)' 14.319,
wasɛ·hsackiw II 'it is weedy water' 15.307
wasɛ·hsyan pl 'waterweed; buckbean' (Smith 36) 14.190
wasɛ·q (-nan) 'nest'; AN 'fine-cut tobacco'; also man's name (Joseph
Nahwahquaw); wasɛ·qneh ɛ·pet man's name 'Sits On The Nest' 14.10
wasɛ·qnapew AI 'he sits on the nest' 15.72
wasɛ·qnehkasow AI 'he makes a nest for himself' 15.51
wasɛ·qnehkɛw AI 'he makes a nest'; wɛ·sɛ·qnehkɛt

wases exclamation

wase·nawacekew AI 'he worries or fusses over things' 18.116

wase·nawacekɛ·ckiw, wase·nawacekɛ·ckow AI 'he is fussy, officious' 18.116

wase·nawanɛ·w TA, wase·nawatam TI 'he worries, fusses over him, it; he helps him out; he holds a ceremony over him (deceased person)'; newa·senawa·na·w, newa·senawa·ta·n 18.116

wasias 'husks, chaff' 14.292

wasi·hkatɛw 'edging, border of a cloth' 15.56, 18.41

waska·how AI 'he paddles back'; newa·skahim 15.108

waske·pahtaw AI 'he runs back'; newa·skepa·htam

waske·pesow AI 'he speeds, hurries, back'; newa·skepesim

waske·w AI 'he goes back'; newa·skem, wɛ·sket; ya·h-waske·w 'he retraces his steps' 15.194 ‖ + newa·skyanaw, newa·skyaton 16.88

waskianɛ·w TA, waskiata·w TI 'he takes, conveys, leads him, it back'; waskiaqtam TI 'he heads back to it'; newa·skiaqtan 16.136

watɛ·pak (-on) 'corn-husk' 14.323

wato·p (watu·pyak) AN 'alder' 14.189

wato·w AN 'ball' 14.110,158

wato·wehsen AI, wato·wehnɛn II 'he, it lies like a ball'; wɛ·to·wehseh, watu·hsiw 'hot coal, ember'; loc watu·hsyah 14.110 ‖ + wɛ·to·wehnɛh 15.251

watu·hsiwɛ·hsemɛw TA, watu·hsiwɛ·hnetaw TI 'he places him (a kettle), it on hot coals' 16.46

watu·hsiwew II 'it has embers; there are embers'

wawa·kaqtaw TI with formal object 'he walks pigeon-toed'; newa·wa·kaqton

wawa·kesetɛ·w AI 'he is pigeon-toed'; wɛ·wa·kesetɛ·t 18.102

wawa·n 'entirely alone or lost'; wawa·n ke·wesew 'he is completely orphaned' 17.6,17

wawa·naha·hnew TA, wawa·naha·htaw TI 'he comes to the end of his tracks, of it as a trail'; newa·wa·naha·hnaw, newa·wa·naha·hton 16.115

wawa·nanamonew TA 'he stifles, chokes him'; newa·wa·nanamonaw

wawa·nanamow AI 'he stifles, chokes'; wɛ·wa·nanamit 15.127

wawa·nas 'with satisfaction' 17.19 ‖ + wɛ·na·natɛh 15.319

wawa·natɛn II 'it is the end of the hill; the hill comes to an end'; wawa·nehtaw TI with formal object 'he is entirely alone, has no kin'; newa·wa·nehton

wawa·nemew TA 'he talks beyond his understanding, confuses him with talk'
wawe·hkesew AI 'he is tame'; we·we·hkeset ‖ + newa·wa·nemek 16.20
wawe·sehew TA 'he favors, indulges him'; newa·we·sehek ‖ +'cabbage' 18.25
wawiahkipakat II 'it has wrapping, enfolding leaves'; we·wiahkipakah also
wawiahkiqtaw AI 'he covers his head with the blanket'; newa·wiahkiqtam
18.155 ‖ + taking)'; newa·ye·hkuaskan
waye·hkuaskam TI 'he gets to the end or goal of it (a road, an under-
waye·sehew TA 'he outwits him, gets the better of him'; newa·ye·sehek
waye·semew TA 'he cheats him'; newa·ye·semek 16.20
waye·semewe·w AI 'he cheats people'
waye·pac 'gratifyingly; I am glad to accept; I appreciate that; I shall
be glad to do it; certainly; right away' ‖ + 14.158, 18.151
wa·h (-kok) AN 'fish-egg'; collective 'roe'; owa·hkoman 'her roe' 14.10,
wa·h exclamation
wa·hkamiw II 'it is clear water' 18.178
wa·hkayoh (wa·hkayo·hsak) 'teal, butterball duck' 14.38
wa·hkonak AN pl 'tree lichen' (Smith 60) 14.146
wa·hkow 'female sturgeon' 14.158
wa·hse·skak man's name 'Steps Brightly' 16.125
wa·kahkoma·n 'crooked knife' 14.356
wa·kahpene·w TA, wa·kahpeta·w TI 'he bends him, it up into a bundle' 16.93
wa·ka·pi·hsen AI, wa·ka·pi·hnen II 'he, it lies as a curled up length'
wa·keca·na·pe·w man's name 'Crooked Beak Man' 14.369, 18.70 ‖ + 18.184
wa·keceme·w AI 'he paddles or swims in a curved path'; red wa·- 'in a
serpentine path' ‖ + it is crooked with more than one bend'
wa·kekew AI, wa·keken II 'he, it is crooked, bent, curved'; red wa·- 'he,
wa·kekiyawe·hsen AI 'he lies with neck bent' 18.138
wa·kenika·n 'round lodge' 14.93
wa·kepani·w II 'the road curves, bends'; red wa·- 'the roadtwists'
wa·kepa·htaw AI 'he runs in a curved path'; red wa·- 'in a serpentine path'
wa·keqnew AI 'he flies in a curved path'; red wa·- 'in a serpentine path'
wa·keqsa·hkwan AI 'he has a curved nose' 18.63
wa·keqtaw AI; red wa·- 'he twists about'
wa·kesiw TA, wa·kesam TI 'he cuts him, it curved' 16.162 ‖ +serpentine path'
wa·ketacekow AI 'he crawls or drives in a curved path'; red wa·- 'in a

wa·ki·qnekew AI 'he is hunchbacked' 18.85 ‖ + 'Waukow' 14.38,195
wa·koh (-sak) 'fox'; newa·kohsem; also as man's name, now family name
wa·kohnew AI 'he walks in a curved path'; red wa·- 'in a serpentine
wa·kohsewayan AN 'garment of fox fur' 14.195 ‖ + path'
wa·kohsi·hkwe·w woman's name in a story, 'Fox Woman' 14.276
wa·naqtew 'bay' | + many bays in it'
wa·naqtewew II 'it forms a bay; there is a bay'; red wa·- 'there are
wa·naskat (-on) 'small marsh with water' 18.159
wa·naskato·hseh dim 'marshy puddle' ‖ + 18.186
wa·naskopi·hnen II 'it (the land) goes down in a swampy depression'
wa·naskopi·kat (-on) 'small depression with water in it' 18.186‖+18.132
wa·na·hkehciwakat II 'it is a deep dish', archaic beside pu·hkehciwakat
wa·na·hkiw 'depression in the land, hollow' 14.375
wa·na·hkiwew II 'there is a depression in the land'
wa·na·hki·hsew 'small depression in the land'
wa·na·hki·hsewew II 'there is a small hollow in the land'
wa·na·mehkaham TI 'he makes a depression in it as earth'; with formal
object 'he makes a depression in earth, sand, ashes' 18.36
wa·na·mehke·skaw AI 'he (wheel) goes into a rut or hole' 18.36‖ + 18.36
wa·na·mehkepaniw II: red wa·- 'there are dip-holes in the road' 15.313,
wa·nehkan 'hole that is dug, pit'
wa·nehkane·w TA, wa·nehkatam TI 'he digs a hole for him, it'
wa·nehkew AI 'he digs a hole or pit' 15.181
wa·nesew AI 'he eats li ttle'
wa·netan family name, 'Harrington'
wa·p prenoun 'white' 17.4
wa·pahsa·ke·w man's name 'White Heron' 14.368
wa·pahtene·w TA 'he makes him look at something; he shows him something';
wa·pahtesen 'show it to him'
wa·pakome·w AI 'he has a white skin or outer covering' (as a bean) 18.140
wa·pamew TA, wa·pahtam TI 'he looks at him, it; he reads it'; TI with
formal object 'he reads; he goes to school' 16.22
wa·pan II 'it dawns; it is day'; wa·pah 'tomorrow'; waya·pah 'on the next
day'; N wa·pan 'dawn', loc -oh 14.127,158, 15.309
wa·panahki·w 'eastern Indian; Stockbridge Indian' 14.127

wa·pananah (obv -kon) 'morning star'; also as man's name 14.385

wa·panɛmew AI 'he is overtaken by daybreak' 15.254 ‖ + 15.251

wa·panɛ·hsen AI 'he lies, sleeps, stays till morning; he reaches morning'

wa·panɛ·htwah AI 'he stays away (especially, from home) until morning; he stays out all night'; newa·panɛ·htem 15.231

wa·panohsɛ·w man's name 'Dawn Walker' (Peter Martin) 15.240

wa·panow 'member of the Morning Star Cult'; also man's name, now family name 'Waubano' 14.158

wa·panowas (-kon) 'spikenard' 14.292

wa·panowew AI 'he is a member of the Morning Star Cult'

wa·pano·hnew AI 'he walks till daybreak; he walks in the dawn'; also as wa·panu·hkiw 'female member of the Morning Star Cult'‖†man's name 15.240

wa·panu·hki·hseh dim woman's name 'Little Dawn Woman'

wa·paqnem (obv -on) man's name 'White Dog' 14.391

wa·patow AN 'mushroom' 14.378

wa·pa·qsow AI, wa·pa·qtew II 'he, it fades' 15.86

wa·pa·meh 'white sand on a beach'; loc -koh 14.333

wa·pehsyah (wa·pehsiahsak) 'marten' 14.150

wa·pecikat II 'it is white cloth' 18.30 ‖ + 15.284, 18.89,171

wa·peciya·pew AI: red wa·- 'he has light-colored eyes; he is blue-eyed'

wa·peckon 'white hair'; newa·peckonan 'my white hairs' 14.50

wa·peckow AI 'he is white-haired' 14.50, 18.146 ‖ + 14.1,45

wa·pekan AN 'white clay; chinaware; white secretion under the foreskin'

wa·pekɛw man's name 'Makes White' 15.176

wa·pekenew man's name 'White Eagle' (Charles Nachewishkah) 14.372

wa·peki·suqniahseh dim 'little shagpoke' 14.21

wa·peki·suqnyah (wa·peki·suqniahsak) 'shagpoke, green heron' 14.21,348

wa·pemen AN 'maize; plant, ear, or grain of maize'; newa·pemenemak 'my corn'; na·ni·hseh-wa·pemen 'corn for popping' 14.252

wa·pemenɛpak (-on) 'leaf of maize plant'

wa·pemene·hseh dim AN 'grain of maize'

wa·pemene·hsewew AI 'he (maize plant) gets or has grains'

wa·pemene·wew AI 'he (maize plant) gets or has ripe ears'

wa·pemepyasow AI 'he looks in a mirror'

wa·pemepyaswan 'mirror, looking-glass'

wa•penakosew AI 'he looks pale'

wa•penɛwehkiw man's name 'White Thunderer' (Joseph Wayka) 14.376

wa•pesiw 'swan; large wild goose'; also as man's name 14.1, 15.223

wa•pesi•hpen (-yak) AN 'white-tuber, arum-leaved arrowhead' (Smith 61) 14.300 || + white by some means or medium'

wa•peskahɛ•w TA, wa•peskaham TI 'he paints him, it white, makes it, him

wa•peskahekasow AI, wa•peskahekatɛ•w II 'he, it is painted white, made to be white'

wa•peskahonɛw TA, wa•peskahotaw TI 'he paints him, it white' 16.95

wa•peskahosow AI, wa•peskahotɛw II 'he, it is painted white'

wa•peskamɛhkat II 'it is white earth, sand, powder' 18.36

wa•peskapemen AN 'white sweet corn' 14.359 || + 16.98

wa•peskasehonɛ•w TA, wa•peskasehota•w TI 'he paints him, it white'

wa•peskasehosow AI, wa•peskasehotɛ•w II 'he, it is painted white' 15.65

wa•peskasi•kow AI 'he puts on white clothes' 15.264

wa•peska•qnɛw II only participle waya•peska•qnek 'trillium' (Smith 41)

wa•peska•qnem (-ok) 'white dog' 14.391 || + 18.83

wa•pesketi•yɛ•w AI 'he is white at the rump'; N 'white-rumped creature (as, a deer)' 18.20

wa•peskemɛ•k (-ok) AN 'white bead' 14.381

wa•pesken AI 'he is white'; waya•peskenet; red wa•wa•peskenok 'they are

wa•pesketehpɛw AI 'he is white at the head' 18.92 || + white' 15.211

wa•peskikan, wa•peski•kan (-on) 'white cloth; white sheeting, cotton, linen; bedsheet' 14.337

wa•peskikat II 'it is white cloth'; waya•peskikahken 'white clothes'

wa•peskiw II 'it is white' 15.211 || + 18.30

wa•peskiwɛ•w AI 'he is white-skinned'; waya•peskiwɛ•t 'a white person'

wa•pew AI 'he looks on'; N 'spectator' 15.194 || + 18.136

wa•pi•h (-kon) 'crotch'; wa•pi•hkoh 'at the crotch'; owa•pi•hkomeh 'at

wa•pi•kan (-on) 'white flannel' 14.337 || + his crotch' 14.171

wa•pi•ken (-ok) AN 'bag of soft leather to hold such magic or medicinal objects as may not be touched by hand' 14.340 || + 14.208

wa•pos (-ok) 'jackrabbit'; also man's name, now family name 'Waupoose'

wa•posokom, wa•poswakom AN 'rabbit skin' 14.227

wa•poso•hseh dim 'young jackrabbit; little rabbit'

wa·poweya·n 'blanket'; never in poss form, cf neta·kom 14.196
wa·q exclamation of pleased surprise
wa·qnaw 'far, distant; a long time'; red wa·- 17.22
wa·qnawɛw AI 'he (Thunderer) makes a flash, gives lightning'; pl -ak also 'there is heat-lightning (without thunder)'; red wa·- 15.242
wa·qneya·hkihkiw 'forest, woods'; loc wa·qneya·hkihkyah 14.126
wa·qnemo·hseh dim 'lightning-bug, firefly' 14.26,377
wa·qnemo·hse·hseh dim, especially in pl 'firefly' || + it up'
wa·qnenɛw TA, wa qnenam TI 'he throws light on him, it; he lights him,
wa·qnenekan 'lamp, candle' || + light; he hunts with a light'
wa·qnenekɛ·w AI 'he lights things up; he lights the lamp, turns on the
wa·qnonam TI 'he opens it (as a door) a little ways'
wa·qnwapan II 'it is daybreak' 15.321
wa·qnwatawa·pew AI 'he peeps, takes a blinking look' 15.285
wa·qsahkaso·hseh dim 'chinaware' 15.97
wa·qsapew AI, wa·qsaqtew II 'he, it sits or is in place with a little light, stands out as a lighter object'
wa·qsaske·hsen (-ok) 'pagan' 18.159
wa·qsaski·hsenu·hkiw 'pagan woman'
wa·qsaski·hsenu·hki·hseh dim 'pagan girl' || + 14.179, 15.243, 18.151
wa-qsa·hkonawɛ·t II 'it shows light; it has color'; N (pl -on) 'flower'
wa·qsa·hkonawɛ·to·hseh dim 'flower'
wa·qsa·hkonawɛ·w AI, II 'he, it shows light or color; he flashes a light; it (as a house) is lit up'; waya·qsa·hkonawɛ·k ase·kan 'clover'; red wa·-; wa·wa·qsa·hkonawɛ·w N 'sorcerer' 15.243, 18.151
wa·qsa·hkonɛnekɛw AI 'he lights things up; he illuminates, lights up' 16.56
wa·qsa·hkonɛw II 'it (as a house) is lit up' 15.238, 18.151 || + 16.2
wa·qse·hcekan 'glass; window'; newa·qse·hcekaneman 'my eyeglasses' 14.66,
wa·qse·hcekana·poh 'glass'
wa·qse·hkosow AI 'he is shiny' 15.68
wa·qsecewan woman's name 'Flows Bright' (Josephine Nahwahquaw) 14.112
wa·qsece·hkesow AI 'he (deer) shows bright at the buttocks' 18.40
wa·qsecinam TI 'he holds it bright in his hand' 18.171

wa·qseko·htew II 'there is moonlight' 15.106
wa·qsenakwat II 'day breaks; there is daylight'
wa·qseqki·hsen AI 'he lies with face showing bright'
wa·qsiw AI 'he fishes with a torch'; newa·qswam 15.170
wa·qswakan 'torch for hunting or fishing'
wa·sehtanoh 'at Washington, D.C.'; wa·sehtanoh oke·ma·w 'the President of
wa·sew 'large catfish, bullhead' 14.157 ‖ + the United States' 14.175
wa·se·hseh dim 'catfish' ‖ + on ground) is round (circular or spherical)'
wa·tanikew AI, wa·taniken II 'he (ball, kettle), it (lodge, circle drawn
wa·tasiw TA, wa·tasam TI 'he cuts a round piece of him, it; he cuts him,
it in a circle' 16.162
wa·wahtsq 'unheeding, continuing without regard to speech or other
wa·wan (-on) 'egg'; newa·wanom 14.10,175 ‖ + interference' 17.13
wa·wano·hkew AI 'he gathers eggs'
wa·wa·n 'at a time of leisure, in free time' 17.6
wa·wa·pe·qtaw 'frog-hawk'
wa·wa·se·kehsow AI 'he is in a rush, in a panic' 15.103
wa·wa·se·keqtaw AI 'he works in a hurry'
wa·weqsiw TA, wa·weqsam TI 'he singes, sears, roasts him, it' 16.169
wa·we·we·pac 'every little while, at frequent intervals' 17.11
wa·weyakahaw TI 'he stirs it (as tea in a cup)'
wa·weyaka·pi·hsen AI, wa·weyaka·pi·hnen II 'he, it lies coiled' 18.184
wa·weyaken II 'it is circular' 15.193, 15.253 ‖ + 'wheel'
wa·weyakeskaw AI, II 'he, it goes round and round, spins round'; N AN
wa·weyakecemɛ·w AI 'he paddles in circles, spins round in his canoe'
wa·weyakemow AI 'he talks nonsense, foolishness' 15.116
wa·weyakepa·htaw AI 'he runs in circles'
wa·weyakepesow AI, wa·weyakepete·w II 'he, it speeds circling or whirling'
wa·weyakeqnesew AI 'he talks nonsense or gibberish' 15.255
wa·weyakeqtaw AI 'he moves circling'
wa·weyaketacekow AI 'he crawls or drives in circles'
wa·weyakew AI 'he is circular; he (moon) is full' 15.193,253
wa·we·w AI 'he loses his way; he has lost his way' 15.214
wa·we·ya·hpetan II 'it foams, there is a whirlpool'; as wa·we·ya·hpetah
'at Appleton, Wisconsin' (Skinner 387) 15.316

wa·wiaqnahkwat II 'there are many, irregular clouds in the sky' 18.149
wa·wiaqna·tesew AI 'he is foolish' ‖ + a foolish way, ineptly'
wa·wiaqneqtaw AI 'he acts foolishly; he performs his action or work in
wa·wiaqnesew AI 'he is foolish, distraught, confused'; N 'foolish person'; we·c-wa·wiaqnesewan 'his fellow silly one(s)'
wa·wi·htamatwan 'promise, agreement; marriage certificate; legal deed'
wa·wi·ya·pi·qsekew AI 'he cuts things (especially melons) in a spiral'
wa·wi·ya·pi·qsiw TA, wa·wi·ya·pi·qsam TI 'he cuts him, it in a spiral' 16.164,18.184
wa·wi·yc·ki·seko·k woman's name 'Circling Sky Woman' 14.380
wehka·mot man's name
we·c 'a ways off, at a distance'; prenoun 'at more than one remove'
we·h 'why, for the reason'; cf yo·h 17.6 ‖ + (of kin) 17.8
we·h preverb 'at a distance' 17.4
we·h exclamation of surprise
we·hcetaw 'truly, really; indeed, very much' 17.22
we·hcetawaqnem, we·hceta·qnem 'truly doglike!' especially accompanying the evil gesture; cf oma·qnenew 17.54
we·he·h 'truly, really, in earnest' 17.14
we·he·he·he·h exclamation of triumph
we·htápe·qtatowak AI 'they sit at a distance from each other' ‖ + it'
we·htape·qtawew TA, we·htape·qtam TI 'he sits at a distance from him,
we·htaw beside we·hcetaw 17.22
we·hta·pan woman's name ['Distant Dawn'?] 14.112
we·kiq predicative 'what is it? what are they (inanimate)?'; we·kitok, we·kitowak 'I wonder what it is, what they are' ‖ + 14.352
we·mehteko·senoha·h (-kak) 'Frenchman who has married into the tribe'
we·mehteko·sew 'Frenchman'; ape·s-we·mehteko·sew 'Negro' 14.97
we·mehteko·sewehnen II 'it is written or printed in French' 15.251
we·mehteko·sewe·qnesew AI 'he speaks French'
we·mehteku·sewiwe·hnen II 'it has a French sound' 18.112
we·mehteku·siahkiw 'Frenchwoman'
we·mehteku·siahki·hseh dim 'French girl' ‖ + cheap' 16.43
we·nehpanakemə·w TA, we·nehpanake·htam TI 'he prices or counts him, it
we·nehpanake·hsow AI, we·nehpanake·htew II 'he, it is priced, counted

cheap' 15.94 ‖ + it is cheap; it is easy to do' 15.201

we·nehpanɛsew AI, we·nehpanat II 'he, it is easy to handle, to get; he, it is handy person, creature, or thing'

we·nenɛw TA, we·nenam TI 'he has him, it handy; he has him, it as a handy person, creature, or thing'

we·no·skakocen AI, we·no·skakotɛ·w II 'he, it hangs ready'

we·no·skapew AI, we·no·skaqtew II 'he, it is ready, in position'

we·no·skaqnew TA, we·no·skaqtaw TI 'he gets him, it ready, places him, it in position' 16.107

we·nu·ka·nahkwah (we·nu·ka·nahkuahsak) 'bat' (animal) 14.207

we·nu·skecinɛ·w TA, we·nu·skecinam TI 'he holds him, it ready in his hand' 18.171 ‖ + 17.4

we·p 'beginning; from there or then on'; preverb 'start to, begin to'

we·pahana·sow AI 'he starts to sing' ‖ + it as a trail' 16.115

we·paha·hnew TA, we·paha·htaw TI 'he starts to track him, it, to follow

we·pahcekɛ·w AI 'he begins eating'

we·pahkamekat II 'the affair commences; the goings-on begin' 18.27

we·pahkatɛ·we·w AI 'he starts fasting' 18.125 ‖ + it' 16.27

we·pakana·me·w TA, we·pakana·htam TI 'he starts beating, threshing him,

we·pakocen AI, we·pakotɛ·w II 'he, it tumbles over, falls hurtling'

we·pamew TA, we·pahtam TI 'he starts to eat him, it' ‖ + 15.282

we·panosow AI 'he starts to smoke (a pipe)' 15.100

we·pano·hkew AI 'he starts to work' 15.278

we·pat II 'it is troublesome, unruly, crazy' 15.201

we·patahokow AI 'he begins to carry his load' 15.156

we·patimow AI 'he starts to weep' 15.131

we·pa·he·w TA 'he tempts, induces him'; newe·pa·hek

we·pa·hkew AI 'he plays first, has the lead (at cards)' 15.180

we·pa·hkihkew II 'the woods begin' 18.176

we·pa·hkihsen AI, we·pa·hkihnen II 'he (as, a tree or boom lying across a stream), it (as, a bridge) commences as a lying solid' 18.151

we·pa·hpew AI 'he starts to laugh' 15.286

we·pa·me·w TA 'he persuades him' 16.20

we·pa·nehkasow AI 'he starts to dig his hole' 15.51

we·pa·nehkew AI 'he starts to dig' 15.276

we·pa·nemat II 'the wind begins to blow' 18.46

wɛ·pa·nemɛsew AI 'he begins to scent danger' 18.46
wɛ·pa·pi·ham TI 'he swings it on a string' 18.184
wɛ·pa·pi·hnen II 'it starts lying strung out' 18.184
wɛ·pa·wanɛtowak AI 'they start off in single file'
wɛ·pa·wanɛw TA, wɛ·pa·watam TI 'he starts to convey, lead him, it away'
wɛ·peqsew AI, wɛ·peqnɛn II 'he, it is blown away' ‖ + 16.80
wɛ·pecemɛ·w AI 'he starts to swim or paddle'
wɛ·pecepa·hkow AI 'he starts to cook' 15.293
wɛ·pecewan woman's name 'Starts to Flow' 14.113
wɛ·pehɛw TA, wɛ·pehtaw TI 'he begins to make him, it'
wɛ·pehkama·w AI 'he begins to smoke (a pipe)' 15.288
wɛ·pehkwamow AI 'he begins to sleep' 15.128
wɛ·pehsemow AI 'he begins to dance' 15.120
wɛ·peketa·sow AI 'he begins to rage' 15.99 ‖ + 16.153
wɛ·penɛsehɛw TA, wɛ·penɛseham TI 'he starts in pursuit of him, it'
wɛ·penɛw TA, wɛ·penam TI 'he throws, flings, swings him, it by hand; he plays him (a card)'; wɛ·penamowɛw TA 'he throws it at, to, for
wɛ·penɛwɛsew AI 'he starts to perform' 18.121 ‖ + him'
wɛ·pepani·w II 'the road starts'
wɛ·pepa·htam AI 'he starts to run'
wɛ·pepesow AI, wɛ·pepetɛ·w II 'he, it starts to speed'
wɛ·pepi·qnen II 'the rain or snow begins' 15.314
wɛ·pepokow AI 'he drifts off' 15.157
wɛ·peponɛsow AI 'he starts to claw himself'
wɛ·peponɛ·w TA, wɛ·pepota·w TI 'he starts to pull or claw him, it'
wɛ·peqnew AI 'he flies off' ‖ + action, or work'
wɛ·peqtaw AI, wɛ·peqtamakat II 'he, it begins; he begins his movement,
wɛ·pesew AI 'he starts off in a bad or foolish way; he is unruly, troublesome, crazy; he has the start of an attack of illness or of a stroke'; kema·ceq-es-wɛ·pesem 'thou art indeed troublesome'
wɛ·pesiahkow AI 'he starts cooking' 15.265 ‖ + 15.201
wɛ·petonɛ·skaw AI 'he starts talking' 18.82
wɛ·pe·hɛ·w TA 'he makes him run; he runs from him'; newɛ·pe·hek
wɛ·pe·hewew AI 'he makes people run; he runs from people'
wɛ·pe·hsewew AI 'he trots or runs'; red wa·- 15.15

wɛ·pe·w AI 'he starts running; he runs' 15.214

wɛ·piaceqtaw AI 'he moves or acts too quickly'; pes-a·m-wɛ·piaceqtaw 'he came pretty near being too quick'

wɛ·piacetonɛ·skaw AI 'he talks fast, too fast' 18.82

wɛ·piahkawɛw TA, wɛ·piahkam TI 'he begins to go at, deal with, frequent, haunt him, it' 16.123

wɛ·piatesew AI 'he acts quickly, is quick in his ways'

wɛ·pi·tam TI with formal object 'he starts his noise'

wɛ·pi·wɛ·w II 'the sound or noise begins'

wɛ·pohnɛw AI 'he starts walking'

wɛ·powɛw AI 'he begins to talk' 18.112 ‖ + hairs; his fur' 14.10,72,88

wɛ·q (-nan) '(single) body-hair or wisp of fur'; owɛ·qneman 'his body-

wɛ·qcɛ·kew beside wɛ·qse·kew, after preverb aw

wɛ·qnasikwan 'fur coat' 14.2,88

wɛ·qsekan collective 'furs, fur goods' 14.72

wɛ·qse·h prenoun 'what sort?' 17.14

wɛ·qse·kew AI, wɛ·qse·ken II in independent forms only 'what sort is he, it?'; a-wɛ·qse·kew, a-wɛ·qcɛ·kew 'who the devil is he, anyway? to the devil with him'; Ns wɛ·qse·kew 'what sort of person or creature?', wɛ·qse·ken (-on) 'what sort of thing?' 15.253

wɛ·qwepanowɛ·qtaw AI 'he wags his tail' 18.137

wɛ·qwepɛnɛ·w TA, wɛ·qwepɛnam TI 'he swings or rocks him, it by hand'; wɛ·qwepɛnen 'swing him in thy hand'

wɛ·qwepɛnɛ·w TA, wɛ·qwepeta·w TI 'he swings or rocks him, it'; wɛ·qwepesen 'rock him (in a cradle)' 16.64

wɛ·qwepesow AI, wɛ·qwepetɛ·w II 'he (as, a person in a rocking-chair or in a swing), it rocks, swings' 15.49

wɛ·qwepesuakan 'cradle, swing, rocking-chair' ‖ + cf osɛ·kwanew 15.12

wɛ·sekwanɛ·t man's name 'Fish-Tail', now family name 'Washequonett';

wɛ·sepɛsew AI 'he is in a plight, in a bad fix'

wɛ·se·hɛ·w TA 'he makes him put on footwear, puts footwear on him, gives him footwear'; newɛ·se·hek ‖ + footwear'

wɛ·se·hesow AI 'he puts footwear on himself, equips himself with

wɛ·se·hocekan 'paint'

wɛ·se·hocekana·htek (-on)'paintbrush'

we·se·hoceka·sow AI, we·se·hoceka·tɛ·w II 'he, it is painted'
we·se·hocekɛ·w AI 'he paints something, things'; N 'painter'
we·se·honɛsow AI 'he paints himself'
we·se·honɛw TA, we·se·hotaw TI 'he paints him, it' 16.94
we·se·hosow AI, we·se·hotɛw II 'he, it is painted' 15.63,65
we·se·how AI 'he paints himself, adorns himself with paint' 15.108
we·se·w AI 'he puts on footwear' 15.214
we·si·hwan 'paint for the face'
we·si·hkwaniahkiw woman's name 'Paint Woman'
we·skeneni·w AI 'he is a young man'; wayɛ·skeneni·t 'a young man' 18.182
we·ta·c 'gradually' 17.11
we·ta·hsekew man's name 'Flashes Thence' 16.172‖+ota·qnapi·hkenɛw 14.132
we·ta·qnapi·hkench, we·ta·qnapi·hkenɛw beside ota·qnapi·hkench,
we·wa·pekuahsemet man's name in a story 14.49, 18.139
we·we·nen 'in the proper way, acceptably; thank you!' 17.17
we·weceka·powehɛ·w TA 'he stands them facing each other, symmetrically'
we·weceka·powewak, we·weceka·powe·qtatowak AI 'they stand facing each
we·wece·hnen II 'it lies connecting' | + other' 16.133
we·wetɛ·hkikapowehɛ·w TA 'he stands them head to head' ‖ + 15.261, 18.155
we·wetɛ·hkikapowewak AI 'they stand head to head facing each other'
we·we·pac 'it is good, it would be good; one is glad of it, one would
we·we·pahcekɛ·w AI 'he eats hurriedly, quickly' ‖ + gladly do it' 17.11
we·we·panɛw TA, we·we·pahtam TI 'he eats him, it in a hurry'
we·we·pa·nchkew AI 'he digs in a hurry' 15.276|+him, it hurry or go fast'
we·we·pehɛw TA, we·we·pehtaw TI 'he makes him, it hurriedly; he makes
we·we·pekew AI, we·we·pekɛn II 'he, it grows fast'
we·we·pemɛw TA 'he hurries him on by speech' 16.20
we·we·peqtaw AI 'he hurries his movement, action, or work'
we·we·pesew AI 'he is in a hurry; he hurries'
we·we·pesewen 'hurry'
we·we·peskaw AI 'he hurries his trip; he goes fast'
we·wi·pehkwamow AI 'he falls asleep readily' 15.128
wenepeko·neh 'Lake Winnebago' 14.194
wenepeko·w 'Winnebago Indian'; wenepeko·w-ci·s 'rutabaga'; wenepeko·w-
kɛqcakam, wenepeko·w-nepe·hsɛh 'Lake Winnebago'

wenepeku·hkiw 'Winnebago woman' 14.276
wenepeku·hki·hsɛh 'Winnebago girl'
wes 'nonsense! pish! he's silly!'
weyak 'someone, anyone', sg and pl; obv weyan
we·c preverb 'along with others, along'; newe·c, waye·c ‖ +newi·cehsemim
we·cehsemow AI 'he dances along with others, joins in the dance';
we·cɛtehamɛw TA 'he sympathizes with him, favors him' 16.14, 18.21
we·h exclamation of surprise
we·hcekasow AI, we·hcekatɛ·w II 'he, it is called by a name, is named,
we·hkan II 'it tastes good' 15.211 | + has a name' 15.40
we·hkapowɛ·w II 'it is a tasty liquid' 18.165 | + sires' 15.198,127
we·hkawana·mesew AI 'he is highly gratified; he gets what he much de-
we·hken AI 'he tastes good' 15.211
we·hkeqceka·sow AI, we·hkeqceka·tɛ·w II 'his, its taste is liked'
we·hkeqcekɛ·w AI 'he likes the taste of what he eats, enjoys the food'
we·hkeqnɛw TA, we·hkeqtam TI 'he likes his, its taste' 16.105
we·hkeso·hsɛh dim 'doughnut' 15.79 ‖ + 16.113
we·hnɛw TA 'he gives him a name; he calls or mentions him by name'
we·hnetowak AI 'they call each other by name'
we·hpahew TA, we·hpaham TI 'he hollows him, it out'
we·hpahtawɛ·mɛ·w TA 'he runs with him' 15.269, 16.33
we·hpapoh (we·hpapo·hsak) a species of songbird ("Nightingale") 14.38
we·hpehnakat (-on) 'hollow log'
we·hpew AI 'he sleeps with someone, sleeps double' 15.241
we·hpɛ·htowak AI 'they sleep together' ‖ + it' 16.14
we·hpemɛw TA, we·hpɛ·htam TI 'he sleeps with him (or especially, her),
we·hpeskam TI 'he has a loose fit of it (a garment)'
we·hpomew TA 'he eats with him' 15.110, 16.14
we·hsewew AI 'he names someone, people; he calls people by name'
we·hsow AI 'he is called by name, named' 14.49, 15.40
we·htakane·sew AI: red wa·- 'he is famous' 15.146
we·htam TI 'he gives it a name, calls it by name, mentions, tells,
says it; he reads it'; red wa·- also 'he pledges or promises it';
we·htamowɛ·w TA 'he tells it to him' 16.113,180
we·htamatowak AI 'they tell it to each other'; red wa·-

we·kehɛtowak AI 'they dwell together'
we·kehtohɛ·w TA 'he makes him (her) marry, forces him to marry' 16.3
we·kehtowak AI 'they live together; they are married to each other'
we·kemɛw TA 'he lives with him (her, them); he (she) is married to her (him); waye·kemak 'my wife, my husband' 16.21 ‖ + off'
we·kemewɛ·hɛ·w TA 'he causes him (her) to marry; he marries him (her)
we·kemewɛ·w AI 'he lives with someone, people'; he (she) gets or is married' N 'married person'
we·kew AI 'he dwells'; newe·kem, waye·ket; red wa·- 14.134,141, 15.10
we·kew 'in spite of obstacles or interference; nevertheless; contrarily' 17.22
we·kewam 'house, wigwam'; neto·we·kewam 'the house I own' (as object of property, not as dwelling, cf ne·k) 14.15,134,141 ‖ + builder'
we·kewamehkew AI 'he builds a house or houses'; N 'carpenter,
we·kewamehceka·sow AN 'buggy'
we·kewame·hsɛh dim 'little house, hut' 14.15 ‖ + 14.10,305, 18.187
we·kop (wi·kopyan) 'basswood bark, piece of basswood bark' (Smith 76)
we·kopa·skemot (wi·kopa·skemotyan) 'sack made of basswood bark'
we·kopemeh (wi·kopemehsyak) AN 'basswood tree' 14.212 ‖ ↑ 14.349
we·kope·hkew AI 'he gathers basswood bark' 15.13
we·kope·hsɛh dim 'piece of basswood bark
we·nahkamekɛsew AI, we·nahkamekat II 'he, it is dirty in a big way; he dirties the whole place, is dirty in his habits and surroundings; it is a dirty place' 18.27
we·nahkameke·hnen II 'it lies as a dirty place' 18.27
we·nanaq (we·nana·qsak) 'dirty fellow' 14.2,197
we·nanehc·w TA, we·nane·htaw TI 'he skins and cuts it up, butchers, dresses him (slaughtered animal), it (part of slaughtered animal)' 16.2 ‖ + up, butchered, dressed, cleaned'
we·nane·hcekasow AI, we·nane·hcekatɛ·w II 'he, it is skinned and cut
we·nane·hcekew AI 'he skins and cuts up game, does butchering'
we·napew AI 'he sits dirty, is dirty in his place, is left dirty'
we·naqtew II 'it (as the interior of a house) lies dirty, is left
we·naskat II 'it is weedy' 18.159 ‖ + dirty'
we·naske·hsen AI, we·naske·hnen II 'he, it gets or lies among weeds,

is covered with weeds' 18.159

we·naskon pl 'weeds' 14.292

we·nat II 'it is dirty' 15.201 || + with dirty insides' 18.97

we·natayɛ·w AI 'he is dirty in his stomach'; N 'dirty-paunch, creature

we·na·cemon 'dirty story'

we·na·cemow AI 'he tells a dirty story'; newi·na·cemim

we·na·hpenew AI 'he has a venereal disease' 15.237

we·na·nake·qkow AI: red wa·- 'he has dirty eyes' 18.148

we·na·qnak (-ok, -on) AN and inan 'paunch stomach of slaughtered animal'; newe·na·qnakom 14.280

we·nehkawɛ·w TA, we·nehkam TI 'he dirties or defiles him, it by foot or body movement, by presence or frequentation' 16.122

we·nehtew AI: red wa·- 'he has dirty ears' 18.109

we·neqnamenan pl 'wintergreen berries' (Smith 35) 14.252

we·neqnamenepak (-on) 'wintergreen' 14.323

we·neqsew AI 'he (especially, she) has much hair (on head)' 15.10

we·nɛ·nehtakosew AI, we·nɛ·nehtakwat II 'he, it seems dirty, disquieting, neglected' 15.140 || + gusted by him, it'

we·nɛ·nemew TA, we·nɛ·nehtam TI 'he thinks him, it dirty; he is dis-

we·nehcekɛ·w AI 'he dirties something, things; he makes a mess'

we·nehew TA, we·nehtaw TI 'he makes him, it dirty, dirties him, it'

we·nehkɛna·h (-kok) a species of winged beetle that appears on carrion; a person of dirty habits or foul speech 14.387

we·nekatɛ·w AI: red wa·- 'he has dirty legs'

we·nemeneqkow AI 'he has a dirty eye' 18.148 || + 14.10

we·nen (-ok, -on) AN and inan 'fat or fat meat on a slaughtered animal'

we·nenakosew AI 'he looks dirty'

we·nenɛ·hciw AI 'he has dirty hands' 18.175

we·nenɛ·hkiw AI 'he has dirty arms or armpits' 18.177

we·neno·hseh dim AN and inan 'bit of fat or fat meat'

we·neno·hsewew AI 'he has fat or fat meat on him'; as we·neno·hsewet 'the fat part of hi m' || + newi·nepim 15.110

we·nepow AI 'he dirties or defiles his mouth, especially by eating';

we·neqtaw AI 'he works in a messy way; he botches his work'

we·neqta·ckow AI 'he is a dirty, messy worker, a botcher';

newi·neqta·ckim 15.16

we·nesɛ·hkow AI 'he dirties up by spitting' 15.295

we·nesew AI 'he is dirty' 15.201

we·netanekomɛ·w AI 'he is dirty at the nose, snot-nosed' 18.48

we·netɛ·hpew AI 'he is dirty at the head' 18.92

we·noh in kah-we·now 'sooner than expected', kanah-we·noh 'after a very

we·nonɛnam TI 'he makes it blaze' ‖ + short time' 17.14

we·nonɛnekan 'kindling wood'

we·nonɛnekew AI 'he makes a blaze'

we·nonɛw II 'it blazes' 15.235

we·nosam TI 'he burns it up in a blaze' 16.161

we·nosa·hkow AI 'he burns brush, trees, wood'; newi·nosa·hkim 18.151

we·nosow AI, we·notɛw II 'he, it burns up in a blaze; it (the fire) blazes' 15.79

we·notɛwemyakosew AI, we·notɛwemyakwat II 'he, it smells burnt' 15.143

we·notɛwepokosew AI, we·notɛwepokwat II 'he, it tastes scorched' 15.144

we·pac 'quickly; soon; early' 17.11

we·paqsam TI 'he sets it afire' 16.165 ‖ + gration'

we·paqsekɛ·w AI 'he sets something, things on fire; he starts a confla-

we·paqtɛw II 'it is on fire; there is a conflagration, a prairie fire,

we·pehkow women's name 18.155 ‖ + a forest fire'

we·pena·qtɛw 'soot'

we·ponɛh (we·pone·hsak) 'whip-poor-will' 14.31

we·q (-nan) 'muskrat house[, beaver's lodge' ?] 14.10

we·qno·hkasow AI 'he stays about'

we·qno·hkawew TA 'he stays about with him, consorts with him' 16.124

we·qsakahɛ·w TA 'he hurts him with some instrument (as in pulling a tooth)'; newe·qsakahok

we·qsakakanamɛ·w TA 'he hurts him with a blow'

we·qsakamamow AI 'he suffers severe pain' 15.126 ‖ + pepper' 15.211

we·qsakan II 'it is bitter'; N 'pepper'; piakemen-we·qsakan 'red

we·qsakapetew AI 'he has an evil tooth, a painful way of biting' 18.101

we·qsaka·hpenanɛ·w TA 'he painfully injures him' 16.70

we·qsaka·hpenɛw AI 'he is painfully or seriously ill' 15.237

we·qsaka·htek (-ok) AN a species of tree 14.326

we·qsakeneːw TA 'he hurts him with his hand' (as, by tight gripping)
we·qsakɛnehtakwat II 'it seems painful, unfortunate'
we·qsakɛnehtam TI 'he thinks bitterly of it'
we·qsakɛpak (-on) 'smartweed' (Smith 47) 14.323
we·qsakɛsen 'sickness'
we·qsakɛsew AI 'he is in pain; he is ill'; N 'sick person, patient'
we·qsakɛsewikamek (-on) 'hospital' ‖ + kick or by bumping into him)
we·qsakɛ·hkowew TA 'he hurts him by foot or body-movement' (as by a
we·qsakeketasow AI 'he is terribly angry' 15.99
we·qsaken AI 'he is bitter' 15.211
we·qsakenawɛ·mɛ·w TA 'he arouses his indignation by speech' 16.20,
we·qsakeponew TA 'he hurts him by rough handling' ‖ + 18.116
we·qsake·hsen AI 'he falls painfully'
we·s prenoun 'horned'; we·s-miani·w, wi·s-miani·w 'horned owl'; wi·s-a·nahkwat man's name 'Horned Cloud'
we·sa·hɛ·w TA 'he urges him on by instrument or action; he presses close upon him (in a race); he keeps after him'; newe·sa·hok
we·sa·mɛ·w TA 'he urges him on by speech; he pleads with him; he coaxes
we·sa·sew AI 'he is eager' ‖ + him' 16.20
We·sek prenoun 'bitter, strong'; we·sek-oci·peh 'bitter-root' 17.15
we·sekapew name of the first Thunderer
we·skeno·hseh dim 'bird of any smaller species, songbird'; ana·ma·htek-we·skeno·hseh a species of small bird that lives under bushes and trees 14.26
we·skew prenoun 'good'; also as preverb 'in a good way' 17.22
we·skewapew AI 'he sits well'
we·skewat II 'it is good; that's good' 15.201
we·skewehɛ·w TA 'he gets the better of him, defeats him'
we·skeweno·kɛ·w AI 'he has a good skin' 18.31
we·sko·hseh 'Wisconsin'; loc -seh also 'on the Wisconsin River'
we·sop 'gall'; newe·sopem 14.10,189 ‖ + marriage) 16.14
we·tapemɛ·w TA 'he sits with him' (especially with her, as a symbol of
we·ta·hkosew AI 'he works or is affiliated with a group' 18.151
we·to·hkatowak AI 'they consort, play, work together'; wayi·tu·hkatituaq
we·to·hkawɛnemɛw TA 'he feels at one with him, feels cooperative with him'

we·to·hkawɛw TA, we·to·hkam TI 'he consorts, cooperates, plays with him, it; he takes part in it' 16.124

we·to·hkawɛwɛsew AI 'he is helped by higher powers' 15.149

we·to·hpomɛw TA beside we·hpomɛw 15.111, 16.14 || + him, it' 16.93

we·wahpenɛ·w TA, we·wahpeta·w TI 'he ties him, it wrapping; he bandages

we·wasew AI 'he has (something as) a pack; he carries a pack';

we·wetɛ·hpɛ·hpeswan 'veil' 18.92 || + newe·wasem 15.10

we·wew AI 'he has (someone as)a wife'; newe·wem; waye·wet 'the husband'

we·y exclamation at magnitude or distance; also of disgust || + 15.10

we·yak 'all sorts; some or any sort' 17.15

we·yakahamasow AI 'he sings all manner of songs'|| + mixed drinks' 14.293

we·yakapoh 'all sorts of liquids or drinks; some or any sort of drink;

we·yaka·skon pl 'all, some, any sorts of weeds' 14.292

we·yaketonɛ·skaw AI 'he talks gibberish' 18.82

we·yawekɛh (-kok) 'old woman'; vocative weyawekɛh 'wife!'; ne·c-we·yawekɛh 'my fellow old woman; my wife' 14.169

we·yawekɛhko·hsɛh dim 'little old woman'

we·ya·cehɛw TA, we·ya·cehtaw TI 'he degrades, defiles him, it'

we·ya·sɛhkawt·w TA, we·ya·sɛhkam TI 'he degrades or defiles him, it by his step or presence'

we·ya·tɛ·nehtakosew AI, we·ya·tɛ·nehtakwat II 'he, it is bothersome'

we·ya·tesew AI 'he is unpleasant, cross'

wiahki·hpecekan 'cloth or leather for tying things up'; to·wahkɛh-wiahki·hpecekan 'skin top for the water-drum'

wiahki·hpecekɛ·w AI 'he wraps something, things up' 16.155

wiahki·hpenekan 'wrapped thing; medicine (especially a love-charm) in a package' 14.66, 16.59, 18.155 || + up over his head' 18.155

wiahki·hsen AI 'he lies with his head wrapped, with his blanket drawn

wiahkwan 'hat' 14.90

wianekan 'package' 14.66, 16.56 || + foot-rags'

wiaskakɛw AI 'he winds something round his feet; he puts on or wears

wiaskam TI 'he winds it round his feet'; wiaskamok also 'they stand round it obstructing it' 16.125

wiaskaw 'package' 15.227

wiaskesew AI 'he is good'; wiaskesewak also 'they (your cards) are

good' (i.e., 'you can have it', at poker); wayiaskeset also as man's name, now family name 'Weiskesit' 15.201 ‖ ↓ 16.131

wi·cehseminotawɛw TA, wi·cehseminotam TI 'he dances with him (her), it'

wi·ciahkow AI 'he accompanies someone, people; he goes in company'

wi·ciahtowak AI 'they accompany each other, go together' 15.164 ‖ ↑15.20

wi·ci·wɛ·w TA 'he accompanies him, goes along with him, is taken along by him'; newi·ciah; wayi·ci·wak also 'my husband's sister; my brother's wife (woman speaking)' 16.179 ‖ ↓ along' 15.20

wi·ci·wekow AI 'he goes along with someone, with people; he is taken

wi·h (-kon) 'bladder' newi·h 14.10 ‖ ↓ 18.178

wi·hkakami·w II 'it is a tasty liquid'; less usual than we'hkapowɛ·w

wi·hkawana·mihcw TA 'he gives him a great gratification; he gives him what he much desires'

wi·hkawa·qc 'by mistake' 17.12

wi·hkch 'sweet flag' (Smith 22) 14.138

wi·hkemyakosew AI, wi·hkemyakwat II 'he, it smells good' 15.143

wi·hkihceke·w AI, wi·hkihceke·makat II 'he, it gets control of something, gets or earns something, earns money'

wi·hkihcsow AI 'he has control over himself, makes himself do something; he can manage, get along'

wi·hkihcw TA, wi·hkihtaw TI 'he gets control over him, it; controls, compels, manages, gets, earns him, it; he can do it'; wi·hkihtuwɛ·w TA 'he controls, manages, gets, earns it for him'

wi·hkihtwasow AI 'he gets, earns it for himself' ‖ ↓ 15.257

wi·hkika·qsew AI 'he carries his bundle on his back, using no packstrap'

wi·hkikɛn II 'it makes a corner'; as wi·hkikɛh 'in the corner; corner'

wi·hkikomɛ·w TA, wi·hkiko·htam TI 'he carries him, it on his back wrapped in a bundle'

wi·hkit (-on) 'bay'; namɛ·w-wi·hkit 'Sturgeon Bay'; po·c-wi·hkit, po·s-wi·hkit 'Green Bay' 14.114, 15.311

wi·hko·hsɛh dim 'small bladder; crop; bubble'

wi·hkwacehɛ·w TA, wi·hkwacɛ·htaw TI 'he manages to get him, it, especially to a destination'

wi·hkwacehow AI 'he manages to get himself to a destination' 15.113

wi·hkwacyanɛ·w TA, wi·hkwacyata·w TI 'he tries to take him, it along

with him' 16.88

wi·hsa·nahkwat II 'the sky is clouding up' 15.325

wi·hswan 'name'; mɛ·c-wi·hswan 'a famous name' 14.49 ‖ + water)' 16.141

wi·kiahtam TI 'he lives by the shore or bank of it, near it (a body of

wi·ki·h (-san) 'birch-bark, piece of birch-bark' 14.10,37

wi·ki·hsapah 'birch-bark wall' 14.223

wi·ki·hsa·htek (-ok) AN 'white-birch' 14.326

wi·ki·hsemen 'cherry' (Smith 71) 14.252

wi·ki·hsemena·htek (-ok) AN 'cherry-tree' 14.326

wi·kwana·skiw 'Minnesota Sioux' 14.202, 18.78

wi·kwana·skiwe·qnesen 'Minnesota Sioux language'

wi·kwana·skiwe·qnesew AI 'he speaks Minnesota Sioux' ‖ + ground' 18.176

wi·nahki·hsen AI, wi·nahki·hnen II 'he, it is dirty from lying on the

wi·nahki·skawew TA, wi·nahki·skam TI 'he dirties him, it by tramping

wi·na·kamiw II 'it is dirty liquid' 18.178 ‖ + soil on him, it' 18.176

wi·na·kami·skawew TA, wi·na·kami·skam TI 'he makes a liquid dirty for

him, makes it as a liquid dirty, by stepping or going into it'

wi·nɛ·mehkuahseh dim 'small squash' (Smith 65) ‖ + 18.178

wi·nɛ·mehkwan 'squash' (Smith 65) 14.91

wi·nɛ·mehkwanepak (-on) 'squash-leaf'

wi·nɛcyanɛ·hamasow AI 'he sings through his nose' 15.38, 18.70

wi·nɛcyanɛ·qnesew AI 'he talks with clogged-up nose; he talks through

nis nose' 15.255, 18.70 ‖ + nails' 18.190

wi·nekasyamew TA, wi·nekasyahtam TI 'he eats him, it with dirty finger-

wi·nenakwat II 'it looks dirty'

wi·neqsa·hkwan AI 'he has a dirty nose' 18.63

wi·neqta·ckiw AI beside we·neqta·ckow

wi·nes prenoun 'horned': wi·nes-miani·w 'screech-owl'

wi·nickaham TI with formal object 'he revives'

wi·niqtaw AI, wi·niqtamekat II 'he, it revives' ‖ + life' 15.16

wi·niqta·ckow AI 'he has the power of revival; he always comes back to

wi·niy AN 'musk-gland, musk' 14.10,294, 18.169

wi·nosa·hkwat II 'the air is full of smoke' 18.149

wi·nosiw TA 'he burns him in a blaze' 16.161

wi·nwahkonɛ·w II 'it comes to a blaze, blazes up' 15.238

wi·pɛhkuahkɛ·qnew 'canvas-back duck' 14.272, 18.33
wi·pi·skɛh (wi·pi·skɛ·hsak) a tiny species of rodent resembling a chip-
wi·qsakamamwan 'severe pain' | + munk 14.31
wi·qsakecipɛh (-kan) 'bitter-root' (used as a purgative) 14.225
wi·senakahkih (wi·senakahki·hsak) a species of small waterbird
wi·skwaqsow AI, wi·skwaqtɛw II 'he, it gets or is smoked, prepared or preserved by smoking' 15.82 | + like smoked things' 15.143
wi·skwaqtɛwemyakosew AI, wi·skwaqtɛwemyakwat II 'he, it smells smoky,
wi·skwaqtɛwepokosew AI, wi·skwaqtɛwepokwat II 'he, it tastes smoky, like smoked things' 15.144
wi·stiyah (wi·stiya·hsak) 'blacksmith' 14.30
wi·stiya·hsewew AI 'he is a blacksmith'
wi·stiya·hsikamɛk (-on) 'blacksmith's shop, smithy' | +house-wall' 18.151
wi·wa·hkwahekɛ·w AI 'he wraps wood; he places insulating material on a
wi·weniyɛ·hpes (-onan) 'apron'; newi·weniyɛ·hpes 18.169
wi·weniyɛ·hpesoni·k (-on) 'gingham'
wi·wetɛ·hpɛ·hpeswan 'veil'
wi·wetɛ·hpɛ·hpeswani·k (-on) 'veil-cloth, netting'
wi·wi·kenɛw TA, wi·wi·kenam TI 'he wraps or covers him, it, especially
wi·wi·kenekan AN 'pie' | + with cloth' 18.30
wi·yakikehnɛw II 'it (a cloth or garment) wrinkles' 18.30
wi·ya·ciahkawɛw TA, wi·ya·ciahkam TI 'he defiles, injures, or bothers him, it by coming or by frequentation'
wi·ya·ciahkawekow AI 'he defiles, injures, or bothers people'
wo·h exclamation accepting a proposal or an invitation

y

yah yah exclamation || + it into condition anew'
ya·cehɛw TA, ya·cehtaw TI 'he renews him, it; he puts him (as, a drum),
ya·cenakihow AI 'he transforms his appearance' 15.115
ya·cene·hkanɛw TA, ya·cene·hkatam TI 'he changes his, its name' 16.85
ya·ceqnɛw AI 'he flies to a different spot'
ya·cianɛ·w TA, ya·ciata·w TI 'he takes him, it to a new place' 16.88

ya·ci·kahpenɛ·w TA, ya·ci·kahpeta·w TI 'he ties a new leather or cloth on him (a drum), it' 18.30

ya·h 'over again, back, once more'; also as preverb, neya·h, aya·h 17.8

ya·h woman's exclamation

ya·hpec 'entirely, completely; beyond repair or restoration' 17.11

ya·hpecenanew TA, ya·hpecenataw TI 'he completely butchers, kills, does

ya·hpece·hsemɛw TA 'he throws him to death' | + away with him, it' 16.79

ya·hpece·hsen AI 'he falls to his death'

ya·hpetahɛ·w TA 'he knocks him senseless or dead with a club'

ya·hpetɛ·hnaqsiw TA 'he burns him to death, to ashes' 16.166

ya·pec 'constantly, without let-up, over and over'; also as preverb, neya·pec, aya·pec; red a·ya·pec 17.11 || + repetition'

ya·pece·qtaw AI 'he performs his movement or action in steady

ya·petahamasow AI 'he sings his song repeatedly' 15.38

ya·petiwɛ·w II 'the noise or sound comes in steady repetition; there are repeated reports of guns' 18.112

ya·schkakɛ·w AI 'he changes his clothes' || + him, it anew'

ya·schkawɛ·w TA, ya·schkam TI 'he changes him, it (a garment); he dons

ya·tahpenɛ·w TA, ya·tahpeta·w TI 'he ties him, it anew' 16.93

ya·tahpesow AI, ya·tahpetɛ·w II 'he, it is tied anew; he ties himself up anew' 15.62

ya·tanɛ·hkow AI 'he changes his footing; he takes a step' 15.294

ya·tapew AI 'he changes his seat, he seats himself anew'

yɛ·ciw: kan yɛ·ciw 'not in the calculable future; not really' 17.22

yɛ·h 'again'

yɛ·h exclamation 'stop! halt! alarm!'

yɛ·h yeh yeh yeh marking dance-time

yɛ·n 'on the near side; after that (past) time' 17.4

ye·y exclamation of horror

yo·h 'from there; therefore'; also as preverb, neto·h, wɛ·h; cf wɛ·h

yo·hpeh 'now; today' 17.24 || + 17.8

yo·m, yo·w 'this'; e·h-yo·m 'this right here'; predicative yo·q 'it is

this'; yo·q-nakah 'it is in this direction'; yo·q-nekoh 'this is the amount'

yo·nakah 'in this direction, over here, this way' 17.24

yo·nekoh 'this amount, this much' 17.30

yo·s 'here'; predicative yo·q 'it is here'

yo·w, yu·h exclamation

yu·hwa·h exclamation of severe pain

SUPPLEMENT

[These forms are not secure; see the Editor's Preface.]

ohke·k: neto·hke·koman 'my (dish of) fish-gills'

ahke-ne·powew man's name 'Earth-Stander'; ahke-ne·powew omc·nikan place name, Kenepoway Settlement, West Branch Settlement

ahpɛ·now: ɛ-hpemit 'when he shot an arrow', also, with implied object (we·p), 'his arrow'

apɛ·qcehɛq TA interrogative 'what a lot of them he gets!'

api·sasikow AI 'he dons or wears black clothes'

api·sa·nahkwat II 'there are black clouds in the sky'; N 'black clouds'

aqawɛ·w: or aqa·wɛ·w

aqcekuatowak AI 'they bet together'

aqcekuwɛw TA 'he bets with him'

aqsetaki·qtahnɛw TA 'he sticks, pastes him fast to something'

awa·now-ape·w man's name, now family name 'Sits On Fog'

a·cemon 'story, narrative'

a·cemwanakat II 'it is told of in story'

a·htaya·h exclamation of grief, commiseration

a·kuaskam TI 'he makes a detour to avoid it'

a·nehkowekew AI, a·nehkowekɛn II 'he, it grows or is made in continuation, in successive links'; red ay-

a·newɛ·h 'extremely, overmuch' (archaic?)

a·ni·htakosew AI 'he is unheard by the Higher Powers'

a·pehtaw-ki·seku·hkiw 'White woman who marries an Indian' || + it'

a·tɛqno·hkanɛw TA, a·tɛqno·hkatam TI 'he tells a sacred story of him,

ce·qnapa·hcekew AI 'he watches, observes things, snoops'; red ca·-, ta·-

ɛ·meskwan: napo·p-ɛ-meskwan 'ladle'; mama·hekan-ɛ·meskwan 'skimmer'

ena·cemew TA 'he narrates thus of him'

ena·pi·hnetam TI 'he lays it strung thither or thus'

ena·qsoceka·tɛ·w II 'it is planned so'

ena·taqno·hkanew TA 'he tells sacred stories thus of him'

ena·totam TI 'he narrates thus of it'

enɛ·ci·naqsow AI 'he does such holding; he holds such cards'

enɛ·ci·naqswan 'way of doing holding; kind of hand at cards'

enɛ·hkonew TA, enɛ·hkotam TI 'he carves or whittles him, it so'

enɛ·kohkoci·ken II 'it is so big around the middle'

enɛ·kohkoci·wakat II 'it is so big a dish'

esiahkatowak AI 'they thus go at each other'

esko·tɛ·w-ahkɛ·h 'furnace, boiler'

i·neku·hkocikewak AI 'they are of that volume or girth'

i·neku·hkwatɛ·skawan II 'they are so big of girth'

i·ta·hkihsen AI 'he is fenced off, caught between solids'

kana·pahcakɛ·w: N 'guard, watcher, overseer'

kapɛ·hkehnen II 'it is in past time'

kaski·wehnen II 'it lies enclosed between things'

kawa·skaheke·w AN 'the first snow that falls in autumn'

ka·ka·kemen 'berry of the staghorn sumach'

kehke·wɛ·he·w TA 'he marks him'

keci·ckiwew, keci·skiwew II 'it creaks'

keno·hkehtahe·w TA 'he makes him out a liar'

ketɛ·ma·ka·hpenew AI 'he is pitiably sick'

ke·hna·qtɛ·hnen II 'it lies as a corner'

ke·mahowɛ·w AN 'autumn snow'

ke·sepotaqsow AI 'he finishes his plowing'

ke·wa·sehtam TI 'he misunderstands it'

kiaqtakam 'all round the water's edge'

ki·ska·hkwaham TI 'he chops it through'

koce·qnesew AI 'he tries to speak'; red ka -

kohka·tesew AI 'he changes as to his nature'

koqtesewɛw AI 'he frightens, warns people'

kose·hkaqnew TA 'he has him try something'

ku·h 'end!' (call on reaching goal at lacrosse) ‖ + else'

ku·nihnen II 'it lies with something else, is included with something

mata·pi·kosew AI 'he moves camp down to the water'

mate·nehtam TI 'he accepts the challenge of it'

mate·nemewe·w AI 'he challenges people'

ma·cecewan II 'it starts to flow'

ma·ci·h preverb [†] 'going on'

ma·s man's name

mchka·wa·hesow AI 'he recalls (something) to mind'

me·c-ahke·w 'township'

me·qtaqceke·w AI 'he bets till he has no money over'

meco·cemew TA 'he commissions him, sends him on an errand'

mene·hse·hsch 'small island'

mene·qtamenam TI 'he holds it in front of him'

meni·ka·ne·hsch 'little town'

meno·nam TI 'he handles it well, without difficulty'

menu·ci·naqsow AI 'he has a good holding of things; he holds good cards'

menu·ci·ne·w TA, menu·ci·nam TI 'he holds him, it well in hand'

mesa·hkamekat 'whole tract of land'

mesa·hkihnen II 'it is a whole thing'(?)

mesa·ke·pahewe·w AI 'he runs across away from someone'

mesa·ke·pahew TA 'he runs across away from him'

meya·wa·qsekew AI 'he (sun) shines straight on things'

meya·we·qtam TI 'he takes the lead of it'

meya·wohnew AI 'he walks a straight course'

me·mene·skawew TA 'he (being eaten or drunk) makes him vomit'

me·qnaske·hsehkiw 'grassy place'

miasehewe·w AI 'he easily overcomes people'

mi·hkihsen AI 'he has his turn'

mi·hkine·htam TI 'he carefully considers it, finds it in his recollection'

mo·hkeskawe·w TA 'he appears in him, from him'

mo·we·hkiw 'cannibal'

mo·we·hkiwen 'state of being a cannibal'

mo·we·hkiwew AI 'he becomes, is a cannibal'

mu·hkoma·ni·wɛ·hnen II 'it has an English sound'
mu·necipehkɛ·qsew AI 'he is uprooted by the wind'
nana·tawehɛtwan 'doctoring'
nana·tawe·hcekan 'means or method of cure'
nata·we·qtan 'hunting
nato·hɛ·w AI 'he spears fish'; N 'fisherman'
nawe·nɛ·w: N 'berry-gatherer'
na·nena·qnonak 'always; without fail'
nchiahkam TI 'he is good at it'
neqswana·takana·mɛ·w TA 'he knocks him into a mess'
nekuahapow AI 'he roasts under the ashes'
neku·tuaseta·hnokonakɛsew AI, neku·tuaseta·hnokonakat II 'he, it is six days old; it is six days'
neku·tuaseta·hsew AN 'six-spot'
nema·wa·cehewɛ·w AI 'he harms or overcomes people'
neno·hcekatɛ·w II 'it is stated, pointed out in speech'
ni·ka·nahkeqak man's name, 'Makes Clouds Come Low', father of sa·wanow-penɛ·hsiw
ocianokaneh 'at or to the prow'(?)
ociasew AI 'he has a nose or beak'
ohka·tew AI 'he has legs'
ohki·kanɛ·hcekan 'collar'
omɛ·hsomɛ·hsemaw 'grandfather' | + Menomini'
omɛ·qnomene·wehneta·w TI 'he makes it Menomini, translates it into
omɛ·qnomene·wenotawɛw TA 'he addresses him in Menomini'
omɛ·qnomeni·wi·wɛ·hnen II 'it soumds Menomini, is in Menomini'
oqnɛ·hsemaw 'elder brother'
oqnɛ·hsemɛw TA 'he has or treats him as an elder brother'
oqnɛ·hsew AI 'he has an elder brother'
oqnemɛhsema·w 'cross-niece'
oqnemɛhsemɛ·w TA 'he has or treats her as a cross-niece'
oqnemɛhsew AI 'he has a cross-niece'
osa·wanowehnᴱn II 'it lies to the south'
osa·wekatɛ·w AI 'he has yellow or brown legs'
osɛ·hpehkow AI 'he has a backbone'

ose·ka·powew AI, II 'he, it gets into standing position'
osi·mihɛtowak AI 'they all flee together'
owi·kiaqtam TI 'he lives in it (a tree)'
pako·skam TI 'he has too tight a fit of it (a shoe)'
pakuahtchow AI 'he is girded'
pakuanawa·qtew II 'it stands off alone somewhere'
papa·mehtam TI 'he goes about telling of it'
pa·hkawatɛ·nahtakwat II 'it is clearly understandable'
pa·ka·hkihnɛn II 'it bumps against a solid'
pa·ka·hkihsemɛ·w TA 'he knocks him against a solid'
pa·keciahkasow AI 'he tries hard, exerts himself'
pchkuapew AI 'he sits (hunched?)'
pchta·kanɛsew AI 'he is heard'
pɛ·ckeqnɛsew AI 'he talks well'
pɛ·wehsemɛsow AI 'he lets himself down from flight'
pɛ·weqtaw AI 'he (bird) alights, settles'
pepa·kwahkɛ·hsen AN 'he comes down noisily flapping his wings'
pi·hkeciponew TA 'he bursts his belly'
pi·penwanɛ·w TA 'he shoots at him'(?)
pi·tasa·qcekew AI 'he writes hither'
pi·tasa·qcekuwɛ·w TA 'he writes hither to or for him'
po·hkoskamowew TA 'he breaks something for him by foot or body-movement'
po·kewa·qtatowak AI 'they play poker together'
po·nahkatɛ·wɛ·w AI 'he ceases to fast'
po·nake·hsow AI 'he (month) ends'
pst exclamation calling attention
sa·hkenew TA 'he gets pricked by him (a quill)'
sa·ka·paqtew II 'smoke comes forth'
sa·kese·qtawew TA 'he comes out of him'
sa·qsapa·wɛ·w AI 'he is wet'
si·pa·hkwahew TA, si·pa·hkwaham TI 'he stretches him, it on a stick'
si·skapew AI 'he is spread out'
taskuapi·kesew AI 'he is a short string'
ta·pepaniwan II 'they run parallel as roads'
tɛ·pi·n 'in sufficient amount or numbers'